

FIJIAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPOD BIBLIOGRAPHY

Second Edition

compiled by
Neal L. Evenhuis



Honolulu, Hawaii
March 2008

FIJIAN TERRESTRIAL ARTHROPOD BIBLIOGRAPHY

SECOND EDITION

Compiled by
Neal L. Evenhuis

**Pacific Biological Survey
Bishop Museum**

Bishop Museum Technical Report 40

**Honolulu, Hawaii
March 2008**

Bishop Museum Press
1525 Bernice street
Honolulu, Hawaii



Copyright © 2008
All Rights Reserved
Printed in the United States of America

ISSN 1085-455X

Contribution 2008-006 to the Pacific Biological Survey
Contribution 2008-001 to the Fiji Arthropod Survey

This work support in part by NSF grant DEB-0425970 “Fiji Terrestrial Arthropod Survey”
and the Schlinger Foundation

INTRODUCTION

This second edition of references to the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji includes 4016 citations and covers terrestrial and freshwater Fijian arthropods, marine insects (excluding terrestrial amphipods and isopods). All printed literature referring to Fijian taxa from the family level down to species level, including the “gray literature” [reports and proceedings often written at the behest of government agencies] is presented. It also includes the literature associated with the original descriptions of taxa recorded from Fiji, whether these taxa are native or introduced. These last citations should allow readers to associate the original literature associated with the taxa listed by author, date, and page in the checklists (found in *Bishop Museum Technical Report 38*).

This bibliography is the second edition (the first edition was published in *Bishop Museum Technical Report 36*) and is continually being updated. It contains all the primary literature (papers treating Fijian taxa in the title or containing original descriptions of taxa occurring in Fiji) and a vast number of secondary references (i.e., those articles that primarily treat non-Fijian groups but mention Fijian taxa in comparison or those treatments of widely distributed taxa that include Fijian taxa). The latter group is not often listed exhaustively in treatments like this because of the vagaries of the manual and electronic search parameters used. If online searches are not possible, a diligent and time-consuming read through each article is often necessary to find references to Fijian taxa.

Compilation of the bibliography derived primarily from the foundation of the Pacific Island Arthropod card index possessed in the Natural Sciences Department at Bishop Museum. This card file was kept up-to-date only until about the early 1940s and then sporadically after that. References were added to this nucleus by checking the Fijian terrestrial arthropod references listed in *Zoological Record* for each year subsequent to 1935. Online resources were used to add references from 1978 on. Useful online searching was conducted using the robust search features of Google™ including Google Scholar™ by typing the terms “Fiji” and each order or class listed in the checklists. A number of online literature databases were also used via a content search for “Fiji” wherever possible. Verification of resulting hits were conducted by downloading available pdf files or documents and searching on “Fiji” to check that the articles indeed contained references to Fijian terrestrial arthropods.

Readers are encouraged to supply the compiler with corrections or additions to this bibliography. The bibliography will continue to be augmented. Vetted and updated versions will be periodically posted on the Fiji Arthropod Survey website:

<http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/fiji/biblio.html>

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I thank the numerous authors who supplied me with reprints of their works and corrections to citations. Emmett Easton was very helpful with some of the compilation of references. Thanks to the Fiji Ministries of Environment and Forestry, the National Science Foundation, and the Schlinger Foundation for support of the project.

**Fiji Terrestrial Arthropod Bibliography
(second edition)**

- Aasov, J.G., Matailea, J.U., Lawrence, G.W., Babakawaqa, V., Tucker, M.M., Miles, J.A. and Darglish, D.A.** 1981. An epidemic of Ross River virus infection in 1979. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **30**(5): 1053-1059.
- Abd-Rabou, S.** 1998. Morphological variations, hosts, distributions, and parasitoids of sycamore whitefly, *Bemisia afer* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae). *Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohar* **36**(3): 1917-1923.
- Abood, F. and Murphy, R.J.** 2006. World distribution of *Mintha rugicollis* (Coleoptera: Lyctidae). *Journal of Tropical Forest Science* **18**(4): 250-254.
- Abreva, B. d'.** 1986. *Sphingidae mundi. Hawk moths of the world. Based on a checklist by Alan Hayes and the collection he curated in the British Museum (Natural History)*. E.W. Classey, Faringdon, UK. ix + 226 pp.
- Aczél, M.** 1959. Diptera: Neriidae and Micropezidae (Tylidae). *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(3): 47-90.
- Adamski, D. and Brown, R.L.** 2002. New species of *Blastobasis* Zeller from New Caledonia and Fiji (Lepidoptera: Gelechioidea: Coleophoridae: Blastobasinae). *Insecta Koreana* **19**(2): 137-145.
- Ahlwarth, K.** 1910. Gyrinidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **21**: 1-42.
- Ahmad, I.** 1965. The Leptocorisinae of the world (Heteroptera: Alydidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology Supplement* **5**: 1-156.
- Ahmad, I. and Khan, N.A.** 1983. Revision of the genus *Stenozygum* (Pentatomidae: Strachini) from the Oriental and Australian regions with reference to zoogeography and phylogeny. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**(4): 581-606.
- Akbulatova, L.K.** 1963. Human demodicosis. *Vestnik Dermatologii i Venerologii* **38**: 34-42.
- Alarie, Y. and Watts, C.H.S.** 2005. Larvae of four species of the *Hyphydrus lyratus* species-group (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Hydroporinae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **44**: 244-251.
- Aldrich, J.M.** 1925. New Diptera or two-winged flies in the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **66**(18), 36 pp.

- Aldrich, J.M.** 1931. New acalypterate Diptera from the Pacific and Oriental regions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**: 395-399.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1914. The crane-flies of the Fiji Islands. On a collection of crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) from the Fiji Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **7**: 239-244.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1915. [The crane-flies of Guam.] New exotic Tipulidae (Diptera). *Canadian Entomologist* **47**: 79-83.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—VII. Australasian species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **8**: 546-563.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1921. Undescribed or little-known crane-flies from the Pacific islands (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **16**(1): 9-13.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1924. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera).—XIX. Australasian species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **13**: 33-49.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1925. Tipulidae collected by the University of Iowa Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History* **11**(4): 12-16.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1932. Check list of Tipulidae of Oceania. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **9**(21): 3-12.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1934. New or little-known Tipulidae from eastern Asia (Diptera), XVIII. *Philippine Journal of Science* (D) **53**: 267-300.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1940. Tipulidae from Japanese Mandated South Sea Islands (Diptera). *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **19**: 198-221.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1942. Tipulidae of Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 195-198.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1953. The Oriental Tipulidae in the collection of the Indian Museum. Part III. *Records of the Indian Museum* **50**: 321-357.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1956. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). CI. Oriental-Australasian Species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12) **9**: 145-163.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1971. New or insufficiently known Australian crane flies. I (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Studia Entomologica* (n.s.) **14**: 267-318.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1972. Diptera: Tipulidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**(8): 733-863.

- Alexander, C.P.** 1972. New exotic crane-flies (Tipulidae: Diptera). Part XXII. *Entomological News* **83**: 1-9.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1973. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. II (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Studia Entomologica* (n.s.) **16**: 261-314.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1973. The crane flies of the Kermadec Islands (Tipulidae: Diptera). *New Zealand Entomologist* **5**: 151-159.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1978. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. III (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Studia Entomologica* (n.s.) **20**: 99-139.
- Alexander, C.P.** 1978. New or insufficiently known Australasian crane flies. IV (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Studia Entomologica* (n.s.) **20**: 141-175.
- Allard V.** 1995. *Les coléoptères du monde. The beetles of the world. Volume 23: Schizorhinini 1: Anacamptorrhina, Hemipharis, Poecilopharis, Stenopisthes, Panglaphyra, Chalcopharis, Lethosestes, Dilochrosis, Eupoecila, Allardiana, Clithria, Neolithria, Schizorhina, Lyraphora, Neorrhina, Trichaulax, Chlorobapta, Hemichnoodes, Phyllopodium, Micropoecila, Aphanesthes, Diaphonia, Chondropyga, Tapinoschema, Macrotina, Metallesthes, Schochidia, Lenosoma, Pseudoclitiria, Digenethle, Tafaia.* Sciences Nat, Venette, France. 152 pp.
- Allwood, A.J.** 1995. *Report—Tripartite review of regional project: enhancement of production and export of fresh fruits by controlling fruit flies in the South Pacific. Short title: Regional Fruit Fly Project (RFFP).* South Pacific Commission, Suva. 29 pp.
- Allwood, A.J.** 1998. Regional approach to the management of fruit flies in the Pacific Island countries and territories, pp. 439-448. *In: Tan, K.-H. (ed.), Area-wide control of fruit flies and other insect pests.* Joint proceedings of the international conference on area-wide control of insect pests, 28 May-2 June, 1998 and the Fifth International Symposium on Fruit Flies of Economic Importance, Penang, Malaysia, 1-5 June, 1998.
- Allwood, A.J. and Drew, R.A.I.** 1996. Seasonal abundance, distribution, hosts and taxonomic placement of *Dipterophagus daci* Drew & Allwood (Strepsiptera: Dipterophagidae). *Australian Entomologist* **23**(2): 61-72.
- Amos, D.W.** 1944. *Mosquito control training manual.* Suva, Fiji. 43 pp.
- Ananthakrishnan, T.N.** 1964. Thysanopterologica Indica. I. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **85**(1-2): 99-120.

- Andersen, N.M.** 1971. Zoogeography and evolution of Pacific freshwater Gerridae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Proceedings of the 13th International Congress of Entomology (Moscow)* **1**: 469-470.
- Andersen, N.M.** 1975. The *Limnogonus* and *Neogerris* of the Old World with character analysis and a reclassification of the Gerrinae (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement* **7**: 1-96.
- Andersen, N.M.** 1989. The coral bug genus *Halovela* Bergroth (Hemiptera: Veliidae). 1. History, classification and taxonomy of species except the *H. malaya* group. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **26**(1): 75-120.
- Andersen, N.M.** 1991. Cladistic biogeography of marine water striders (Insecta, Hemiptera) in the Indo-Pacific. *Australian Systematic Botany* **4**: 151-163.
- Andersen, N.M.** 1991. Marine insects: genital morphology, phylogeny and evolution of sea skaters, genus *Halobates* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **103**: 21-60.
- Andersen, N.M. and Polhemus, J.T.** 1976. Water-striders (Hemiptera: Gerridae, Veliidae, etc.), pp. 187-224. In: Cheng, L. (ed.), *Marine insects*. North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam.
- Andersen, N.M. and Weir, T.A.** 1994. The sea skaters, genus *Halobates* Eschscholtz (Hemiptera: Gerridae), of Australia: taxonomy, phylogeny and zoogeography. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **8**: 861-909.
- Anderson, D.L.** 1990. Pests and pathogens of the honeybee (*Apis mellifera* L.) in Fiji. *Journal of Apicultural Research* **29**(1): 53-59.
- Anderson, D.L.** 1990. The disease and pest situation in the Pacific region; the threat of exotic diseases and pests from Papua New Guinea; diseases and disorders of queen bees. *Australasian Beekeeper* **92**(6): 227-231.
- Anderson, J.C.** 1924. Rare moths and butterflies and some wasps. *New Zealand School Journal* **3**: 207-213, 247-255.
- Anderson, P.K., Martin, J.H., Hernandez, P. and Lagnaout, A.** 2001. *Bemisia afer* sens. lat. (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae) outbreak in the Americas. *Florida Entomologist* **84**(2): 316-317.
- André, M.** 1933. Note sur un tétranyque nuisible au cotonnier en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Bulletin de la Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle (2)* **5**(4): 302-308.
- André, M.** 1959. Note complémentaire sur *Tetranychus neocaledonicus* André. *Acarologia* **1**(1): 53-55.

- Andrewes, H.E.** 1938. On *Cillemus* Samouelle (Coleoptera, Carabidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 7(9) 190-196.
- Andrews, S.** 1985. Aquatic species introduced to Fiji. *Domodomo* **1985**: 67.
- Anonymous.** 1940. Recent records of the introduction of beneficial insects in the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 349-352.
- Anonymous.** 1951. *Chrysomphalus ficus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 4. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1955. *Icerya seycellarum*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 52. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1955. *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 58. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1955. *Pulvinaria psidi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 59. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1957. *Howardia biclavis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 80. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1958. *Mosquitoes and their relation to disease; their life history, habits and control*. Sixth edition. British Museum (Natural History), London. 15 pp.
- Anonymous.** 1960. *Ceroplastes rubens*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 118. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1961. *Toxoptera aurantii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 131. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1961. *Toxoptera citricida*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 132. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1962. *Lepidosaphes gloverii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 146. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1962. *Unaspis citri*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 149. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1965. *Lipaphis erysimi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 203. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1966. *Aspidiella hartii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 217. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1966. *Ferrisia virgata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 219. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1966. *Icerya aegyptiaca*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 221. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1966. *Leptocorisia acuta*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 225. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1966. *Aspidiotus destructor*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 218. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1967. *Ischnaspis longirostris*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 235. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1967. *Oryctes rhinoceros*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 54. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1967. *Pinnaspis buxi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 233. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1967. *Plutella xylostella*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 32. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1967. *Spodoptera litura*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 61. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Adoretus versutus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 247. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Aonidiella aurantii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 2. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Aphis gossypii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 18. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Cosmopolites sordidus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 41. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Diocalandra taitense*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 248. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1968. *Heliothis armigera*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 15. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Leptoglossus australis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 243. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Pentalonia nigronervosa*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 242. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1968. *Phthorimaea operculella*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 10. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1969. *Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 3. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1969. *Heliothis assulta*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 262. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1969. *Hysteroneura setariae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 255. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1969. *Planicoccus citri*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 43. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1969. *Thrips tabaci*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 20. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Cylas formicarius*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 278. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Dysdercus sidae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 267. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Mythimna loreyi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 275. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Nezara viridula*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 27. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Scrobipalpa heliopa*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 276. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Xyelborus ferrugineus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 277. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1970. *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests No. 78. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1970. *Brevipalpus phoenicis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 106. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Cyrtopeltis tenuis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 290. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Earias vitella*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 282. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Icerya purchasi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 51. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 280. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Rhopalosiphum maidis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 67. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 289. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1971. *Xylosandrus morigerus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 292. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1972. *Coccus hesperidum*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 92. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1972. *Coccus viridus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 305. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1972. *Dysmicoccus brevipes*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 50. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1972. *Tarophagus proserpina*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 306. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Diaspis bromeliae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 307. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Eusecepes postfasciatus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 309. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1973. *Peregrinus maidus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 317. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Saisetto coffeae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 318. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Spodoptera mauritia*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 162. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Xyleborus fornicatus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 319. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1973. *Xyleborus perforans*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 320. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1974. *Empoasca flavescens*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 326. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1974. *Lamprosema diemenalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 329. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1974. *Ophiomyia phaseoli*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 130. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1974. Caves in Viti Levu and Yasawas, Fiji. *New Zealand Speleological Bulletin* 5(90): 310-312.
- Anonymous.** 1975. *Aonidiella citrina*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 349. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1975. *Maruca testulalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 351. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1976. *Hemiberlesia lataniae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 360. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1976. *Mocis frugalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 354. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1977. *Chrysodeixis chalcites*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 376. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1977. *Othreis fullonia*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 377. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1977. *Pinnaspis aspidistrae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 369. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1977. *Saccharicoccus sacchari*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 102. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1977. *Susumia exigua*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 365. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1978. *Anomis flava*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 379. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1978. *Cicadella spectra*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 385. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1978. *Nacoleia octasema*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 383. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1978. *Pectinophora gossypiella*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 13. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. *Achaea janata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 398. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. *Crocidolomia binotalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 236. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. *Myzus persicae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 45. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. *Sylepta derogata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 397. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. *Tetranychus marianae*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 403. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1979. New records, Fiji-coffee. *Quarterly Newsletter, FAO Plant Protection Committee for the South East Asia and Pacific Region* **22**(2-3): 4.
- Anonymous.** 1980. *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 135. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1981. *Chaetanaphothrips signipennis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 430. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1981. *Hellula undalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 427. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1981. *Selenaspidus arcticulatus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 419. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1981. *Thrips nigropilosus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 416. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1982. *Eucalymnatus tessellatus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 441. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1982. *Hyblaea puera*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 435. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1982. *Lepidosaphes beckii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 49. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1982. *Xyleborus compactus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 244. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1983. *Agrius convolvuli*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 451. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1983. *Antigastra catalaunalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 452. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1983. *Aphis craccivora*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 99. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1983. *Mythimna separata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 230. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1983. *Thrips hawaiiensis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 431. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1984. *Asterolecanium pustulans*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 460. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1984. *Lampides boeticus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 459. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1984. *Nilaparvata lugens*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 199. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1985. *Anomis sabulifera*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 198. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1985. *Antonina graminis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 216. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1986. *Aleurodicus dispersus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 476. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1986. *Bemisia tabaci*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 284. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1986. *Sogatella furcifera*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 200. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1986. *Polyphagotarsonemus latus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 191. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1987. *Aculops lycopersici*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 164. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1987. *Crossotarsus extremedentatus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 492. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1988. *Agryrogramma signata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 495. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1988. *Heteropsylla cubana*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 478. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1988. *Argyrogramma signata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 495. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1991. *Aleurotrachelus trachoides*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 523. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1991. *Spoladea recurvalis*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 527. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1992. *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 532. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1995. *Mythimna venalba*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 557. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 1997. *Aulacophora indica*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 570. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1997. *Chrysodeixus acuta*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 571. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1997. *Parasaissetia nigra*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 573. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1997. *Xyloborus compactus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 244 (2nd revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1998. *Bemisia tabaci* Biotype B. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 591. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1998. *Nezara viridula*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 27 (2nd revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1998. *Oryctes rhinoceros*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 54 (2nd revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1998. *Toxoptera citricida*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 132 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1999. *Bemisia tabaci*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 284 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 1999. Import Health Standard. Commodity sub-class: fresh fruit/vegetables. Mango, *Mangifera indica* from Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Wellington, New Zealand. 12 pp.
- Anonymous.** 1999. Import Health Standard. Commodity sub-class: fresh fruit/vegetables. Okra, *Abelmoschus esculentus* from Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Wellington, New Zealand. 12 pp.
- Anonymous.** 2000. *Penicillaria jocosatrix*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 606. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2001. *Aphis spiraecola*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 256. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2001. *Eudocima fullonia*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 377 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2001. *Rhabdoscelus obscurus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 280 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.

- Anonymous.** 2002. Quarantine requirements for import of Fijian papaya to Australia. Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Australia. 13 pp.
- Anonymous.** 2003. *Icerya aegyptiaca*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 221 (2nd revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2003. *Pseudaulacaspis cockerelli*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 650. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2003. *Sitobion miscanthi*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 651. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2004. *Corcyra cephalonica*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map No. 656. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2004. *Cylas formicaria*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 278 (2nd revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2005. *Hypothenemus hampei*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 170 (4th revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2006. *Aleurodicus dispersus*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 476 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2006. *Chrysodeixis eriosoma*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 676. CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Anonymous.** 2006. *Toxoptera aurantii*. Distribution Maps of Plant Pests. Map. No. 131 (1st revision). CAB International, Wallingford, UK.
- Aoki, J.** 1959. Die Mousmilben (Oribatei) aus süd Japan. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan* **21**: 1-22.
- Aoki, J.** 1965. Oribatiden (Acarina) Thailand. I. *Nature and Life in Southeast Asia* **4**: 129-193.
- Arambourg, Y. and Onillon, Y.** 1970. Élevage d'*Opius longicaudatus* Ash. *taiensis* Full., Hym. Braconidae, parasite de Trypetidae. *Annales de Zoologie Économie Animale* **2**(4): 663-665.
- Archer, M.E.** 1989. A key to the world species of the Vespinae (Hymenoptera). Part I. Keys, checklist and distribution. *Research Monographs of the College of Ripon and York, St John* **2**(1-2): 1-41.

- Archev, G.** 1936. Revision of the Chilopoda of New Zealand. Part 1. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **2**(1): 43-70.
- Archev, G.** 1937. Revision of the Chilopoda of New Zealand. Part 2. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **2**(2): 71-100.
- Archibald, R.D. & Chalmers, J.** 1983. Stored products Coleoptera in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(4): 371-397.
- Archibald, R.D. and Maddison, P.A.** 1988. A summary of stored product Coleoptera in New Zealand and neighbouring Pacific Island countries. *New Zealand Entomologist* **11**: 1-6.
- Arensberger, P., Simon, C. and Holsinger, K.** 2004. Evolution and phylogeny of the New Zealand cicada genus *Kikihia* Dugdale (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha: Cicadidae) with special reference to the origin of the Kermadec and Norfolk Islands' species. *Journal of Biogeography* **31**: 1769-1783.
- Armstrong, J.S.** 1973. Odonata of the Kermadec Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist* **5**(3): 277-283.
- Arrow, G.J.** 1915. Upon the beetles of the melolonthid genus *Rhopaea* found in the Fiji islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **16**: 319-321.
- Arrow, G.J.** 1927. Coleoptera. Clavicornia and Lamellicornia. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(1): 35-66.
- Arrow, G.J.** 1937. Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **156**: 1-124.
- Arroyo-Rodriguez, V., Puyano-Erasco, J., Bernecker-Lücking, A. and Hanson, P.** 2007. Observations on *Geranomyia recondita* (Diptera: Tipuloidea: Limoniidae) larvae feeding on epiphyllous liverworts in Costa Rica. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **112**(1): 75-86.
- Asche, M. and Wilson, M.R.** 1989. The three taro planthoppers: species recognition in *Tarophagus* (Hemiptera: Delphacidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **79**: 285-298.
- Asche, M. and Wilson, M.R.** 1990. The delphacid genus *Sogatella* and related groups: a revision with special reference to rice-associated species (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). *Systematic Entomology* **15**: 1-42.
- Ashe, P.** 1985. A new name for *Tanytarsus maritimus* Edwards, 1926 nec Meunier, 1904 (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* **16**: 231.

- Ashlock, P.D.** 1974. The uses of cladistics. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* **5**: 81-99.
- Ashlock, P.D. and Scudder, G.G.E.** 1966. A revision of the genus *Neocrompus* China. *Pacific Insects* **8**: 686-694.
- Ashmead, W.H.** 1880. On the red or circular scale of the orange (*Chrysomphalus ficus* Riley ms). *American Entomologist* **3**: 267-269.
- Ashmead, W.H.** 1890. The corn delphacid, *Delphax maidis*. *Psyche* **5**: 321-322.
- Ashmead, W.H.** 1901. Hymenoptera parasitica. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **1**: 277-364.
- Ashmead, W.H.** 1904. On the discovery of fig-insects in the Philippines. *Entomological News* **15**(10): 342.
- Ashmead, W.H.** 1905. Additions to the recorded hymenopterous fauna of the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **28**: 957-971.
- Attems, C.G.** 1898. Myriopoden, pp. 505–516. In: Semon, R. W., Zoologische Forschungsreise in Australien und dem malayischen Archipel. Band V. Systematik, Tiergeographie, Anatomie wirbelloser Tiere. *Denkschrift der Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft in Jena* **8**, vii + 778 pp.
- Attems, C.G.** 1914. Die indo-australischen Myriopoden. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (A) **80**(4): 1-398.
- Attems, C.G.** 1929. Myriopoden (Myriopoda). *Insects of Samoa* **7**(2): 29-34.
- Atyeo, W.T. and Gaud, J.** 1978. The genus *Cheiloceras* Trouessart, 1898 (Analgoidea: Falculiferidae). *Acarologia* **19**(3): 494-539.
- Atyeo, W.T. and Peterson, P.C.** 1992. Feather mites (Acarina, Analgoidea, Alloptidae) of frigatebirds (Aves, Pelecaniformes, Fregatidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **229**(3-4): 85-95.
- Aubé, C.** 1838. In: Dejean, P.F.M.A., *Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe*. Tome V. Méquignon-Marvis, Paris. 416 pp.
- Audinet-Serville, J.G.** 1839. *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Orthoptères. Roret, Paris. xviii + 776 pp.

- Audouin, J.V.** 1826. Arachnides. Explication sommaire des planches d'arachnides de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. In: Savigny, J.C., *Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'armée française*. Tome vingt-unième. Histoire naturelle, mineralogie — zoologie. Deuxième édition. Imprimerie Imperiale, Paris. 339 pp.
- Audy, J.R.** 1952. Trombiculid mites in Malaya, with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* **24**: 131-159.
- Audy, J.R.** 1954. Malaysian parasites. IX. Notes on the taxonomy of trombiculid mites with description of a new subgenus. *Studies of the Institute of Medical Research Malaya* **26**[1953]: 123-168.
- Audy, J.R.** 1956. Malayan trombiculid mites. 2. Naked-eye observations on attached chiggers, with a simple checklist and details of preferred hosts. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* **28**: 86-101.
- Audy, J.R.** 1957. A checklist of the trombiculid mites of the Oriental and Australasian regions. *Parasitology* **47**(1-2): 217-294.
- Aurivillius, C.** 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Coleopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. In: Aurivillius, A., Bernhauer, M., Gebein, H., Heller, K.M., Schmidt, A. and Strohmeyer, H., *Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach dem Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea Archipel und den Salomons-Inseln. Denkschrift der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaft Klasse* **89**: 688-698.
- Aurivillius, C.** 1920. Neue oder wenig bekannte Coleoptera Longicornia. 17. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **13**(9) 1-43.
- Aurivillius, C.** 1928. Coleoptera. Cerambycidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(2): 135-154.
- Austin, A.D. and Dangerfield, P.C.** 1992. Synopsis of Australasian Microgastrinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), with a key to genera and description of new taxa. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**(1): 1-76.
- Autar, M.L. and Singh, J.M.** 1988. Biology of taro beetle (*Papuana uninodis* Prell) infesting taro (*Colocasia esculenta*) in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **50**: 15-21.
- Azevedo, C.O.** 2006. Two new genera of Sclerodermini (Hymenoptera: Bethyilidae; Epyrinae) with large, scolebythid-like prosternum. *Zootaxa* **1191**: 35-47.
- Back, E.A.** 1912. Notes of Cuban whiteflies with descriptions of two species. *Canadian Entomologist* **44**: 145-153.

- Badonnel, A.** 1931. Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Mozambique. Voyage de M.P. Lesne (1928-1929). 4e note. Copeognathes. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale* (10) **14**: 229-260.
- Badonnel, A.** 1949. Psocoptères du Congo Belge (3e note). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **25**: 1-64.
- Baehr, M.** 1983. *Schizogenius freyi* sp. nov., die erste *Schizogenius*-Art ausserhalb Amerikas (Coleoptera, Carabidae, Scaritinae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **31-32**: 91-95.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1911. Descriptions of three new Scandinavian Thysanoptera (Tubulifera). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **47**: 60-63.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1913. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. I. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **12**: 290-299.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1914. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **13**: 22-31.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1915. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. VI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **15**: 588-597.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1916. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera VIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **17**: 397-412.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1919. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. X. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **4**: 253-277.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1924. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. XIV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **14**: 625-640.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1926. Brief descriptions of new Thysanoptera. XV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **18**: 98-114.
- Bagnall, R.S.** 1928. On some Samoan and Tongan Thysanoptera, with special reference to *Ficus* gall-causers and their inquilines. *Insects of Samoa* **7**: 55-76.
- Bailey, W.S.** 1979. A Review of Australian Copiphorini (Orthoptera : Tettigoniidae : Conocephalinae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 1015-1049.
- Bain, J.** 1974. Overseas wood- and bark-boring insects intercepted at New Zealand ports. *New Zealand Forest Service, Forest Research Institute Technical Paper* **61**: 1-25.
- Bain, J.** 1977. Overseas wood- and bark-boring insects intercepted at New Zealand ports. *New Zealand Forest Service, Forest Research Institute Technical Paper* **63**: 1-28.

- Bain, J. and Jenkin, M.J.** 1983. *Kaloterme banksiae*, *Glyptotermes brevicornis*, and other termites (Isoptera) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(4): 365-371.
- Baker, E.W. and Pritchard, A.E.** 1960. The tetranychoid mites of Africa. *Hilgardia* **29**(11): 445-574.
- Baker, R.T.** 1981. Entomology. *Monthly Circular, Auckland Plant Health and Diagnostic Station* **1981**(June): 1-4.
- Baldizzone, G.** 1989. A taxonomic review of the Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera) of China. Contribution to the knowledge of the Coleophoridae, LIII. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **132**: 199-240.
- Baldizzone, G.** 1996. A taxonomic review of the Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera) of Australia. Contribution to the knowledge of the Coleophoridae, LXXXV. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **139**: 97-144.
- Balfour-Browne, J.** 1942. On species of *Dactylosternum* related to *subquadratum* (Fairm.) and the description of a new genus *Rhombosternum* related to *Dactylosternum* (Coleoptera, Palpicornia). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **9**: 855-864.
- Balfour-Browne, J.** 1944. New and interesting Dytiscidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **13**: 97-100.
- Balfour-Browne, J.** 1945. Aquatic Coleoptera of Oceania (Dytiscidae, Gyridae, and Palpicornia). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **18**(7): 103-132.
- Balke, M.** 1995. The Hydroporini (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae: Hydroporinae) of New Guinea: systematics, distribution and origin of the fauna. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **9**: 1009-1019.
- Balke, M., Pons, J., Ribera, I., Sagata, K. and Vogler, A.P.** 2007. Infrequent and unidirectional colonization of hyperdiverse *Papuadytes* diving beetles in New Caledonia and New Guinea. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* **42**(2): 505-516.
- Balke, M. and Ribera, I.** 2004. Jumping across Wallace's line: *Allodessus* Guignot and *Limbodessus* Guignot revisited (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae, Bidessini) based on molecular-phylogenetic and morphological data. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **43**: 114-138.

- Balke, M., Wewalke, G., Alarie, Y. and Ribera, I.** 2007. Molecular phylogeny of Pacific island Colybetinae: radiation of New Caledonia and Fijian species (Coleoptera, Dytiscidae). *Zoologica Scripta* **36**(2): 173-200.
- Balogh, J.** 1958. Oribatides nouvelles de l'Afrique tropicale. *Revue Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **58**: 1-34.
- Balogh, J.** 1959. Oribates (Acari) nouveaux d'Angola et du Congo Belge (1re série). *Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* **48**: 91-108.
- Balogh, J.** 1961. An outline of the family Lohmanniidae Berl. 1916 (Acari: Oribatei). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **7**: 19-44.
- Balogh, J.** 1970. New oribatid mites from New Guinea 2. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **16**: 291-344.
- Balogh, J.** 1983. A partial revision of the Oppiidae Grandjean, 1954 (Acari: Oribatei). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **29**(1-3): 1-79.
- Balogh, J. and Balogh, P.** 1986. Some oribatid mites collected in the western Pacific area. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **32**(3-4): 263-280.
- Balogh, J. and Balogh, P.** 1988. The family Ceratokalummidae Balogh, 1970 (Acari, Oribatei). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **34**(2-3): 191-201.
- Baly, J.S.** 1858. *Catalogue of Hispidae in the collection of the British Museum*. British Museum, London. 172 pp.
- Baly, J.S.** 1869. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hispidae; with notes on some previously described species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1869**: 363-382.
- Baly, J.S.** 1877. Descriptions of new genera and species of phytophagous beetles belonging to the family Cryptocephalidae, together with diagnoses and remarks of previously described genera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1877**: 23-56.
- Banks, D.** 1988. Potential parasite problems in the S.W. Pacific region, pp. 89-94. *In: Maximising animal production in Papua New Guinea*. Proceedings of the Papua New Guinea Society of Animal Production. Volume 1. Inaugural Conference, Lae, Morobe Province, Papua New Guinea, 20-23 June 1988.
- Banks, N.** 1895. A list of the spiders of Long Island; with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **3**: 76-93.
- Banks, N.** 1900. Some new North American spiders. *Canadian Entomologist* **32**: 96-102.

- Banks, N.** 1904. Class III, Arachnida, Order I, Acarina, Four new species of injurious mites. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **12**: 53-56.
- Banks, N.** 1905. Descriptions of some new mites. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **7**: 133-142.
- Banks, N.** 1909. Hemerobiidae from Queensland, Australia. [Neuroptera, Hemerobiidae]. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **11**: 76-81.
- Banks, N.** 1916. Neuropteroid insects of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journal of Science* **11**(3): 195-217.
- Banks, N.** 1924. Descriptions of new neuropteroid insects. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **65**: 419-455.
- Banks, N.** 1931. On some Psocidae from the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**(3): 437-444.
- Banks, N.** 1936. Trichoptera from the Fiji islands. *Psyche* **43**: 29-36.
- Banks, N.** 1942. Neuropteroid insects from Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 25-30.
- Baptista, A.R.P. and Mathis, W.M.** 2000. Notes on the genus *Cyamops* Melander (Diptera: Perisclididae), including description of ten new species. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **102**(3): 481-506.
- Baranov, N.** 1934. Zur Kenntnis der parasitären Raupenfliegen der Salomonen, Neubritanniens, der Admiralitäts-Inseln, der Fidschi-Inseln und Neukaledoniens, nebst einer Bestimmungstabelle der orientalischen Sturmia-Arten. *Veterinarski Arhiv* **4**: 472-485.
- Barber, H.G.** 1923. Report on certain families of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History* **10**(3): 17-29.
- Barber, H.G.** 1958. Heteroptera: Lygaeidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(4): 173-218.
- Barker, S.C. and Murrell, A.** 2004. Systematics and evolution of ticks with a list of valid genus and species names. *Parasitology* **129**: S15-S36.
- Barlow, H.S.** 1982. *An introduction to the moths of south east Asia*. The Malayan Nature Society, Kuala Lumpur & E.W. Classey, Faringdon, UK. 305 pp.
- Barnes, A.C.** 1931. Annual Report for the Year 1930. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 56, Department of Agriculture, Suva. 12 pp.

- Barnes, A.C.** 1932. Annual Report for the Year 1931. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 20, Department of Agriculture, Suva. 13 pp.
- Barnes, J.K. and Knutson, L.V.** 1989. Family Sciomyzidae, pp. 566-569. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions. Bishop Museum Special Publication 86: 1-1155.*
- Baroni Urbani, C. and de Andrade, M.L.** 2003. The ant genus *Proceratium* in the extant and fossil record (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali di Turin, Monografie 36: 1-480.*
- Barraclough, D.A.** 1997. *Melanesomyia*, a tribally unplaced new genus of Dexiinae (Diptera: Tachinidae) from Indonesia (Maluku) and Papua New Guinea, with description of two new species. *Australian Journal of Entomology 36: 345-350.*
- Barrett, C. and Burns, A.N.** 1951. *Butterflies of Australia and New Guinea*. N.H. Seward, Melbourne. x + 186 pp.
- Basio, R.G.** 1971. The mosquito fauna of the Philippines (Diptera: Culicidae). *Monographs of the National Museum of the Philippines 4, 198 pp.*
- Bastelberger, M.J.** 1908. Neue [besw. "weitere"] Geometriden aus meiner Sammlung. *Entomologische Zeitschrift 22: 36-38, 58-59, 61-63.*
- Bateman, M.A.** 1988. A report on the tropical fruit flies of the South Pacific Region. UNDP/SPC Project for Crop Protection in the South Pacific. RAS/86/037. Suva, 33 pp.
- Bates, H.W.** 1878. On the Coleoptera collected by the Rev. G. Brown, C.M.Z.S., on the Duke-of-York Island, New Ireland, and New Britain. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1877: 151-159.*
- Bates, P.G.** 1999. Inter- and intra-specific variation within the genus *Psoroptes* (Acari: Psoroptidae). *Veterinary Parasitology 83(3-4): 201-217.*
- Baur, G.** 1897. New observations on the origin of the Galapagos Islands, with remarks on the geological age of the Pacific Ocean. *American Naturalist 31: 864-896.*
- Bay, E.C.** 1978. Culicidae, pp. 339-346. *In: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook 480, 545 pp.*
- Beach, A.M.** 1897. Contributions to a knowledge of the Thripidae of Iowa. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Science 3: 214-227.*

- Beardsley, J.W.** 1966. Homoptera: Coccoidea. *Insects of Micronesia* **6**(7): 377-562.
- Beardsley, J.W.** 1975. [Notes & exhibitions]. *Aulacaspis rosarum* Borchsenius. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **22**(1): 14.
- Beardsley, J.W.** 1990. The genus *Kleidotoma* Westwood in Hawaii, with descriptions of three new species (Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea: Eucoilidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **30**: 131-146.
- Beardsley, J.W., Arakaki, K.T., Uchida, G.K. and Ferreira, W.D.** 1999. New records for Diptera in Hawaii. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **58**: 51-57.
- Beattie, G.A.C., Soomsook, V., Watson, D.M., Clift, A.D. and Liang, L.** 1995. Field evaluation of *Steinernema carpocapsae* (Weiser) (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae) and selected pesticides and enhancers for control of *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **34**: 335-342.
- Beatty, C.D.** 2007. *Nesobasis* species diversity and abundance: notes on an endemic genus of the island group of Fiji (Zygoptera: Coenagrionidae). *Odonatologica* **36**(1): 13-26.
- Beatty, J.A. and Berry, J.W.** 1988. Four new species of *Paratheuma* (Araneae, Desidae) from the Pacific. *Journal of Arachnology* **16**(3): 339-347.
- Beatty, J.A., Berry, J.W. and Millidge, A.F.** 1991. The linyphiid spiders of Micronesia and Polynesia, with notes on distributions and habitats. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society* **8**(9): 265-274.
- Beaudoin L., Robert, P. and Lal, S.N.** 1994. An entomopoxvirus observed in *Adoretus versutus* Harold (Coleoptera; Scarabaeidae; Rutelinae) in Fiji. *International Journal of Pest Management* **40**(1): 66-68.
- Beaudoin, L., Robert, P., Lal, S.N. and Decazy, B.** 1994. Control of a pest, *Adoretus versutus*, using an entomopoxvirus on the islands of Fiji. *Plantations Recherche et Developpement* **1**(1): 50-56.
- Beaver, R.A.** 1979. Host specificity of temperate and tropical animals. *Nature* **281**: 138-141.
- Beaver, R.A.** 1984. The biology of the ambrosia beetle, *Sueus niisimai* (Eggers) (Col., Scolytidae), in Fiji. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **120**: 99-102.
- Beaver, R.A.** 1987. Bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) newly recorded from Fiji, and their potential economic importance. *South Pacific Journal of Natural Science* **9**: 1-7.

- Beaver, R.A.** 1987. The bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytidae and Platypodidae) of Tonga. *New Zealand Entomologist* **9**: 64-70.
- Beaver, R.A.** 1991. New synonymy and taxonomic changes in Pacific Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Annales des Naturhistorisches Museum, Wien (B)* **92**: 87-97.
- Beaver, R.A.** 1995. Additions and corrections to the bark and ambrosia beetle fauna of Fiji (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *South Pacific Journal of Natural Science* **14**: 11-26.
- Beaver, R.A.** 2000. Ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Platypodidae) of the South Pacific. *Canadian Entomologist* **132**(6): 755-763.
- Beaver, R.A.** 2002. A new species of *Ycaploca* (Hymenoptera: Scolebythidae) from Fiji. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **138**: 139-142.
- Beaver, R.A and Ryan, P.A.** 1999. Crane fly larvae (Diptera: Tipulidae) living in jelly masses. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **106**(2-3): 76-80.
- Becker, T.** 1903. Ägyptische Dipteren. (Fortsetzung und Schluss.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Museum in Berlin* **2**(3): 67-195.
- Becker, T.** 1911. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. III. Teil. Die indo-australische Region. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **9**: 35-170.
- Becker, T.** 1922. Dipterologische Studien. Dolichopodidae der indo-australischen Region. *Capita Zoologica* **1**(4): 1-247.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1976. Mass rearing of the coconut palm rhinoceros beetle for release of virus. *Pest Articles and News Summaries* **22**(1): 5-10.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1976. Observations on the biology and ecology of *Oryctes rhinoceros* and *Scapanes australis* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae): pests of coconut palms in Melanesia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **15**: 241-251.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1976. Rhinoceros beetle. Paper presented to Coconut Industry Workshop in Fiji 1972. *Cocomunity APCC-QS-16*: 13-17.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1976. Use of a virus against the coconut palm rhinoceros beetle in Fiji. *Pest Articles and News Summaries* **22**(1): 11-25.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1977. The use of a virus against the coconut palm rhinoceros beetle in Fiji. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **27**(1): 19-27.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1977. Virus against coconut rhinoceros beetles in Fiji. *South Pacific Bulletin* **27**(1): 27-34.

- Bedford, G.O.** 1980. Biology, ecology, and control of palm rhinoceros beetles. *Annual Review of Entomology* **25**: 309-339.
- Bedford, G.O.** 1986. Biological control of the rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*) in the South Pacific by baculovirus. *Agriculture Ecosystems and Environment* **15**(2-3): 141-147.
- Beeson, C.F.C.** 1929. Platypodidae and Scolytidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(4): 217-248.
- Beeson, C.F.C.** 1935. Platypodidae and Scolytidae of the Society Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **142**: 115-121.
- Beeson, C.F.C.** 1938. Check list of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Oceania. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* **18**: 287-298.
- Behabani, A., Dutton, T.J., Davies, N., Townson, H. and Sinkins, S.P.** 2005. Population differentiation and *Wolbachia* phylogeny in mosquitoes of the *Aedes scutellaris* group. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* **19**: 66-71.
- Belkin, J.N.** 1950. Mosquitoes of the genus *Tripteroides* in the Solomon Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **100**: 201-274.
- Belkin, J.N.** 1962. *The mosquitoes of the South Pacific (Diptera, Culicidae)*. Vol. 1. University of California Press, Berkeley and Los Angeles. xii + 608 pp.
- Bell, R.T. and Bell, J.R.** 1978. Rhysodini of the world. Part I. a new classification of the tribe, and a synopsis of *Omoglymmius* subgenus *Nitiglymmius*, new subgenus (Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* **14**(1): 43-88.
- Bell, R.T. and Bell, J.R.** 1985. Rhysodini of the world. Part 4. Revisions of *Rhyzodiastes* Fairmaire and *Clinidium* Kirby, with new species in other genera (Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Quaestiones Entomologicae* **21**(1): 1-172.
- Bell, R.T. and Bell, J.R.** 1991. The Rhysodini of Australia (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae or Rhysodidae). *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* **60**(3): 179-210.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 1987. A new species of *Nesotrinchus* Obenberger from Tonga (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* **41**(2): 101-105.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 1990. A new species of *Maoraxia* Obenberger from Mindanao, with a comments on its relationships within the Anthaxiini (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Elytron* **3**[1989]: 187-194.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 1990. Two new species and notes on other Buprestidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **16**(4): 87-92.

- Bellamy, C.L.** 1991. Further review of the genus *Maoraxia* Obenberger (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **5**: 457-468.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 1991. Studies in the Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae) III. New species, combinations and a world catalogue. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia* **5**[1990]: 109-128.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 1997. Type species designations for five genera of Buprestidae (Coleoptera) with four new synonymies and notes on authorship. *Coleopterists Bulletin* **51**(1): 75-79.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 2002. Coleoptera: Buprestoidea. *In*: Houston, W.W.K. (ed.) *Zoological Catalogue of Australia*. Volume 29.5. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing, Australia, xii + 492 pp.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 2007. The genera *Aphanisticus* Latreille and *Endelus* Deyrolle in Fiji (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Aphanisticini). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VIII. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **93**: 13-26.
- Bellamy, C.L.** 2008. The genus *Maoraxia* Obenberger in Fiji (Coleoptera: Buprestidae: Maoraxiini). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods X. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **97**: 3-12.
- Bellamy, C.L. and Williams G.A.** 1985. A revision of the genus *Maoraxia* with a new synonym in *Acmaeodera* (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *International Journal of Entomology* **27**(1-2): 147-161.
- Belokobylskij, S.A.** 1995. Two new genera and two new subgenera of the subfamilies Exothecinae and Doryctinae from the Old World (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen* **69**(1-14): 37-52.
- Belokobylskij, S.A., Iqbal, M. and Austin, A.D.** 2004. Systematics, distribution and diversity of the Australasian doryctine wasps (Hymenoptera, Braconidae, Doryctinae). *Records of the South Australian Museum Monograph Series* **8**: 1-150.
- Benesh, B.** 1960. Lucanidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **8**(editio secunda): 1-178.
- Benham, W.B.** 1902. [Remarks on some recent additions to the Otago Museum]. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **34**: 585.
- Bennett, F.D.** 1993. Do introduced parasitoids displace native ones? *The Florida Entomologist* **76**(1): 54-63.

- Bequaert, J.C.** 1941. The Hippoboscidae of Oceania (Diptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **16**(11): 247-292.
- Bergroth, E.** 1893. Missions scientifique de M. Ch Alluaud dans des Sechelles. Héteroptères. *Revue d'Entomologie* (Caen) **12**: 197-209.
- Bergroth, E.** 1894. Rhynchota orientali. *Revue d'Entomologie* (Caen) **13**: 152-164.
- Bergman, G. and Hackman, W.** 1977. Accessions to the Zoological Museum, University of Helsinki/Helsingfors in 1976-1977. *Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica* **53**(2): 117-120.
- Berio, E.** 1967. Revisione di alcune *Hyblaea* del gruppo di puera Cr. Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Doriana* **4**: 1-10.
- Berland, L.** 1933. Araignées des Îles Marquises. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **114**: 39-70.
- Berland, L.** 1934. Les araignées de Tahiti. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **113**: 97-107.
- Berland, L.** 1938. Araignées des Nouvelles Hébrides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **107**: 121-190.
- Berland, L.** 1942. Polynesian spiders. *Occasional Papers of the B.P. Bishop Museum* **17**(1): 1-24.
- Berlese, A.** 1883. *Acari, Myriapoda et scorpioncs hucusque in Italia reperta*. Fasc. 5(1-2). Patavii [= Padua]. 12 pp.
- Berlese, A.** 1888. Acari Austro-Americani quos collegit Aloysius Balzan. Manipulus primus. Species novas circiter quinquaginta complectens. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **20**: 171-222.
- Berlese, A.** 1904. Acari nuovi. Manipulus i. *Redia* **1**(2): 226-252.
- Berlese, A.** 1905. Acari nuovi. Manipulus iii. *Redia* **2**(1): 10-32.
- Berlese, A.** 1905. Acari nuovi. Manipulus iv. Acari di giava. *Redia* **2**(2): 174-76.
- Berlese, A.** 1908. Elenco di generic species nuove di Acari. *Redia* **5**(1): 1-15.
- Berlese, A.** 1910. Acari nuovi. Manipulus v. *Redia* **6**(2): 199-214.
- Berlese, A.** 1910. Acari nuovi. Manipulus vi. *Redia* **6**(2): 215-234.

- Berlese, A.** 1913. Acari nuovi. Manipoli vii-viii. *Redia* **9**: 77-111.
- Berlese, A.** 1916. A centuria terza di Acari nuovi 1. *Redia* **12**: 289-338.
- Bernhardt, M. & Scheerpeltz, O.** 1926. Staphylinidae VI. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **82**: 499-988.
- Bernhauer, M. & Schubert, K.** 1912. Staphylinidae III. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **40**: 191-288.
- Bernhardt, M. & Schubert, K.** 1914. Staphylinidae IV. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **57**: 289-408.
- Bernhauer, M.** 1904. Neue exotische Staphyliniden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **54**: 4-24.
- Bernhauer, M.** 1922. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Staphylinidae. I. Teil. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **88**(7): 220-237.
- Bernhauer, M.** 1926. Zur Staphylinidenfauna der Fiji-Inseln. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **43**: 159-164.
- Berry, J.W., Beatty, J.A. and Prószyński, J.** 1996. Salticidae of the Pacific islands. 1. Distribution of twelve genera, with descriptions of eighteen new species. *Journal of Arachnology* **24**(3): 214-253.
- Berry, J.W., Beatty, J.A. and Prószyński, J.** 1997. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. 2. Distribution of nine genera, with descriptions of eleven new species. *Journal of Arachnology* **25**(2): 109-136.
- Berry, J.W., Beatty, J.A. and Prószyński, J.** 1998. Salticidae of the Pacific Islands. 3. Distribution of seven genera with descriptions of nineteen new species and two new genera. *Journal of Arachnology* **26**(2): 149-189.
- Berthoumieu, V.** 1904. Hymenoptera. Fam. Ichneumonidae: Ichneumoninae. *Genera Insectorum* **18**, 87 pp.
- Bertrand, M. and Ineich, I.** 1987. Contribution a la connaissance des Pterygosomatidae du Pacifique Sud. *Acarologia* **28**(3): 241-250.
- Besuchet, C. and Slipinski, S.A.** 1988. A review of *Axiocerylon* Grouvelle (Coleoptera, Cerylonidae) with descriptions of new species. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **95**(3): 901-928.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1905. On a small collection of Lepidoptera from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1905**: 88-95.

- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1906. New Lepidoptera from British New Guinea. *Novitates Zoologicae* **13**: 191-287.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1908. New Lepidoptera from British New Guinea. *Novitates Zoologicae* **15**: 175-243.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1915. Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Africa and the East. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **16**: 186-203.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1916. Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **17**: 378-385.
- Bethune-Baker, G.T.** 1927. Descriptions of new species of Heterocera from Africa and the East. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **20**: 321-334.
- Beyer, E.M.** 1966. Neue und wenig bekannte Phoriden, zumeist aus dem Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Diptera: Phoridae). *Pacific Insects* **8**: 165-217.
- Beyer, E.M.** 1967. Diptera: Phoridae. *Insects of Micronesia* **13**(7): 329-360.
- Bezzi, M.** 1908. Secondo contributo alla conoscenza del genere *Asarcina*. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **6**: 495-504.
- Bezzi, M.** 1914. Studies in Philippine Diptera, I. *Philippine Journal of Science* (D) **8**: 305-332.
- Bezzi, M.** 1927. Some Calliphoridae (Dipt.) from the South Pacific islands and Australia. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **17**: 231-247.
- Bezzi, M.** 1928. *Diptera Brachycera and Athericera of the Fiji Islands*. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 220 pp.
- Bhattacharjee, N.S.** 1976. Records of soybean leafroller parasites. *Entomologist's Newsletter* **6**(3): 28.
- Bhatti, J.S.** 1973. A revision of the genus *Caprithrips* Faure (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Oriental Insects* **7**: 475-484.
- Bickel, D.J.** 1994. Diptera: Dolichopodidae Part I. Sciapodinae, Medeterinae and Sympycninae (part). *Insects of Micronesia* **13**(8): 361-406.
- Bickel, D.J.** 1994. The Australian Sciapodinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae), with a review of the Oriental and Australasian faunas, and a world conspectus of the subfamily. *Records of the Australian Museum Supplement* **21**: 1-394.

- Bickel, D.J.** 1996. Restricted and widespread taxa in the Pacific: biogeographic processes in the fly family Dolichopodidae (Diptera), pp. 331-346. *In*: Keast, A. & Miller, S.E. (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam. 531 pp.
- Bickel, D.J.** 1998. The Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of Midway Atoll, with a new species of *Dactylomyia* Aldrich, and taxonomic notes on the subfamily Neurigoninae. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **55**: 45-55.
- Bickel, D.J.** 2005. The *Plagiozopelma flavipodex* species group (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Sciapodinae) from Fiji, Vanuatu, and the Solomon Islands. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods I. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **82**: 31-46.
- Bickel, D.J.** 2006. A new genus, *Phasmaphleps*, and new species of *Cryptophleps* Lichtwardt from the western Pacific, with notes on Australasian Diaphorinae (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods II. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **84**: 17-34.
- Bickel, D.J.** 2006. *Parentia* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Fiji: a biogeographic link with New Caledonia and New Zealand. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods V. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **89**: 45-50.
- Bickel, D.J.** 2006. The *Amblypsilopus pulvillatus* species group (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Sciapodinae), a radiation in the western Pacific. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods VI. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **90**: 51-66.
- Bickel, D.J.** 2008. *Krakatauia* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae: Sciapodinae) from the Southwest Pacific, with a focus on the radiation in Fiji. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods X. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **97**: 21-64.
- Bickel, D.J. and Dyte, C.E.** 1989. Family Dolichopodidae, pp. 393-418. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Bickhardt, H.** 1910. Histeridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **24**: 1-137.
- Bigger, M. and Schofield, P.** 1983. Checklist of Cerambycidae, Curculionidae, Attelabidae, Scolytidae and Platypodidae of Melanesia. *Miscellaneous Publication, Overseas Development Administration* **60**, 62 pp.
- Bignoli, P.M.** 1983. *A catalogue of the Araneae described between 1940 and 1981*. Manchester University Press, Manchester, UK. xi + 755 pp.

- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857. Dipteros, pp. 328-349. *In: Sagra, R. de la, Historia fisica politica y natural de la Isla de Cuba.* Segunde parte. Historia natural. Vol. 7 (crustaceos, aragnidos y insectos). A. Bertrand, Paris. xxxii + 371 pp.
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1857. Ordre des diptères, Latr., pp. 783-829. *In: Guérin-Méneville, F.E., Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba.* Animaux articulés à pieds articulés. A. Bertrand, Paris. lxxxvii + 868 pp.
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1879. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 10e partie. (Pars secunda). XV (suite). Tribu des Asilidi. Curies des Laphridae et Dasypogonidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **8**: 401-446.
- Bigot, J.M.F.** 1884. Diptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 24e partie. XXXII. Syrphidi (2e partie). Espèces nouvelles, No. III. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **4**: 73-116.
- Blackburn, T.** 1888. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* **11**: 177-287.
- Blackburn, T.** 1889. Notes on the Hemiptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **3**: 343-354.
- Blackburn, T.** 1895. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part XVIII. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* **19**: 201-258.
- Blackburn, T.** 1896. Further notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part XIX. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Royal Society of South Australia* **20**: 35-109.
- Blackburn, T. and Sharp, D.** 1885. Memoirs on the Coleoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) **3**: 119-283.
- Blackie, W.J.** 1943. A note on the constituents of the sap of *Exaecaria* (sinugaga). *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**: 19-20.
- Blackwall, J.** 1858. Descriptions of six newly discovered species and characters of a new genus of Araneida. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **1**: 426-434.
- Blair, K.G.** 1922. The Mordellidae of the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **9**: 562-568.
- Blair, K.G.** 1928. Coleoptera: Heteromera, Bostrychoidea, Malacodermata and Buprestidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(2): 67-109.

- Blair, K.G.** 1942. Coleoptera Heteromera from Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 56-60.
- Blair, K.G.** 1944. Cisidae (Col.) from the Fiji and the Solomon Islands. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **80**: 125-127.
- Blanchard, É.** 1853. Description des insectes, pp. 1-422. In: Hombron, J. and Jacquinet, H., Zoologie, IV. In: J. Dumont d'Urville, *Voyage au Pole Sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1837-1838-1839-1840, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont-D'Urville, Capitaine de vaisseau; publié par ordre du gouvernement, sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinet, Capitaine de vaisseau, commandant de la Zélée.* Zoologie. Vol. IV. Gide et J. Baudry, Paris.
- Blandford, W.** 1894. Notes on Scolytidae and their food-plants. *Insect Life* **6**: 260-265.
- Blandford, W.** 1896. Descriptions of new Scolytidae from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan regions. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1896**: 191-228.
- Blandford, W.F.H.** 1894. The *Rhynchophorus* Coleoptera of Japan. Part III. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1894**: 53-141.
- Blommers, L.** 1974. Species of the genus *Amblyseius* Berlese 1914 from Tamatave, E. Madagascar. *Bulletin of the Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam* **3**: 143-155.
- Bock, I.R.** 1986. The Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) of Norfolk Island. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **34**: 305-313.
- Bock, I.R. and Wheeler, M.R.** 1972. The *Drosophila melanogaster* species group. *University of Texas Publication* **7213**: 1-102.
- Boddie, J.W.** 1850. Insect physiology. The bollworm. *South Cultivator* **8**(9): 132.
- Bösenberg, W. and Strand, E.** 1906. Japanische Spinnen. *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschender Gesellschaft* **30**: 93-422.
- Boettcher, G.** 1912. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Genus *Sarcophaga* (Dipt.) *Entomologische Mitteilungen* **1**: 163-170
- Bohart, R.M.** 1957. Diptera: Culicidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**(1): 1-85.
- Boieldieu, A.** 1856. Monographie de la tribu des ptiniores [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **4**: 629-686.

- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. de.** 1833. *Lépidoptères de Madagascar*. Tome II. Roret, Paris. 133 pp.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. de.** 1833. Mémoire sur les lépidoptères de Madagascar, Bourbon et Maurice. *Nouvelle Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle* **2**: 149-270.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. de.** 1835. *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage*. Vol. 2. 2me partie. Coléoptères et autres ordres. J. Tastu, Paris. vii + 716 pp.
- Boisduval, J.B.A.D. de.** 1836. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lépidoptères*. (Suites à Buffon.) Tome I. Roret, Paris. xii + 690 pp., 24 pls.
- Boisduval, J.B.A. de and Guenée, A.** (editors) 1852. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lépidoptères*. Tome V. Roret, Paris . xcvi + 407 pp
- Bolivar, I.** 1884. *Artropodos del viaje al Pacifico verificado de 1862 a 1865 por una comision de naturalistas enviada por el gobierno español*. Madrid. 114 pp.
- Bolivar, I.** 1887. Essai sur les acridiens de la tribu des Tettigidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de la Belgique* **31**: 175-313.
- Bolivar, I.** 1889. Enumeración de los grilidos des Filipinas. *Anales de la Sociedad España de Historia Naturales* **18**: 415-431.
- Bolivar, I.** 1890. Diagnoses de ortopteros nuevos. *Anales de la Sociedad España de Historia Naturales* **19**: 99-333.
- Bolton, B.** 1977. The ant tribe Tetramoriini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae): the genus *Tetramorium* Mayr in the Oriental and Indo-Australian regions, and in Australia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **36**: 67-151.
- Bolton, B.** 1983. The Afrotropical dacetine ants (Formicidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **46**: 267-416.
- Bolton, B.** 1985. The ant genus *Triglyphothrix* Forel a synonym of *Tetramorium* Mayr, (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of Natural History* **19**: 243-248.
- Bolton, B.** 1987. A review of the *Solenopsis* genus-group and revision of Afrotropical *Monomorium* Mayr (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **54**: 263-452.

- Bolton, B.** 1995. *A new general catalogue of the ants of the world*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 504 pp.
- Bolton, B.** 1995. A taxonomic and zoogeographical census of the extant ant taxa (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of Natural History* **29**: 1037-1056.
- Bolton, B.** 2000. The ant tribe Dacetini. With a revision of the *Strumigenys* species of the Malagasy Region by Brian L Fisher, and a revision of the austral epopostromiform genera by Steven O. Shattuck. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **65**: 1-1028.
- Bomans, H.E.** 1993. Considérations sur le genre *Aegus* Macleay et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles (Coleoptera, Lucanidae). *Lambillionea* **93**(2): 193-210.
- Bonato, L., Foddai, D. and Minelli, A.** 2003. Evolutionary trends and patterns in centipede segment number based on a cladistic analysis of Mecistocephalidae (Chilopoda: Geophilomorpha). *Systematic Entomology* **28**(4): 539-579.
- Bonato, L., Foddai, D. and Minelli, A.** 2004. The centipede order Geophilomorpha in the Hawaiian Islands (Chilopoda). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **78**: 13-32.
- Bonnet, D.D. and Chapman, H.** 1956. The importance of mosquito breeding in tree holes with special reference to the problem in Tahiti. *Mosquito News* **16**: 301-305.
- Bonnet, D.D. and Hu, M.K.** 1951. The introduction of *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* into the Territory of Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**: 237-242.
- Bonne-Wepster, J.** 1954. Synopsis of a hundred common non-anopheline mosquitoes of the Greater and Lesser Sundas, the Moluccas and New Guinea. *Special Publication of the Royal Tropical Institute, Amsterdam* **111**: 1-147.
- Bonne-Wepster, J.** 1954. Synopsis of a hundred common non-anopheline mosquitoes of the greater and Lesser Sundas, the Moluccas and New Guinea. *Documenta de Medicina Geographica et Tropica* **6**: 1-29, 162-190, 208-246, 347-394.
- Bonne-Wepster, J. and Brug, S.L.** 1937. Nederlandsch-Indische Culicinen. *Geneeskunde Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche-Indië* **77**: 515-617.
- Booth, R.G. and Polaszek, A.** 1996. The identities of ladybird beetle predators used for whitefly control, with notes on some whitefly parasitoids in Europe. *Brighton Crop Protection, Conference on Pests and Diseases* **2B-2**: 69-74.
- Borgmaier, T.** 1968. A catalogue of the Phoridae of the world (Diptera, Phoridae). *Studia Entomologica (n.s.)* **11**: 1-367.

- Borkent, A. & Wirth, W.W.** 1997. World species of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **233**, 257 pp.
- Bormans, A. de.** 1882. Faune orthoptérologique des îles Hawai ou Sandwich. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova* **18**: 338-348.
- Bornemissza, G.F.** 1968. Studies on the histerid beetle *Pachlister chinensis* in Fiji, and its possible value in the control of buffalo-fly in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **16**: 673-688.
- Borchsenius, N.S.** 1958. Notes of coccid fauna of China II. Descriptions of some new species of Pseudococcidae, Aclerdidae and Diaspididae. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **37**: 156-173. [In Russian.]
- Borchsenius, N.S. and Williams, D.J.** 1964. A study of the types of some little-known genera of Diaspididae with descriptions of new genera (Hemiptera: Coccoidea). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **13**: 353-394.
- Boucek, Z.** 1963. A taxonomic study in *Spalangia* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). *Sbornik Entomologického Oddelení Národního Muzea v Praze* **35**: 429-512
- Boucek, Z.** 1988. *Australasian Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). A biosystematic revision of genera of fourteen families, with a reclassification of species.* CAB International, Wallingford, U.K.
- Bouchard, P.** 2000. *Cuemus*, a new genus of Tenebrionidae (Coleoptera) from the northern Queensland wet tropics. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **46**(1): 95-100.
- Bouchard, P. and Steiner, W.E. Jr.** 2004. First descriptions of Coelometopini pupae (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Australia, Southeast Asia and the Pacific region, with comments on phylogenetic relationships and antipredator adaptations. *Systematic Entomology* **29**(1): 101-114.
- Bouché, P.F.** 1833. *Naturgeschichte der schädlichen und nützlichen Garten-Insekten und die bewährtesten Mittel zur Vertilgung der Ersteren.* Nicolai, Berlin 176 pp.
- Bouché, P.F.** 1835. Beiträge zur Insectenkunde. *Nova Acta Academia Caesar Leopoldino-Carolinae* **17**: 493-508.
- Bouché, P.F.** 1844. Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Scharlachlaus (*Coccina*). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **5**: 293-302.
- Bouché, P.F.** 1851. New Arten der Schildlaus-Familie. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **12**: 110-112.

- Boucher, S.** 1996. [A new, large *Aegus* from the Fijian Archipelago. Comparison with *A. grandis* Deyrolle (Coleoptera, Lucanidae).] *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **101**(2): 135-140. [In French.]
- Box, H.E.** 1953. *List of sugar-cane insects*. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London. 100 pp.
- Braby, M.F.** 2000. *The butterflies of Australia: their identification, biology and distribution*. 2 volumes. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne. 976 pp.
- Braby, M.F., Pierce, N.E. and Vila, R.** 2007. Phylogeny and historical biogeography of the subtribe Aporiina (Lepidoptera: Pieridae): implications for the origin of Australian butterflies. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **90**: 413-440.
- Bradley, J.D.** 1953. New microlepidoptera from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **15**: 109-114.
- Bradley, J.D.** 1986. Identity of the south-east Asian cocoa moth, *Conopomorpha cramerella* (Snellen) (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae), with descriptions of three allied new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **76**(1): 41-51.
- Brailovsky, H.** 1993. New genera and new species of Colpurini (Heteroptera: Coreidae) from the Fiji Islands and New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **95**(3): 435-448.
- Brailovsky, H.** 1996. A revision of the tribe Colpurini (Heteroptera: Coreidae) from the Fiji Islands. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **98**(3): 473-490.
- Brailovsky, H.** 2004. New genera and new species of Colpurini (Heteroptera: Coreidae) from Irian Jaya and Papua New Guinea. *Florida Entomologist* **87**(4): 566-570.
- Brailovsky, H. and Barrera, E.** 2000. *Panstronhygia*, a new genus of Colpurini from Sulawesi, with a description of two new species (Hemiptera: Coreidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **39**: 118-122.
- Brauer, F.** 1865. Dritter Bericht über die auf der Weltfahrt der kais. Fregatte *Novara* gesammelten Libellulinen. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **15**: 501-512.
- Brauer, F.** 1867. Beschreibung neuer exotischer Libellen aus den Gattungen *Neurothemis*, *Libellula*, *Diplax*, *Celithemis* und *Tramea*. *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **17**: 3-26.

- Brauer, F.** 1867. Beschreibung neuer Neuroptera aus dem Museum Godeffroy und Sohn in Hamburg. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **17**: 505-512.
- Brauer, F.** 1867. Neue exotische Odonaten. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **17**: 811-816.
- Brauer, F.** 1869. Beschreibung neuer Neuropteren aus dem Museum Godeffroy in Hamburg. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **19**: 9-18.
- Breddie, G.** 1896. Javanische Zuckerrchyschadlinge aus der Familie der Rhynchoten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1896**: 105-110.
- Breddie, G.** 1905. Rhynchota Heteroptera aus Java, gesammelt von Prof. K. Kraepelin 1904. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorisches Museum Hamburg* **22**: 109-159.
- Bremer, O. and Grey, W.** 1853. *Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des nördlichen China*. St. Petersburg. 22 pp.
- Breuning, S.** 1938. Novae species Cerambycidae. VI. *Festschrift Embrik Strand, Riga* **4**: 180-392.
- Breuning, S.** 1939. Novae species Cerambycidae. VII. *Festschrift Embrik Strand, Riga* **5**: 144-290.
- Breuning, S.** 1940. Novae species Cerambycidae. IX. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **10**: 115-214.
- Breuning, S.** 1942. Novae species Cerambycidae. XI. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **11**: 113-175.
- Breuning, S.** 1943. Novae species Cerambycidae. XII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* **12**: 12-66.
- Breuning, S.** 1948. Nouvelles formes de longicornes de Musée du Stockholm. *Arkiv för Zoologie (A)* **39**(6): 1-68.
- Breuning, S.** 1948. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires, (deuxième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **24**(47): 1-47.
- Breuning, S.** 1950. Nouvelles formes de lamiaires, (troisième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **26**(12): 1-32.
- Breuning, S.** 1957. Sechs neue Lamiiden aus dem Museum G. Frey (Cerambyc., Col.). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **8**: 683-686.

- Breuning, S.** 1957. Lamiaires nouveaux de la collection Lepesne (2e note). *Longicornia* **3**: 665-702.
- Breuning, S.** 1960. *Catalogue des lamiaires du monde (Col. Céramb.)*. 3. Lieferung. Museums G. Frey, Munich. Pp. 109-182.
- Breuning, S.** 1961. Nouvelles formes des lamiaires (trezième partie). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **37**(20): 1-44.
- Breuning, S.** 1964. Revision der Apomecynini der asiatisch-australischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen* **30**: 1-528.
- Breuning, S.** 1965. Revision der Pteropliini der australischen Region (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen* **29**(1): 1-274.
- Breuning, S.** 1970. Révision des Glaucytini de la région asiato-australienne (Col. Cerambycidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de Mulhouse* **1970**: 17-30.
- Breuning, S.** 1973. Neue Lamiinae aus den Beständen des Zoologischen Museums der Humboldt-Universität Berlin (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **49**(1): 37-41.
- Bright, D.E. and Skidmore, R.E.** 1997. *A catalogue of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), supplement 1 (1990-1994)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa. 368 pp.
- Bright, D.E. and Skidmore, R.E.** 2002. *A catalogue of Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera) supplement 2 (1995-1999)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa. 523 pp.
- Brimblecombe, A.R.** 1959. Studies of the Coccoidea, ten new species of Diaspididae. *Queensland Journal of Agricultural Science* **16**: 381-407.
- Brimblecombe, A.R.** 1965. Abstracts from past Proceedings: Micropterygidae breeding in kauri pine seed. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **4**: 11.
- Brindle, A.** 1966. A revision of the subfamily Labidurinae (Dermaptera, Labiduridae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (13) **9**: 239-269.
- Brindle, A.** 1971. The Dermaptera of the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum, Stockholm. Part IV. *Entomologisk Tidskrift* **92**: 1-27.
- Brindle, A.** 1976. The Dermaptera of the New Hebrides. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **17**: 221-238.
- Brindle, A.** 1976. The Dermaptera of New Caledonia. *Pacific Insects* **17**(1): 61-86.

- Brindle, A.** 1980. The cavernicolous fauna of Hawaiian lava tubes. 12. A new species of blind troglobitic earwig (Dermaptera: Carcinophoridae), with a revision of the related surface-living earwigs of the Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Insects* **21**(4): 261-274.
- Brock, P.D. and Hasenpusch, J.** 2002. Studies in the leaf insects (Phasmida: Phyllidae) of Australia. *Journal of Orthoptera Research* **11**(2): 199-205.
- Brockeroff, E.G., Bain, J., Kimberley, M. and Knizek, M.** 2006. Interception frequency of exotic bark and ambrosia beetles (Coleoptera: Scolytinae) and relationship with establishment in New Zealand and worldwide. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **36**(2): 289-298.
- Brölemann, H.W.** 1913. The Myriapoda in the Australian Museum, part ii. Diplopoda. *Records of the Australian Museum* **10**: 77–158.
- Brogniart, C.J.E.** 1893. [Note du genre *Phyllium* et l'existence probable d'un continent Lémurie]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1893**(5): xcix.
- Brogniart, C.J.E.** 1893. [Note du genre *Phyllium* et l'existence probable d'un continent Lémurie]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **62**: xcix.
- Brongniart, C.J.E.** 1897. Revision des Salomonitae, Locustidae de la tribu des Conocephalinae. *Bulletin Scientifique de la Société Philomatique, Paris* **8**(8): 120-212.
- Brookes, E.** 1944. Descriptions of two new genera and species of New Zealand beetles, and other notes on described species. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **73**: 262-268.
- Brooks, G.T.** 1951. A revision of the genus *Anisops* (Notonectidae, Hemiptera). *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* **34**: 301-519.
- Brouerius van Nidek, C.M.** 1965. Cicindelidae of New Zealand with descriptions of a new species and subspecies. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **8**(3): 352-358.
- Broun, T.** 1904. Description of *Tephrites (Dacus) xanthodes*—new species. *Report of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture* **12**: 306-07.
- Broun, T.** 1905. Descriptions of three species of fruit flies. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, Division of Biology and Horticulture* **4**: 3-6.
- Broun, T.** 1905. Notes on fruit-flies, with a description of a new species (*Dacus xanthodes*). *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **37**: 325-28.

- Brown, G.** 1998. Aquatic insects, pp. 7-23. *In*: Horner, P. (ed.), Wildlife survey in freshwater ecosystems and adjoining terrestrial habitats on Melville Island, Northern Territory. October 1996. *MAGNT Research Report 1*: 1-56.
- Brown, J.W., Baixeras, J., Brown, R., Horak, M., Komai, F., Metzler, E., Razowski, J. and Tuck, K.** 2005. Tortricidae (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects 5*: 1-741.
- Brown, J.W., Miller, S.E. and Horak, M.** 2003. Studies on New Guinea moths. 2. Description of a new species of *Xenothictis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae: Archipini). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 105*(4): 1043-1050.
- Brown, W.L., Jr.** 1948. A preliminary generic revision of the higher Dacetini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society 74*: 101-129.
- Browne, F.G.** 1974. A summary of the scolytid fauna (Coleoptera) of Fiji, with some new species. *Commonwealth Forestry Review 53*: 63-71.
- Browne, F.G.** 1984. New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. *South Pacific Journal of Natural Science 4*: 76-79.
- Browne, W.L.** 1949. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini: IV - Some genera properly excluded from the Dacetini, with the establishment of the Basiocerotini, new tribe (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society 75*(2): 83-96.
- Brues, C.T.** 1922. Parasitic Hymenoptera from the Fiji Islands. *Psyche 29*: 10-22.
- Brug, S.L. and Bonne-Wepster, J.** 1947. The geographical distribution of mosquitoes of the Malay Archipelago. *Chronica Natuur 103*(10/11): 1-19.
- Brullé, A.** 1846. *Histoire naturelle des insectes hyménoptères*. Tome quatrième. Roret, Paris. 680 pp.
- Brumpt, E.** 1949. *Précis de parasitologie*. Vol. 2. Sixth edition. Masson, Paris. Pp. 1045-2138.
- Bruner, L.** 1916. Notes on the orthopteroid insects of the Fiji Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 3*: 148-168.
- Brunetti, E.** 1912. Diptera Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae). *In*: Shipley, A.E. and Marshall, G.A. (eds.), *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. [Vol. 1.] Taylor & Francis, London. 581 pp.

- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C.** 1865. *Nouveau système des blattaires*. G. Braumüller, Wien [= Vienna]. 426 pp.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C.** 1878. Monographie der Phaneropteriden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 28: 1-401.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C.** 1888. Monographie der Stenopelmatidae und Gryllacriden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* 38: 247-394.
- Brunner von Wattenwyl, C. and Redtenbacher, J.** 1908. *Die Insektenfamilie der Phasmiden*. W. Engelmann, Leipzig. 589 pp.
- Bryan, E.H., Jr.** 1935. [Notes and exhibitions: *Megarhinus inornatus*]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 9: 24.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1925. New species of Phytophaga from the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) 15: 590-600.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1931. New species of Fijian Eumolpidae (Col., Phytophaga). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) 8: 355-365.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1938. New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleopt.) from Fiji, North Borneo and Malaya. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) 7: 249-252.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1941. New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from New Guinea, Solomon Is. and Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 8: 96-105.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1942. New species of Chrysomelidae (Coleoptera) from the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 9: 508-512.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1943. New species of Cryptocephalinae (Col., Chrysomelidae) from Fiji, New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 10: 566-571.
- Bryant, G.E.** 1945. New Chrysomelidae (Cryptocephalinae, Eumolpinae and Halticinae, Col.) from Java and Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) 12: 421-428.
- Bryant, G.E. and Gressitt, J.L.** 1957. Chrysomelidae of Fiji (Coleoptera). *Pacific Science* 11: 1-91.
- Bryk, F.** 1930. Papilionidae II. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 37: 59-509.
- Bryk, E.** 1934. Lymantriidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* 62: 1-441.

- Bryk, F.** 1936. Zygaenidae II. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **71**: 99-332.
- Bryk, F.** 1937. Danaidae: subfamilia Danainae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **78**: 1-432.
- Bryk, F.** 1937. Pyralidae: subfam.: Scopariinae, Nymphulinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **84**: 1-226.
- Buchanan-White, F.B.** 1878. Description of a new species of heteropterous Hemiptera collected in the Hawaiian Islands by the Rev. T. Blackburn—No. 2. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **1**: 365-374.
- Bucknill, E.G.** 1943. Notes on Fijian butterflies. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**: 44-445.
- Buden, D.W., Sands, D.P. and Tennent, W.J.** 2005. New records of butterflies (Lepidoptera) from the Eastern Caroline Islands, Micronesia. *Pacific Science* **59**(1): 97-103.
- Buller, AP.** 1899. On the appearance of *Anosia bolina* in the Wellington District. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **31**: 38-39.
- Buren, W.F., Hermann, H.R., Blum, M.S.** 1970. The widespread occurrence of mandibular grooves in aculeate Hymenoptera. *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society* **5**: 185-196.
- Buresova, N.V. and Kumar, J.** 1992. Prospects and potentials of integrated pest management in Fiji, pp. 367-372. In: Ooi, P.A.C., Lim, G.S., Ho, T.H., Manalo, P.L. and Waage, J.K. (eds.), *Integrated pest management in the Asia Pacific Region*. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K.
- Burger J.F.** 1991. Review of the Tabanidae (Diptera) of eastern Melanesia and Samoa (excluding New Caledonia), with description of three new species. *Pacific Science* **45**: 374-382.
- Burger, J.F.** 2006. Description of three new species of Tabanidae (Diptera) from the Fiji Archipelago and a revised key to the Tabanidae of Eastern Melanesia and Samoa (excluding New Caledonia). In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods V. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **89**: 3-10.
- Burkot, T.R., Handzel, T., Schmaedick, M.A., Tufa, J., Roberts, J.M. and Graves, P.M.** 2007. Productivity of natural and artificial containers for *Aedes polynesiensis* and *Aedes aegypti* in four American Samoan villages. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* **21**: 22-39.

- Burla, H.** 1954. Distinction between four species of the “*melanogaster*” group, “*Drosophila seguyi*”, “*D. montium*”, “*D. kikkawai*” sp. n. and “*D. auraria*” (Drosophilidae, Diptera). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **14**: 41-54.
- Burmeister, H.** 1839. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. Zweiter Band, Zweiter Abtheilung. T.C.F. Enslin, Berlin. xii + pp. 397-1050.
- Burmeister, H.** 1847. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. Band V. Lamellicornia Xylophilia et Pectinicornia. Reimer, Berlin. viii + 584 pp.
- Burmeister, H.** 1855. *Handbuch der Entomologie*. Band IV. Zweite Abteilung. Lamellicornia Phyllophaga Chaenochela. Reimer, Berlin. x + 570 pp.
- Burr, M.** 1911. Dermaptera. *Genera Insectorum* **122**: 1-112.
- Burr, M.** 1911. Notes on the Forficularia. XVIII. More new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **8**: 39-50.
- Busck, A.** 1910. New Central-American microlepidoptera introduced into the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **12**(3): 132-135.
- Butler, A.G.** 1865. Monograph of the species of *Charaxes*, a genus of diurnal Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1865**: 622-639.
- Butler, A.G.** 1870. List of species in a small collection of butterflies from the South Seas. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) **5**: 357-361.
- Butler, A.G.** 1874. A list of the diurnal Lepidoptera of the South Sea Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1874**: 274-291.
- Butler, A.G.** 1875. On a collection of butterflies from the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1875**: 610-619.
- Butler, A.G.** 1875. On a small collection of butterflies from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1875**: 619.
- Butler, A.G.** 1877. Myriopoda and Arachnida; Lepidoptera, Orthoptera and Hemiptera from the Galapagos islands-zoological collection of H. M.S. Petrel. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1877**: 86-91.
- Butler, A.G.** 1878. On the butterflies on the collection of the British Museum hitherto referred to the genus *Euploea* of Fabricius. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology) **14**: 290-303.

- Butler, A.G.** 1879. Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from Japan. [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **4**: 437-457.
- Butler, A.G.** 1880. Descriptions of new species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **6**: 214-230.
- Butler, A.G.** 1881. On a collection of nocturnal Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. (Continued from p. 333). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **7**: 392-408.
- Butler, A.G.** 1881. On a second collection of Lepidoptera made in Formosa by H.E. Hobson, Esq. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1880**: 666-691.
- Butler, A.G.** 1883. The Lepidoptera collected during the recent expedition of the H.M.S. "Challenger". *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **11**: 402-428.
- Butler, A.G.** 1883. Descriptions of new Lepidoptera from the Viti Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **12**: 389.
- Butler, A.G.** 1884. A collection of butterflies from the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **13**: 343-348.
- Butler, A.G.** 1885. Lepidoptera collected by Mr C.M. Woodford in the Ellice and Gilbert Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **15**: 238-241.
- Butler, A.G.** 1886. Descriptions of 21 new genera and 103 new species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from the Australian Region. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1886**: 381-441.
- Butler, A.G.** 1889. *Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum*. Part 7. British Museum (Natural History), London. iv + 124 pp.
- Butler, A.G.** 1892. On the genus *Hypocala*, a group of noctuid moths. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **10**: 17-22.
- Buxton, P.A. and Hopkins, G.H.E.** 1927. *Researches in Polynesia and Melanesia: an account of investigations in Samoa, Tonga, the Ellice group, and the New Hebrides, in 1924, 1925*. London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, London. 260 pp.
- Buzzi, Z.J. and Winder, J.A.** 1981. A new species of *Uroplata* (Col. Chrysom. Hispinae) mining leaves of *Lantana tilaefolia* in Parana State, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia* **25**(1): 49-52.

- Calder, A.A. and Sands, D.P.A.** 1985. A new Brazilian *Cyrtobagous* Hustache (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) introduced into Australia to control *Salvinia*. *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **24**: 57-64.
- Caldwell, J.S.** 1942. Psyllidae from Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 20-22.
- Calora, F.B.** 1966. A revision of the species of the *Leucania*-complex occurring in the Philippines (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae, Hadeninae). *Philippine Agriculturalist* **50**: 633-728.
- Caltagirone, L.E.** 1981. Landmark examples in classical biological control. *Annual Review of Entomology* **26**: 213-232.
- Cambridge, O.P.** 1869. Catalogue of a collection of Ceylon Araneida lately received from Mr J. Nietner, with descriptions of new species and characters of a new genus. I. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **10**: 373-397.
- Cambridge, O.P.** 1877. On some new species of Araneidea, with characters of two new genera and some remarks on the families Podophthalmides and Dinopides. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1877**: 557-578.
- Cameron, M.** 1921. New species of Staphylinidae from Singapore, Part IV (Conclusion). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1921**: 347-413.
- Cameron, M.** 1926. New species of Staphylinidae from India. Part II (continued). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1925**: 341-372.
- Cameron, M.** 1927. On the Staphylinidae collected by Mr. A. M. Lea in Fiji and New Caledonia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **3**(3): 259-272.
- Cameron, M.** 1927. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(1): 21-28.
- Cameron, M.** 1943. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from the Gilbert Islands and Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **10**: 564-566.
- Cameron, M.** 1945. New oriental Staphylinidae (Col.). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **81**: 49-50.
- Cameron, P.** 1881. Notes on Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1881**: 555-577.
- Cameron, P.** 1883. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hymenoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1883**: 187-197.

- Cameron, P.** 1905. A third contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Sarawak. *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* **44**: 93-168.
- Cameron, P.** 1906. Hymenoptera of the Dutch expedition to New Guinea in 1904 and 1905. Part 1, Thynnidae, Scoliidae, Pompilidae, Sphegidae and Vespidae. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **49**: 215-233.
- Cameron, P.** 1907. On the parasitic Hymenoptera collected by Major C.G. Nurse in the Bombay presidency. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **17**(3): 578-597.
- Cameron, P.** 1911. On a collection of parasitic Hymenoptera (chiefly bred) made by Mr. W.W. Froggatt, F.L.S., in New South Wales, with descriptions of new genera and species. Part i. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **36**(2): 333-346.
- Cameron, P. and Walker, G.P.** 1997. Host specificity of *Cotesia rubecula* and *Cotesia plutellae*, parasitoids of white butterfly and diamondback moth, pp. 236-241. In: *Proceedings of the 50th New Zealand Plant Protection Conference, 18-21 August 1997, Canterbury, New Zealand*. New Zealand Plant Protection Society.
- Cameron, P., Walker, G.P. and Keller, M.A.** 1998. Comparative measures of the host specificity of *Cotesia rubecula* and *Cotesia plutellae* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), pp. 511-515. Sixth Australian Applied Entomological Research Conference.
- Camicas J.L., Hervy, J.P., Adam, F. and Morel, P.C.** 1998. *Les tiques du monde. Nomenclature, stades décrits, hôtes, répartition (Acarida, Ixodida)*. ORSTOM, Paris. 233 pp.
- Candèze, E.** 1857. Monographie des elatérides 1. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences de Liège* **12**: 1-400.
- Candèze, E.** 1865. Elatérides nouveaux. *Mémoires Couronnés de l'Académie Royal des Sciences de Belgique* **17**: 1-63.
- Candèze, E.** 1878. Elatérides nouveaux. 2 [part]. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **21**: lxxv-lxxxv.
- Candèze, E.** 1893. Elatérides nouveaux. Cinquième fascicule. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences de Liège* (2) **18**: 1-76.
- Cannon, L.R.G. and Reye, E.J.** 1966. A larval habitat of the biting midge *Culicoides brevitarsis* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **5**: 7-9.

- Cantrell, B.K.** 1989. The Australasian species of *Winthemia* Robineau-Desvoidy (Diptera: Tachinidae) with notes on Oceanian and Oriental species. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **28**: 93-104.
- Cantrell, B.K. and Crosskey, R.W.** 1989. Family Tachinidae, pp. 733-784. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Carlquist, S.W.** 1965. *Island life*. Natural History Press, Garden City, New York. viii + 451 pp.
- Carlton, C. and Leschen, R.A.B.** 2007. Descriptions of *Soronia* complex (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae: Nitidulinae) larvae of New Zealand with comments on life history and taxonomy. *New Zealand Entomologist* **30**: 41-51.
- Carne, P.B.** 1965. A revision of the genus *Elaphostomus* Macleay (Coleoptera: Geotrupidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **4**(1): 3-13.
- Carpenter, F.M.** 1961. Neuroptera: Hemerobiidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **8**(3): 35-43.
- Carpenter, G.D.H.** 1940. Preliminary account of an investigation of the euplosine butterflies of Melanesia. *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress* **5**: 305-309.
- Cartwright, O.L.** 1964. Lectotype designations and new synonymy in the genus *Ataenius* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **18**(4): 101-104.
- Cartwright, O.L. and Gordon, R.D.** 1971. Coleoptera: Scarabeidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **17**(4): 257-296.
- Carvalho, J.C.H.** 1955. Analecta Miridologica: miscellaneous observations in some American Museums and bibliography. *Revista Chilena de Entomología* **4**: 221-227.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1956. Heteroptera: Miridae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(1): 1-100.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1957. A catalogue of the Miridae of the world. Part I. *Arquivos do Museo Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* **44**, 158 pp.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1958. A catalogue of the Miridae of the world. Part II. *Arquivos do Museo Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* **45**, 216 pp.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1958. A catalogue of the Miridae of the world. Part III. *Arquivos do Museo Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* **47**, 161 pp.

- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1959. A catalogue of the Miridae of the world. Part IV. *Arquivos do Museu Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* **48**, 384 pp.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1972. On a new genus and species of Fulviini from Rewa (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Miridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **32**(1): 53-54.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1976. On the genera *Eurocypha* and *Nesocrypha* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera, Miridae, Isometopinae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **36**(1): 45-48.
- Carvalho, J.C.M.** 1987. The genera *Tinginotopsis* Poppius and *Tinginotum* Kirkaldy from Papua New Guinea (Hemiptera, Miridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **47**: 165-176.
- Carvalho, J.C.M. and Southwood, T.R.E.** 1955. Revisão do complexo *Cyrtorhinus* Fieber — *Mecomma* Fieber (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Miridae). *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi* **11**: 1-72.
- Carvalho, J.C.M. and Wallerstein, P.** 1976. On Kirkaldy's types of *Felisacus filicola*, *Nesodaphne knowlesi* and *Pseudoloxops vitiensis* (Hemiptera Heteroptera: Miridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **36**(3): 687-691.
- Carvalho, J.C.M. and Wallerstein, P.** 1976. Revision of the genera *Anthropophagiotes*, *Nesosylpahas* and *Notostira pacifica*. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Miridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **36**(2): 511-515.
- Carvalho, J.C.M. and Wallerstein, P.** 1976. On *Eucerocoris thetis* and *Cyrtopeltis nictoiana* (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Miridae). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **36**(1): 213-216.
- Cassis, G. and Gross, G.F.** 1995. Hemiptera: Heteroptera (Colorrhyncha to Cimicimorpha). *Zoological Catalogue of Australia* **27.3A**, xv + 506 pp.
- Cassis, G., Schwartz, M.D. and Moulds, T.M.** 2003. Systematics and new taxa of the *Vannius* complex (Hemiptera: Miridae) from the Australian Region. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **49**(1): 123-151.
- Cassola, F.** 1983. Studies on cicindelids, 36. A new tiger beetle from the Fiji Islands (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cicindelidae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* **64**(1-3): 215-219.
- Cassola, F.** 1986. Studies on cicindelids, 46. The female of *Parapolyrhanis oceanica* Cassola (Coleoptera, Cicindelidae). *Fragmenta Entomologica* **19**(1): 117-118.
- Castelnau, F. de.** 1867. Notes on Australian Coleoptera [part]. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria* **8**[1866]: 95-225.

- Caudell, A.N.** 1927. Report on the orthopteroid insects collected by the Fiji-New Zealand expedition from the University of Iowa. *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History* **12**(3): 3-22.
- Chaboo, C.S.** 2007. Biology and phylogeny of the Cassidinae Gyllenhal sensu lato (tortoise and leaf-mining beetles) (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **305**: 1-250.
- Chamberlin, J.C.** 1934. Check list of the false scorpions of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **10**(22): 3-14.
- Chamberlin, J.C.** 1938. New and little-known false-scorpions from the Pacific and elsewhere. (Arachnida-Chelonethida). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **2**: 259-285.
- Chamberlin, R.V.** 1920. New chilopods of the genus *Mecistocephalus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **6**: 328-334.
- Chamberlin, R.V.** 1920. The Myriopoda of the Australian Region. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **64**(1): 3-269.
- Champion, G.C.** 1919. New and little-known saltatorial Dascilidae: a supplementary note. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **55**: 26, 27.
- Champion, G.C.** 1924. Additional species of Xylephilidae from the Philippines, India, Fiji and S. and W. Africa. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **13**: 481-498.
- Chan, K.L.** 1968. Observations on *Toxorhynchites splendens* (Wiedemann) (Diptera: Culicidae) in Singapore. *Mosquito News* **28**: 91-95.
- Chandra, S.** 1976. A review of the recent research on the yellow passionfruit. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **38**(2): 41-48.
- Chapin, E.A.** 1919. New species of Coleoptera (Fam. Cleridae) from the Philippine and neighbouring regions, collected by Prof. Charles F. Baker. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **32**: 225-234.
- Chapin, E.A.** 1940. New genera and species of lady-beetles related to *Serangium* Blackburn (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of the Washington Academy of Science* **30**: 263-272.
- Chapuis, F.** 1865. Monographie des platypides. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences de Liège* **20**, 344 pp.

- Chapuis, F.** 1874. In: Lacordaire, J.T. and Chapuis, F., *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. Tome X. Famille des phytophages. Roret, Paris. 455 pp.
- Chapuis, F. and Eichhoff, W.J.** 1875. Scolytides recueillis au Japon par M.G. Lewis. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **18**: 195-204.
- Charlat, S., Hornett, E.A., Dyson, E.A., Ho, P.P.Y., Loc, N.T., Schilthuizen, M., Davies, N., Roderick, G.K. and Hurst G.D.D.** 2005. Prevalence and penetrance variation of male-killing *Wolbachia* across Indo-Pacific populations of the butterfly *Hypolimnas bolina*. *Molecular Ecology* **14**: 3525-3530.
- Charles, J.G. and Henderson, R.C.** 2002. Catalogue of the exotic armoured scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae) in New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **32**(4): 587-615.
- Chassagnard, M.-T. and Tsacas, L.** 1997. Diptera Drosophilidae de Nouvelle-Calédonie 3. Le genre *Scaptodrosophila* Duda. *Mémoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **171**: 283-355.
- Chaudoir, M. de.** 1856. Mémoires sur la famille des carabiques. 6e partie. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **29**: 187-291.
- Chaudoir, M. de.** 1865. *Catalogue de la collection de cicindélètes de M. le Baron Chaudoir*. Nys, Bruxelles [= Brussels]. 59 pp.
- Chazeau, J.** 1979. Mise au point sur le genre *Stethorus* en Océanie et description de deux espèces nouvelles de Mélanésie [Col., Coccinellidae]. *Entomophaga* **24**(3): 295-303.
- Chazeau J.** 1981. Description du genre *Paraphellus*, établi pour *Paraphellus pacificus*, nouvelle espèce de Coccinellidae des Îles Fidji (Coleoptera). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (n.s) **3**(4): 119-122.
- Chazeau, J.** 1981. Presence du genre *Rodolia* Mulsant en Nouvelle-Calédonie, et description d'une nouvelle espèce: *R. delobeli* (Col. Coccinellidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **86**(3/4): 57-59.
- Chazeau J.** 1982. Contribution à la connaissance des espèces fidjiennes originellement classés dans le genre *Scymnus*, et description de deux *Pseudoscymnus* nouveaux de l'archipel (Col. Coccinellidae). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **87**(5-6): 180-187.
- Chazeau, J.** 1983. The biogeography of Coccinellidae in the Pacific area. *GeoJournal* **7**(6): 527-532.

- Chazeau, J.** 1993. Research on New Caledonian terrestrial fauna: achievements and prospects. *Biodiversity Letters* **1**: 123-129.
- Chazeau, J. and Gutierrez, J.** 1977. Quelques données sur les principaux prédateurs de Tetranychidae (acariens) dans la zone d'action de la Commission du Pacifique Sud. *South Pacific Commission, Plant Protection Working Paper* **9**: 1-8.
- Cheesman, L.E.** 1927. A contribution towards the insect fauna of French Oceania.—Part I. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1927**: 147–161.
- Cheesman, L.E.** 1928. A contribution towards the insect fauna of French Oceania.—Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **1**: 169-194.
- Cheesman, L.E.** 1936. Hymenoptera of the New Hebrides and Banks Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **85**(7): 169-195.
- Chen, J.-X. and Ashlock, P.D.** 1987. A revision of the genus *Bryanelllocoris* with thirty-five new genus species from the southwest Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). *Kansas University Science Bulletin* **53**: 393-435.
- Chen, W.-H., Liu, Y.C., Ho, C.C. and Chang, T.Y.** 2002. A newly recorded mite pest, *Rhizoglyphus setosus* Manson (Acari: Acaridae) of onion in Taiwan. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Taichung) **44**(3): 249-253. [In Chinese.]
- Cheng, L.** 1985. Biology of *Halobates* (Heteroptera: Gerridae). *Annual Review of Entomology* **30**: 111-135.
- Cheng, L.** 1997. Disjunct distributions of *Halobates* (Hemiptera: Gerridae) in the Pacific Ocean. *Pacific Science* **51**(2): 134-142.
- Cheng, L.** 2001. [Book reviews]. Hogarth, P.J. 1999. Biology of mangroves. Oxford Univ. Press; Oxford, U.K. ix + 228 p. ISBN 0-19-850222-2. Paperback. \$34.95. *Florida Entomologist* **84**(3): 459-460.
- Chevrolat, A.** 1863. Coléoptères de l'île de Cuba. Notes, synonymies et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Familles des cicindélètes, carabiques, dytiscides, gyrinides et palpicornes. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **3**: 183-210.
- Child, R.** 1974. *Coconuts*. [Second edition]. Longman Group, Ltd., London. xvi + 335 pp.
- China, W.E.** 1929. Notes on the genera *Glaucias*, Kirk (*Zangis*, Stål) and *Plautia*, Stål (Hemiptera). *Entomologist* **62**: 13-16.
- China, W.E.** 1930. Hemiptera-Fasc. 3. Heteroptera. *Insects of Samoa* **1**(2): 81-162.

- China, W.E.** 1934. A new species of Coreidae (Heteroptera) injurious to coconut in the Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **25**: 187-189.
- China, W.E.** 1957. The marine Hemiptera of the Monte Bello Islands with descriptions of some allied species. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **45**: 342-357.
- Chopard, L.** 1925. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–1913. 46. Gryllidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **18A**(6): 1-57.
- Chopard, L.** 1951. A revision of the Australian Grylloidea. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **4**(9): 397-533.
- Chopard, L.** 1968. Gryllides. Fam. Gryllidae: Subfam. Mogoplistinae, Myrmecophilinae, Scleopterinae, Cachoplistinae, Pteroplistinae, Pentacentrinae, Phalangopsinae, Trigonidiinae, Eneopterinae; Fam. Oecanthidae, Gryllotalpidae. *Orthopterorum Catalogus* **12**: 215-500.
- Chûjô, M. and Chûjô, M.** 1988. A catalog of the Erotylidae (Insecta, Coleoptera) from the Old World (excl. the Ethiopian Region). *Esakia* **26**: 139-185.
- Clark, B.** 1816. *Supplementary sheet. Discovery of the fly of the white bot from p. 34-5.* Published by the author, London. 4 pp.
- Clark, H.** 1864. Descriptions of new Australian Phytophaga. *Journal of Entomology* **2**: 247-263.
- Clarke, A.R., Balagawi, S., Clifford, B., Drew, R.A.I., Leblanc, L., Mararuai, A., McGuire, D., Putulan, D., Romig, T., Sar, S. and Tenakani, D.** 2004. Distribution and biogeography of *Bactrocera* and *Dacus* species (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Papua New Guinea. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **43**: 148-156.
- Clarke, C., Johnston, G. and Johnston, B.** 1983. All-female broods in *Hypolimnas bolina*, a re-survey of Fiji after 60 years. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **19**(3): 221-236.
- Clarke, C. and Sheppard, P.M.** 1975. The genetics of the mimetic butterfly *Hypolimnas bolina* (L.). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B)* **272**: 229-265.
- Clarke, C., Sheppard, P.M. and Scali, V.** 1975. All-female broods in the butterfly *Hypolimnas bolina* (L.). *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B)* **189**: 29-37.

- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1955. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume II. Stenomidae, Xyloryctidae, Copromorphidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1958. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 600 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1963. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume IV. Phaloniidae, Carposinidae, Chlidanotidae, Oecophoridae, Blastobasidae, Momphidae, Epermeniidae, Strepsimanidae, Physoptilidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 521 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume V. British Museum (Natural History), London. 581 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume VI. Glyphipterigidae, Gelechiidae (A-C). British Museum (Natural History), London. 537 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1970. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume VIII. British Museum (Natural History), London. 261 pp.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1976. Microlepidoptera: Tortricoidea. *Insects of Micronesia* **9**(1): 1-144.
- Clarke, J.F.G.** 1984. Microlepidoptera: Gelechioidea. *Insects of Micronesia* **9**(2): 145-155.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1940. *Entomophagous insects*. McGraw-Hill, New York. x + 688 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Phasmatidae, pp. 13-14. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), *Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review*. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Pentatomidae, pp. 23-26. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), *Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review*. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.

- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Delphacidae, pp. 74-77. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Lepidoptera. Agonoxenidae, pp. 171-172. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Galleriidae, p. 184. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Pyralidae, pp. 227-234. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Zygaenidae, pp. 242-245. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Chrysomelidae, pp. 247-259. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Curculionidae, pp. 259-276. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Scarabaeidae, pp. 277-292. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clausen, C.P.** 1978. Tephritidae (Trypetidae, Trupaneidae), pp. 320-335. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Clavareau, H.** 1914. Chrysomelidae. 11. Eumolpinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **59**: 1-215.
- Clayton, J.** 1995. Two species of Sphingidae (Lepidoptera) new to Fiji. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **107**(11-12): 295-296.
- Clayton, J.** 2002. A new species of Uraniidae (Lep.) and a new species of Limacodidae (Lep.) from Fiji. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **114**(5): 193-197.

- Clerck, C.A.** 1757. *Svenska spindlar, uti sina hufvud-slågter indelte samt under några och sextio sörskildte arter beskrefne och med illuminerade figurer uplyste.* Stockholmiae [= Stockholm], 154 pp.
- Clerck, C.A.** 1764. *Icones insectorum rariorum cum nominibus trivialibus locisque e C. Linnaei arch. R. et equ. Aur. Syst. Nat. allegatis.* Holmiae [= Stockholm]. 55 plates.
- Clouét, L.** 1901. Essai monographique sur le genre *Rhyssemus* (coléoptères lamellicornes - tribu des aphodides). *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de la Belgique* **8**: 1-124.
- Cobos, A.** 1975. Dos nuevas tribus de bupréstidos (Col. Buprestidae). *Eos* **49**: 87-104.
- Cobos, A.** 1978. Descripciones de nuevas especies y observaciones diversas sobre eucnemidos de la tribu Fornaxini Cobos (Coleoptera: Eucnemidae). *Boletín de Entomología Venezolana* **1**(4): 37-56.
- Cobos, A.** 1979. Rectificaciones sinonímicas de bupréstidos (Col.) a niveles supraespecíficos Cinyrini nov. nom. (= Paraleptodomini Cobos, *nom. nudum*). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomologica* **3**: 226.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1893. *Conchaspis* n.g. for *C. augroeci*. *Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica* **40**.
- Cochereau, P.** 1970. Les mouches des fruits et leurs parasites dans la zone Indo-Australo-Pacifique et particulièrement en Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Cahiers ORSTOM (Series Biologie)* **12**: 15-50.
- Cock, M.J.W. and Godfray, H.C.J.** 1985. Biological control of lantana in the Philippines. *Journal of Plant Protection in the Tropics* **2**(1): 61-64.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1893. Coccidae or scale insects which live on orchids. *Gardeners Chronicle & Agricultural Gazette* **13**: 548.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1893. A list of the west Indian Coccidae. *Journal of the Institute of Jamaica* **1**: 252-256.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1893. Two new species of *Pulvernaria* from Jamaica. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1893**: 159-163.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1893. The distribution of Coccidae. *Insect Life* **6**: 99-103.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1894. Notes on the geographical distribution of scale insects. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **17**: 615-625.

- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1895. A new scale insect from Grenada. *Journal of the Trinidad Field Naturalist's Club* **2**: 194-195.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1896. A checklist of the Coccidae. *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History* **4**: 318-339.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1901. South African Coccidae. *Entomologist* **34**: 223-227.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1902. New genera and species of Coccidae with notes on known species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **9**: 20-26.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1903. The whitefly (*Aleyrodes citri*) and its allies. *Bulletin of the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station* **67**: 662-666.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1905. Some Coccidae from the Philippine Islands. *Proceedings of the Davenport Academy of Science* **10**: 127-136.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1909. Descriptions and records of bees—XXIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **4**: 393-404.
- Cockerell, T.D.A.** 1929. Descriptions and records of bees—CXV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **3**: 354-360.
- Coggi, A.** 1897. Una nuova specie di Oribatidae (*Notaspis lemnae*), pp. 916-921. In: Canestrini, G. (ed.), *Prospetto dell'Acarofauna Italiana*. Part 8. Padova.
- Cohic, F.** 1950. Les insectes nuisibles aux plantes cultivés dans les Wallis et Futuna. *l'Agronomie Tropicale* **5**(11-12): 563-581.
- Cokendolpher, J.C. and Tsurusaki, N.** 1994. Schizomida (Arachnida) of the Mariana Islands, Micronesia. *Natural History Research* (Special Issue) **1**: 195-198.
- Colenso, W.** 1894. Description of a large species of *Iulus*. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **26**: 106.
- Collenette, C.L.** 1928. The Arctiidae, Noctuidae and Sphingidae of the "St. George" expedition, from French Oceania. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **76**(2): 469-487.
- Collenette, C.L.** 1933. New Indo-Australian Lymantriidae (Lep.). *Stylops* **2**(2): 43-45.
- Collenette, C.L.** 1934. Arctiidae, Noctuidae and Sphingidae of the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **114**: 201-209.

- Collin, J.E.** 1951. A new species of *Diadelops* Collin (Diptera: Anthomyzidae) from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* 20: 47-48.
- Collins, N.M. and Morris, M.G.** 1985. *Threatened swallowtail butterflies of the world. The IUCN red data book.* International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Gland, Switzerland. [v] + 401 pp., 7 pls.
- Collingwood, C.A. and van Harten, A.** 2001. The ants (Hym, Formicidae) of Niue, South West Pacific. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 137: 139-143.
- Collyer, E.** 1973. Records of *Brevipalpus* species (Acari: Tenuipalpidae) from New Zealand and the Pacific area. *New Zealand Entomologist* 5(3): 303-304.
- Collyer, E.** 1980. Phytoseiidae (Acari) from the Pacific Islands: note. *New Zealand Entomologist* 7: 138-139.
- Colonial Office.** 1864. [Note: Damage to cocoa-nut trees by *Lopaphus cocophagus*]. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* 18: 191.
- Common, I.F.B.** 1953. The Australian species of *Heliothis* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) and their pest status. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 1(3): 319-344.
- Common, I.F.B.** 1965. The identity and distribution of species of *Pseudaletia* (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae) in Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 4(1): 14-17.
- Common, I.F.B.** 1973. A new family of *Dacnonypha* (Lepidoptera) based on three new species from southern Australia, with notes on the Agathiphagidae. *Australian Journal of Entomology* 12: 11-23.
- Compere, H.** 1937. The species of *Aenasius*, encyrtid parasites of mealybugs. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 9: 383-404.
- Compere, H.** 1955. A systematic study of the genus *Aphytis* Howard (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae) with description of new species. *University of California Publications in Entomology* 10(4): 271-319.
- Comstock, J.A.** 1966. Lepidoptera of American Samoa with particular reference to biology and ecology. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 11: 1-74.
- Comstock, J.H.** 1881. Report of the entomologist. *Annual Report of the United States Department of Agriculture* 1880: 235-373.

- Comstock, J.H.** 1883. Second report on scale insects including a monograph of the sub-family Diaspinae of family Coccidae and a list with notes on the species of scale insects found in North America. *Entomological Report of the Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station* **2**: 47-142.
- Cook, E.F.** 1989. Family Scatopsidae, pp. 182-185. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Cook, R.P. and Vargo, D.** 2000. Range extension of *Doleschallia tongana* (Nymphalidae) to the Samoan archipelago, with notes on its life history and ecology. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* **54**(1): 33-35.
- Cooley, R.A.** 1897. New species of *Chionaspis*. *Canadian Entomologist* **29**: 278-282.
- Coquillett, D.W.** 1889. The corn worm or boll worm in California. *Insect Life* **1**: 331-32.
- Corbet, S. and Tams, W.H.T.** 1943. Keys for identification of the Lepidoptera infesting stored food products. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (B)* **118**: 55-148.
- Corbett, G.H.** 1936. New Aleurodidae. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **5**: 18-22.
- Corporaal, J.B.** 1937. Check list of the Cleridae (Coleoptera) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **13**(3): 11-26.
- Corporaal, J.B.** 1950. Cleridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **23**(editio secunda): 1-373.
- Corpus-Ramos, L.A.** 1979. Philippine Oribatei (Acarina). 1. Preliminary list of species and descriptions of forty new species. *Philippine Agriculturalist* **62**(1): 1-82.
- Costa, A.** 1864. Acquisti fatti durante l'anno 1862. *Annuario dell Museo Zoologico della Università di Napoli* **2**: 8-94.
- Cottier, W.** 1936. A re-description of *Pseudococcus cocotis* Maskell, including a description of the male (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **5**: 25-31.
- Cottier, W.** 1954. Population growth in some introduced insects in New Zealand. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society* **2**: 10-12.
- Cottier, W. and Gourlay, E.S.** 1955. New horticultural pest found on Nelson tobacco. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture* **91**: 349, 351.

- Cowie, B.** 1981. Report on the Fiji aquatic insect survey, May-November, 1980. *Institute of Natural Resources Environmental Studies* (Suva) **9**, 21 pp.
- Cox, J.M.** 1981. Identification of *Planococcus citri* (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae) and the description of a new species. *Systematic Entomology* **6**: 47-53.
- Craig, D.A.** 2003. Geomorphology, development of running water habitats, and evolution of black flies on Polynesian islands. *BioScience* **53**(11): 1079-1093.
- Craig, D.A., Currie, D.C. Hunter, F.F. and Spironello, M.** 2006. A taxonomic revision of the southwestern Pacific subgenus *Hebridosimulium* (Diptera: Simuliidae: Simulium). *Zootaxa* **1380**: 1-90.
- Craig, D.A., Currie, D.C. and Joy, D.A.** 2001. Geographical history of the central-western Pacific black fly subgenus *Inseliellum* (Diptera: Simuliidae: *Simulium*) based on a reconstructed phylogeny of the species, hot spot archipelagoes and hydrological considerations. *Journal of Biogeography* **28**: 1101-1127.
- Cramer, P.** 1777. *De uitlandsche kapellen voorkomende in de drie waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 2. Baalde, Amsterdam & Wild, Utrecht. 152 pp., pls. 92-192.
- Cramer, P.** 1780. *De uitlandsche kapellen voorkomende in de drie waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 3. Baalde, Amsterdam & Wild, Utrecht. 176 pp., pls. 193-288.
- Cramer, P.** 1782. *De uitlandsche kapellen voorkomende in de drie waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*. Vol. 4. Baalde, Amsterdam & Wild, Utrecht. Pp. 165-252, pls. 373-400.
- Cranston, P.S. and Martin, J.** 1989. Family Chironomidae, pp. 252-274. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Craw, A.** 1891. Internal parasites discovered in the San Gabriel Valley; recommendations and notes. *Bulletin of the California State Board of Horticulture* **57**: 3-7.
- Craw, A.** 1907. Report of the Division of Entomology for the year ending December 31, 1906. *Third Report of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry* **1907**: 139-164.
- Crawford, D.L.** 1909. Some Thysanoptera of Mexico and the South. 1. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology and Zoology* **1**: 109-119.

- Crawford, D.L.** 1910. Thysanoptera of Mexico and the South. *Pomona College Journal of Entomology* **2**: 153-170.
- Crawford, D.L.** 1913. New genera and species of Psyllidae from the Philippine islands. *Philippine Journal of Science (D)* **8**: 293-301.
- Crawford, D.L.** 1914. A monograph of the jumping plant lice or Psyllidae of the New World. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* **85**: 1-182.
- Crawford, D.L.** 1927. Psyllidae (Chermidae). Hemiptera. *Insects of Samoa* **2**: 29-83.
- Crawford, D.L.** 1928. Psyllidae of Fiji and Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**(1): 33-35.
- Cresson, E.T.** 1865. On the Hymenoptera of Cuba. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia* **4**: 1-200.
- Cresson, E.T.** 1872. Hymenoptera Texana. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **4**: 153-292.
- Cresson, E.T., Jr.** 1939. Description of a new genus and ten new species of Ephydriidae, with a discussion of the species of the genus *Discomyza* (Diptera). *Notulae Naturae* **21**: 1-12.
- Cresson, E.T., Jr.** 1945. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indoaustralian Ephydriidae (Diptera) I. The subfamily Psilopinae. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **71**: 47-75.
- Cresson, E.T., Jr.** 1948. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of indo-Australian Ephydriidae (Diptera), II. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **74**(1): 1-28.
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1987. Fortuitous attachment of blackfly pupae to shrimps in Fiji (Dipt., Simuliidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **123**: 149-150.
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1967. Two new genera and species of erycine Tachinidae (Diptera) from Australia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **6**: 27-35.
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1987. Fortuitous attachment of blackfly pupae to shrimps in Fiji (Dipt., Simuliidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **123**: 149-150.
- Crosskey, R.W.** 1988. Part. VIII. Black fly species of the world. 32. An annotated checklist of the world black flies (Diptera: Simuliidae), pp. 425-520. In: Kim, K.C. and Merritt, R.W. (eds.), *Black flies. Ecology, population management, and annotated world list*. The Pennsylvania State University, University Park. xv + 528 pp.

- Crosskey, R.W.** 1989. Family Simuliidae, pp. 221-225. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Crosskey, R.W. and Dumbleton, L.J.** 1974. The identity and taxonomic status of the man-biting black-fly of Fiji (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Journal of Entomology (B)* **43**(2): 149-158.
- Crosskey, R.W. and Howard, T.M.** 1997. *A new taxonomic and geographical inventory of world blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae)*. The Natural History Museum, London. 144 pp.
- Crotch, G.R.** 1874. *A revision of the coleopterous family Coccinellidae*. Janson, London. 311 pp.
- Crotch, G.R.** 1876. A revision of the coleopterous family Erotylidae. *Cistula Entomologica* **1**: 377-572.
- Csiki, E.** 1915. Mordellidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **63**: 1-84.
- Csiki, E.** 1929. Carabidae: Harpalinae III. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **104**: 347-527.
- Csiki, E.** 1930. Carabidae: Harpalinae IV. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **112**: 529-737.
- Csiki, E.** 1931. Carabidae: Harpalinae V. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **115**: 739-1022.
- Csiki, E.** 1932. Carabidae: Harpalinae VII. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **124**: 1279-1578.
- Csiki, E.** 1936. Curculionidae: Rhynchophorinae, Cossoninae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **149**: 1-212.
- Csiszár, J.** 1961. New oribatids from Indonesian soils. (Acari). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **7**(3-4): 346-366.
- Cuccodoro, G.** 1998. Revision and phylogeny of *Megarthus* Curtis 1829 from New Guinea, New Caledonia and Fiji (Coleoptera Staphylinidae Proteininae). *Tropical Zoology* **11**(1): 103-137.
- Curletti, G.** 2001. The genus *Agrilus* in Australia (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **9**: 1-45.
- Curletti, G.** 2002. The genus *Agrilus* in Australia, Supplement 1 (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). *Jewel Beetles* **11**: 1-4.

- Curran, C.H.** 1929. New Diptera in the American Museum of Natural History. *American Museum Novitates* **339**, 13 pp.
- Curran, C.H.** 1936. The Templeton Crocker Expedition to the western Polynesian and Melanesian islands, 1933. No. 30. Diptera. *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences* (4) **22**: 1-66.
- Curran, C.H.** 1945. *Insects of the Pacific world*. Macmillan, New York. 317 pp.
- Curtis, J.** 1831. *British Entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 3. Dermaptera, Orthoptera, Dictyoptera, Strepsiptera, Hymenoptera, part 1. E. Ellis and Co., London.
- Curtis, J.** 1832. *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland: containing coloured figures from nature of the most rare and beautiful species, and in many instances of the plants upon which they are found*. Vol. 9(105). Published by the author, London. Pls. 418-421.
- Dahl, F.** 1897. *Puliciphora*, eine neue, flohähnliche Fliegengattung. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **20**: 409-12.
- Dahlbom, A.G.** 1843. *Hymenoptera Europaea praecipue borealia*. Teil I. *Sphex* in sensu Linneano. Lundberg, Lund. xliv + 528 pp.
- Dale, P.S.** 1959. Notes on some insects and other invertebrates collected at Tokelau Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist* **2**(4): 1-8.
- Dale, P.S., Hayes, J.C. and Johannesson, J.M.** 1976. New records of plant pests in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* **19**(2): 265-269.
- Dallas, W.S.** 1851. *List of specimens of hemipterous insects in the British Museum*. Part 1. British Museum, London. 368 pp.
- Dallas, W.S.** 1852. *A list of the specimens of hemipterous insects in the British Museum*. Part 2. British Museum, London. Pp. 369-592.
- Dalle Torre, K.W. von.** 1904. Hymenoptera. Fam. Vespidae. *Genera Insectorum* **19**, 108 pp.
- Dalle Torre, K.W. von.** 1911. Cioidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **30**: 1-32.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. von.** 1912. Scarabaeidae: Melolonthinae III. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **49**: 135-290.

- Dalla Torre, K.W. von.** 1914. Thyrididae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **20**: 1-55.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. von.** 1923. Cossidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **29**: 1-63.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. von.** 1924. Epiplemididae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **30**: 1-38.
- Dalla Torre, K.W. von, van Emden, M. and van Emden, F.** 1931. Curculionidae: Pachyrrhynchini. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **119**: 1-44.
- Damoiseau, R.** 1989. Contribution à la systématique et corrections à la nomenclature des Calodrominae, (Coleoptera: Brentidae) 3. Tribu des Calodromini (complement posthume). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)* **58**: 101-173.
- Daniels, G.** 1989. Family Asilidae, pp. 326-349. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Daniels, G.** 1989. Family Tabanidae, pp. 277-294. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Darlington, P.S., Jr.** 1959. The *Bembidion* and *Trechus* (Col: Carabidae) of the Malay Archipelago. *Pacific Insects* **1**(4): 331-346.
- Darwin, S.P.** 1980. Notes on *Airosperma* (Rubiaceae), with a new species from Fiji. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum* **61**: 95-105.
- Davis, J.J.** 1914. New or little known species of Aphididae. *Canadian Entomologist* **46**: 226-336.
- Dawson, E.W.** 1958. Exotic millipedes (Diplopoda) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **2**(3): 1-5.
- De Bach, P.** 1962. An analysis of successes in biological control of insects in the Pacific area. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **18**(1): 69-79.
- De Barro, P.J., Liebregts, W. and Carver, M.** 1998. Distribution and identity of biotypes of *Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius) (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) in member countries of the Secretariat of the Pacific Community. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **37**: 214-218.

- De Boer, A.J. and Duffels, J.P.** 1996. Biogeography of Indo-Pacific cicadas east of Wallace's Line, pp. 297-330. *In: Keast, A. & Miller, S.E. (eds.), The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes.* SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam. 531 pp.
- De Geer, C.** 1773. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.* Tome troisième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. 696 pp.
- De Geer, C.** 1774. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.* Tome quatrième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. 456 pp.
- De Geer, C.** 1775. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.* Tome quinquième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. 448 pp.
- De Geer, C.** 1776. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.* Tome sixième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. viii + 523 pp.
- De Geer, C.** 1778. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes.* Tome septième. P. Hesselberg, Stockholm. xii + 950 pp.
- De Grandpre, A.D. and Charmoy, D. d'Emmerez.** 1899. Liste raisonnée des cochenilles de Maurice. *Publications de la Société Amicale Scientifique de Maurice* **1899**: 20-49.
- De Haan, W.** 1842. Bijdragen tot de kennis der Orthoptera. *In: Temminck, C.J. (ed.), Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche bezittingen.* Vol. 16(6). S. & J. Luchtmans & C.C. Van der Hoek, Leiden. 248 pp.
- De Jong, R.** 1998. Halmahera and Seram: different histories, but similar butterfly faunas, pp. 315-325. *In: Hall, R. and Holloway, J.D. (eds.), Biogeography and geological evolution of SE Asia.* Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.
- De Lotto, G.A.** 1969. A new species of wax scales (Homoptera: Coccidae). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri* **27**: 210-217
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1904. Neue und bekannte süd-asiatische Dipteren. *Bijdrage tot de Dierkunde* **17/18**: 83-118.
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1907. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. I. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **50**: 196-264.
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1908. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. II. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **51**: 105-80.
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1910. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IV. Die neue Dipterenfauna von Krakatau. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **53**: 58-194.

- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1911. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. VI. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **54**: 258-432.
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1914. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren. IX. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **57**: 137-275.
- De Meijere, J.C.H.** 1916. Studien über südostasiatische Dipteren XII. Javanische Dolichopodiden und Ephydriden. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **59**: 225-73.
- De Meyer, M.** 1996. World catalogue of Pipunculidae (Diptera). *Studiedocumenten van het Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen* **86**, 172 pp.
- De Santis, L.** 1979. *Aphanogmus fijiensis* in South America. *Neotropica* **25**(73): 49-50.
- De Taffin, G., Vilsoni, F., Lal, S.N. and Nagatalevu, M.M.** 1994. Crop protection in coconut plantations in Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture, Forests and Fisheries, Suva. 20 pp.
- Dean, J.L. and Dobson, S.L.** 2004. Characterization of *Wolbachia* infections and interspecific crosses of *Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis* and *Ae. (Stegomyia) riversi* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **41**(5): 894-900.
- Deane, C.** 1931. Trichopterygidae of Australia and adjacent islands. Descriptions of five new genera and twenty new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **56**(3): 227-242.
- Deane, C.** 1932. Trichopterygidae of Australia and adjacent islands. Descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **57**(3-4): 181-196.
- Debenham, M.L.** 1987. The biting midge genus *Forcipomyia* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the Australasian Region (exclusive of New Zealand). 1. Introduction, key to subgenera, and the *Thyridomyia* and *Trichohelea* groups of subgenera. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **1**: 35-119.
- Debenham, M.L.** 1989. Family Ceratopogonidae, pp. 226-251. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Debenham, M.L., Hicks, M.M. and Griffiths, M.** 1989. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region*. Vol. 12. Summary of taxonomic changes. Revised alphabetic list of species. Supplementary bibliography. errata and addenda. Geographic guide to species. Synopsis of disease relationships. Indexes. Australian Government Publishing Services, Canberra. xxv + 217 pp.

- Dégallier, N.** 1984. *Gomyopsis kuscheli*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Chlamydopsinae (Coleoptera, Histeridae). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* (n.s.) **1**: 55-59.
- Degener, O.** 1949. *A naturalist's South Pacific expedition: Fiji*. Paradise of the Pacific, Honolulu. [viii] + 303 pp.
- Deitz, L.L.** 1979. Selected references for identifying New Zealand Hemiptera (Homoptera and Heteroptera), with notes on nomenclature. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(1): 20-29.
- Deitz, L.L. and Helmore, D.W.** 1979. Illustrated key to the families and genera of planthoppers (Homoptera: Fulgoridae) from the New Zealand sub-region. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(1): 11-19.
- Del Guercio, G.** 1931. Il pidocchio nero ver noir o barban dell'olivo (*Phloeothrips oleae* Costa) ed i suoi rapporti con i punteruoli. *Redia* **19**: 75-195.
- Del Rosario, F.** 1936. Philippine Psychodidae (Diptera), I. Psychodinae. *Philippine Journal of Science* (D) **59**: 553-72.
- Delafond, H.M.O.** 1859. Gale du cheval chez un lapin. *Recueil de Médecine Vétérinaire de l'École d'Alfort* **36**: 74-75.
- Delkeskamp, K.** 1939. Cantharidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **165**: 1-357.
- Delkeskamp, K.** 1977. Fam. Cantharidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **165**(1): 1-485.
- Denny, H.** 1842. *Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniae*. H.G. Bohn, London. xxiv + 262 pp.
- Department of Agriculture, Fiji.** 1971. Report for the year 1970. Government Printer, Suva. 34 pp.
- Department of Agriculture, Fiji.** 1972. Report for the year 1971. Government Printer, Suva. 37 pp.
- Department of Agriculture, Fiji.** 1980. Annual Research Report 1974 and 1975. Department of Agriculture, Suva. 141 pp.
- Department of Environment, Fiji.** 1997. Convention on Biological Diversity. 1997 National Report to the parties by the Republic of Fiji. Department of the Environment, Suva. 29 pp.

- Department of Environment, Fiji.** 1999. Fiji — Biodiversity strategy and action plan. Department of the Environment, Suva. 104 + 5 pp.
- Department of Forestry, Fiji.** 1969. Fiji timbers and their uses. Suva.
- Desjardins, C.A.** 2007. Phylogenetics and classification of the world genera of Diparinae (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). *Zootaxa* **1647**: 1-88.
- Desjardins, M.J.** 1835. Rapport lu à la première séance annuelle de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice, le 24 août 1832. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **4**(1): ii-v.
- Despeissis, A.** 1925. *Levuana* moth of the coconut. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 44, Department of Agriculture, Suva. Pp. 2-3.
- Desutter-Grandcolas, L.** 1997. First record of ant-loving crickets (Orthoptera: Mrymecophilidae: Mrymecophilinae) in New Caledonia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **36**: 159-163.
- Dettner, K.** 1993. Dabbing and shooting of benzo- and naphthoquinone secretions: defensive strategies of bark-inhabiting aleocharine (Col.: Staphylinidae) and tenebrionid (Col.: Tenebrionidae) beetle larvae. *Journal of Chemical Ecology* **19**(7): 1337-1354.
- Dharmaraju, E.** 1984. Transport and the spread of crop pests in tropical Polynesia, pp. 257–272. In: Laird, M. (ed.), *Commerce and the spread of pests and disease vectors*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
- Dhilepan, K., Greet, A., Ridley, A., Croft, B.J. and Smith, G.R.** 2003. Fiji disease resistance in sugarcane: Relationship to cultivar preference in field populations of the planthopper vector *Perkinsiella saccharicida*. *Annals of Applied Biology* **143**: 375-379.
- Diakonoff, A.** 1960. Synopsis of the Schoenotenini with descriptions of new genera and species (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae, Chlidanotinae). *Nova Guinea (Zoology)* (new series) **10**: 43-81.
- Didier, R.** 1931. *Études sur les coléoptères lucanides du globe*. Fascicle XI. P. André, Paris. Pp. 141-172.
- Dieke, G.H.** 1947. Ladybeetles of the genus *Epilachna* (sen. lat.) in Asia, Europe and Australia. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **106**: 1-183.
- Dillon, L.S. and Dillon, E.S.** 1948. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **73**(3)[1947]: 173-298.

- Dillon, L.S. and Dillon, E.S.** 1952. Cerambycidae of Fiji. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **206**: 1-114.
- Dingley, J.M., Fullerton, R.A. and McKenzie, E.H.** 1981. *Survey of agricultural pests and diseases. Records of fungi, bacteria, algae, and angiosperms pathogenic on plants in Cook Islands, Fiji, Kiribati, Niue, Tonga, Tuvalu, and Western Samoa.* Technical Report Volume 2. South Pacific Bureau for Economic Cooperation, UNESCO, FAO. 485 pp.
- Disney R.H.L.** 1989. A key to Australasian and Oriental *Woodiphora* (Diptera: Phoridae), affinities of the genus and description of a new species. *Journal of Natural History* **23**: 1137-1175.
- Disney R.H.L.** 1990. Key to *Dohrniphora* males (Diptera: Phoridae) of the Australasian and Oriental regions with descriptions of new species. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **99**: 339-387.
- Disney, R.H.L.** 2002. Revisionary notes on *Chonocephalus* Wandolleck (Diptera: Phoridae) with keys to species of the Holarctic region. *Zootaxa* **60**: 1-36.
- Distant, W.L.** 1881. Descriptions of new species belonging to the homopterous family Cicadidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1881**: 627-648.
- Distant, W.L.** 1881. *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Rhynchota-Homoptera.* Vol. I. Taylor & Francis, London.
- Distant, W.L.** 1882. On some undescribed Cicadidae from the Australian and Pacific Regions. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1882**: 125-134
- Distant, W.L.** 1901. Contributions to a knowledge of the Rhynchota. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1901**: 581-592.
- Distant, W.L.** 1901. Rhynchotal notes. XI. Heteroptera: Fam. Lygaeidae [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **8**: 464-486.
- Distant, W.L.** 1904. *The fauna of British India including Ceylon & Burma.* Rhynchota-Homoptera. II. Taylor & Francis, London. Pp. 243-503.
- Distant, W.L.** 1906. Description of a new Fijian species of Cicadidae. *Entomologist* **39**: 12-13
- Distant, W.L.** 1907. Rhynchotal notes XLIII. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **20**: 411-423.

- Distant, W.L.** 1908. *Fauna of British India including Ceylon & Burma*. Rhynchota-Homoptera. IV. Taylor & Francis, London. 501 pp.
- Distant, W.L.** 1910. Heteroptera: Appendix. In: Shipley, A.E. & Marshall, G.A.K. (eds.), *Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Rhynchota. Vol. V. Taylor & Francis, London. 362 pp.
- Distant, W.L.** 1911. Rhynchotal notes. LV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) 7: 576-586
- Dixey, F.A.** 1923. A pierine from Viti Levu, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1923**: v-vi.
- Dlussky, G.M.** 1993. [Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa and problem of formation of island fauna. 1. Statement of problem]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **72**(5): 66-76. [In Russian; English translation, 1995, in *Entomological Review* 74: 68-78].
- Dlussky, G.M.** 1993. [Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Fiji, Tonga, and Samoa and problem of formation of island fauna. 2. Tribe Dacetini]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **72**(6): 52-65. [In Russian; English translation, 1994, in *Entomological Review* 73: 110-122].
- Dlussky, G.M.** 1994. [Zoogeography of southwestern Oceanica], pp. 48-93. In: Puzatchenko, Y.G., Diakonov, K.N., Zakharov, A.A. and Korganova, G.A. (eds.), [*Animal populations of the islands of southwestern Oceanica*]. Nauka Publishers, Moscow. [In Russian.]
- Doane, R.W. and Ferris, G.F.** 1916. Notes on Samoan Coccidae with descriptions of three new species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **6**: 399-402.
- Doane, R.W. and Hadden, E.** 1909. 1909. Coccidae from the Society Islands. *Canadian Entomologist* **41**: 296-300.
- Dodd, A.P.** 1913. Australian Hymenoptera Proctotrypoidea No. 1. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **37**: 130-181.
- Dodd, A.P.** 1914. Two new Scelionidae from Fiji. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **80**(5): 161-162.
- Dodd, A.P.** 1920. Notes on the exotic Proctotrypoidea in the British and Oxford University Museums with descriptions of new genera and species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1919**: 321-382.
- Dohrn, C.A.** 1859. *Catalogus Hemipterorum*. Entomologisches Verein zu Stettin, Stettin. 112 pp.

- Dohrn, C.A.** 1860. Zur Heteropteren-Fauna Ceylon's. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **21**: 399-409.
- Dohrn, C.A.** 1868. *Macrotoma heros* Heer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **29**: 201–215.
- Dohrn, H.** 1864. Versuch einer Monographie der Dermapteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **25**: 285-296.
- Doleschall, C.L.** 1857. Tweede bijdrage tot de kennis der dipterologische fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurkunde Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche-Indië* **14**: 377-418.
- Doleschall, C.L.** 1859. Derde bijdrage tot de kennis der dipteren fauna van Nederlandsch Indië. *Natuurkunde Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche-Indië* **17**[1858]: 73-128.
- Dondale, C.D.** 1966. The spider fauna (Araneida) of deciduous orchards in the Australian Capital Territory. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **4**: 1157-1192.
- Donisthorpe, H.** 1946. Undescribed forms of *Camponotus (Colobopsis) vitiensis* from the Fiji Islands (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **15**: 69-70.
- Donnelly, T.W.** 1984. *Melanesobasis* gen. nov., a new genus of Fijian damselflies: a possible link between the platycnemidid *Lieftinckia* and certain coenagrionids (Zygoptera). *Odonatologica* **13**: 89-105.
- Donnelly, T.W.** 1990. The Fijian genus *Nesobasis* Part 1: Species of Viti Levu, Ovalau, and Kadavu (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **17**: 87-117.
- Donovan, E.** 1805. *An epitome of the natural history of the insects of New Holland, New Zealand, New Guinea, Otaheite, and other islands in the Indian, Southern, and Pacific Oceans: including the figures and descriptions of one hundred and fifty-three species of the more splendid, beautiful, and interesting insects, hitherto discovered in those countries, and which for the most part have not appeared in the works of any preceding author.* Privately published, London. [i-iv] + text unnumbered + [41] pls.
- Douglas, J.W.** 1887. Notes on some British Coccidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **23**: 239-243.
- Douglas, J.W.** 1890. Notes on some British and exotic Coccidae (No. 15). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **26**: 76-86.

- Doull, K.M.** 1955. The biological control of noxious plants and insects. *Rural Education Bulletin, Lincoln College* **10**: 98-128.
- Doutt, R.L.** 1955. Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae and Mymaridae. *Insects of Micronesia* 19(1): 1-17.
- Drake, C.J.** 1953. Synonymic data and descriptions of new genera and species of Tingidae (Hemiptera). *Great Basin Naturalist* **13**: 91-99.
- Drake, C.J.** 1956. Hemiptera: Tingidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(2): 101-116.
- Drake, C.J.** 1961. Hemiptera: Saldidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(6): 287-305.
- Drake, C.J. and Hurd, M.P.** 1944. Notes on two Fijian tingitids (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **12**: 287-289.
- Drake, C.J. and Poor, M.E.** 1943. Fijian Tingitidae (Hemiptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **17**(15): 191-205.
- Drake, C.J. and Ruhoff, F.A.** 1965. *Lace bugs of the world: a catalogue (Hemiptera: Tingidae)*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 634 pp.
- Draudt, M.** 1914. Arctiidae, pp. 134-223. In: Seitz, A. *Die Grosse-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets*. Kerner, Stuttgart.
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1978. Taxonomy. In: Drew, R.A.I., Hooper, G.H. and Bateman, M.A. (ed.), *Economic fruit flies of the Southern Pacific Region*. Watson, Ferguson, Brisbane, pp. 1-94.
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1982. *Economic fruit flies of the Southern Pacific Region*. Second edition. Watson, Ferguson, Brisbane. 97 pp.
- Drew, R.A.I.** 1989. The tropical fruit flies (Diptera; Tephritidae; Dacinae) of the Australian and Oceania regions. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **26**: 1-521.
- Drew, R.A.I.** 2004. Biogeography and speciation in the Dacini (Diptera: Tephritidae: Dacinae). In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Kaneshiro, K.Y. (eds.), *D. Elmo Hardy Memorial Volume. Contributions to the Systematics and Evolution of Diptera*. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology* **12**: 165-178.
- Drew, R.A.I. and Allwood, A.J.** 1985. A new family of Strepsiptera parasitizing fruit flies (Tephritidae) in Australia. *Systematic Entomology* **10**(2): 129-134.

- Drew, R.A.I. and Hancock, D.L.** 1995. New species, subgenus and records of *Bactrocera* Macquart from the South Pacific (Diptera: Tephritidae: Dacinae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **34**: 7-11.
- Drew, R.A.I. and Hancock, D.L.** 2000. Synonymy, geographic distributions, lectotype designations and type depositories of some Australian and South Pacific Dacinae (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Australian Entomologist* **27**: 27-30.
- Druce, H.** 1882. Descriptions of new species of Aegeriidae and Sphingidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **19**: 15-18.
- Druce, H.** 1887. Descriptions of four new species of Lycaenidae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **23**: 203-205.
- Druce, H.** 1888. List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera collected by Mr C.M. Woodford at Suva, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands, with the descriptions of some new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1888**: 219-231.
- Druce, H.** 1888. List of the Lepidoptera Heterocera, with descriptions of the new species, collected by Mr. C.M. Woodford at Aola, Gaudalcanar Island, Solomon Islands. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1888**: 570-580.
- Druce, H.** 1892. A list of the Lycaenidae of the South Pacific Islands east of the Solomon group, with descriptions of several new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1892**: 434-446.
- Drury, D.** 1770. *Illustrations of natural history. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera; very few of which have hitherto been figured by any author, being engraved and coloured from nature, with the greatest accuracy, and under the author's own inspection, on fifty copper-plates. With a particular description of each insect: interspersed with remarks and reflections on the nature and properties of many of them...To which is added, a translation into French.* [Vol. I.]. Privately published by the author, London. 130 pp.
- Drury, D.** 1773. *Illustrations of natural history. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred and forty figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera; very few of which have hitherto been figured by any author, being engraved and coloured from nature, with the greatest accuracy, and under the author's own inspection, on fifty copper-plates. With a particular description of each insect: interspersed with remarks and reflections on the nature and properties of many of them...To which is added, a translation into French.* Vol. II. Privately published by the author, London. 90 pp.

- Duan, J.J., Messing, R.H. and Dukas, R.** 2000. Host selection of *Diachasmimorpha tryoni* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae): comparative response to fruit-infesting and gall-forming tephritid flies. *Environmental Entomology* **29**(4): 838-845.
- Duckhouse, D.A.** 1991. A revision of Australopapuan and New Caledonian *Brunettia* (Diptera, Psychodidae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **4**: 973-1030.
- Duckhouse, D.A. and Lewis, D.J.** 1989. Family Psychodidae, pp. 166-181. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Duda, O.** 1923. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **20**: 24-59.
- Duda, O.** 1925. Die aussereuropäischen Arten der Gattung *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren) mit Berücksichtigung der europäischen Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **90**(11): 5-215.
- Dudley, R. and Adler, G.H.** 1996. Biogeography of milkweed butterflies (Nymphalidae: Danainae) and mimetic patterns on tropical Pacific archipelagos. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **57**(4): 317-326.
- Duffels, J.P.** 1977. A revision of the genus *Diceropyga* Stål, 1870 (Homoptera, Cicadidae) *Monografien van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereenigen* **8**: 1-227.
- Duffels, J.P.** 1988. The cicadas of the Fiji, Samoa and Tonga Islands, their taxonomy and biogeography (Homoptera, Cicadoidea). *Entomonograph* **10**: 7-107.
- Duffels, J.P. and Turner, H.** 2002. Cladistic analysis and biogeography of the cicadas of the Indo-Pacific subtribe *Cosmopsaltriina* (Hemiptera: Cicadoidea: Cicadidae). *Systematic Entomology* **27**(2): 235-261.
- Dufour, L.** 1831. Descriptions et figures de quelques arachnides nouvelles ou mal connues et procédé pour conserver à sec ces invertébrés dans les collections. *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)* **22**: 355-371.
- Dufschmid, C.** 1825. *Fauna Austriaca*. Band 3. Akademie Buchhandler, Linz & Leipzig. 288 pp.
- Dugdale, J.S.** 1971. Entomology of the Aucklands and other islands of New Zealand: Lepidoptera, excluding non-crambine Pyralidae. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **27**: 55-172.

- Dugdale, J.S.** 1978. Notes on Lepidoptera of Lakeba and Moce Is., Lau Group, Fiji, with an annotated list of Macrolepidoptera. *Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **17**: 63-89.
- Dugdale, J.S.** 1980. Australian Trichopterygini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) with descriptions of eight new taxa. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **28**: 301-340.
- Duhrkopf, R.E.** 1980. Low-level autogeny in a strain of *Aedes polynesiensis* Marks from Fiji. *Mosquito News* **40**(4): 633-634.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1952. A new genus of seed-infesting micropterygid moths. *Pacific Science* **6**: 17-29.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1954. A list of the insect pests recorded in South Pacific territories. *Technical Papers of the South Pacific Commission* **79**, 150 pp.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1956. New Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from New Caledonia. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society (B)* **25**: 129-141.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1957. The New Zealand Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera). *Pacific Science* **11**: 141-160.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1958. Control of the rhinoceros beetle. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **5**: 183-185.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1961. The Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera-Homoptera) of New Caledonia. *Pacific Science* **15**: 114-136.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1961. Aleyrodidae (Hemiptera: Homoptera) from the South Pacific. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **4**(4): 770-774.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1963. The classification and distribution of the Simuliidae (Diptera) with particular reference to the genus *Austrosimulium*. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **6**(3): 320-357.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1966. Genitalia, classification and zoogeography of the New Zealand Hepialidae (Lepidoptera). *New Zealand Journal of Science* **9**(4): 920-981.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1969. New Simuliidae (Diptera) from New Caledonia and Norfolk Island. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **12**(2): 213-222.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1969. *Culicoides mollis* Edwards (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on Aitutaki Island, Cook Islands. *New Zealand Entomologist* **4**(2): 36-37.

- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1971. The biting midge *Styloconops myersi* (Tonnoir) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), description of male and redescription of female. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 270-275.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1972. The genus *Austrosimulium* Tonnoir (Diptera: Simuliidae) with particular reference to the New Zealand fauna. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **15**: 480-584.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1973. Additions to the New Zealand tick fauna. *Tuatara* **20**(2): 65-74.
- Dumbleton, L.J.** 1973. *Simulium laciniatum* Edwards — a valid species (Simuliidae: Diptera). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **3**(3): 453-456.
- Duponchel, P.A.J.** 1833. Nocturnes, Tome 5, partie 2. In: Godart, J.B. and Duponchel, P.A.J., *Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères ou papillons de France*. Tome 8, partie 2. Roret, Paris.
- Dutton, T.J. and Sinkins, S.P.** 2005. Filarial susceptibility and effects of *Wolbachia* in *Aedes pseudoscutellaris* mosquitoes. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* **19**(1): 61-65.
- Duval, J., Riviere, F. and Pichon, G.** 1978. Quelques aspects bio-écologiques de *Culicoides belkini* (Wirth et Arnaud, 1969) (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Cahiers ORSTOM, Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie* **16**(4): 273-277.
- Dworakowska, I.** 1971. On some genera of the tribe Dikraneurini (Auchenorrhyncha, Cicadellidae, Typhlocybinæ). *Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Classe II, Series Sciences Biologiques* **19**: 579-586.
- Dyce, A.L.** 1979. *Culicoides raditicus* Delfinado: a synonym of *Culicoides brevitarsis* Kieffer (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **18**: 52.
- Dyce, A.L., Bellis, G. and Muller, M.J.** 2007. *Pictorial atlas of Australasian Culicoides wings (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae)*. Australian Biological Resources Study, Canberra. 88 pp.
- Dyson, E.A. Kamath, M.K. and Hurst, G.D.D.** 2002. *Wolbachia* infection associated with all-female broods in *Hypolimnas bolina* (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae): evidence for horizontal transmission of a butterfly male killer. *Heredity* **88**: 166-171.
- Eady, R.D.** 1956. Two new species of the genus *Paranastatus* Masi (Hym. Eupelmidae) from Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **47**(1): 61-67.
- Early, J.W. and Townsend, J.I.** 1993. Further New Zealand records of *Sceliphron* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *New Zealand Entomologist* **16**: 52-54.

- Edgecombe, G.D.** 2005. A troglomorphic species of the centipede *Cryptops* (*Trigonocryptops*) (Chilopoda: Scolopendromorpha) from Western Australia. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **22**: 315-323.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1921. Mosquito notes.--II. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **12**: 69-80.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1922. A third new British *Plastosciara* (Diptera, Sciaridae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **58**: 160-161.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924. New species of nematoceros Diptera from Fiji and Trinidad. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **14**: 568-574.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1924. A synopsis of the adult mosquitos of the Australasian Region. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **14**: 351-401.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1926. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera); with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **51**: 779-806.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928. Diptera: Nematocera. *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 23-102.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1928. Mosquito notes.--VII. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **18**: 267-284.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1929. Mosquito notes.--VIII. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **20**: 321-343.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1932. Diptera. Fam. Culicidae. *Genera Insectorum* **194**, 258 pp.
- Edwards, F.W.** 1935. Mosquito notes.--XII. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **26**: 127-136.
- Eggers, H.** 1923. Neue indomalayische Borkenkäfer (Ipidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen* **7**: 129-220.
- Eggers, H.** 1926. Japanische Borkenkäfer, I [part]. *Entomologischer Blätter* **22**: 133-138.
- Eggers, H.** 1928. Zwei neue *Dryocoetes*-Arten. *Entomologischer Blätter* **24**: 174-175.
- Eggers, H.** 1930. Neue *Xyleborus*-Arten (Col. Scolytidae) aus Indien. *Indian Forest Records (Entomology Series)* **14**(9): 177-208.
- Eggers, H.** 1939. Zwei neue Borkenkäfer von den Fidji-Inseln. *Entomologischer Blätter* **35**: 223-224.

- Eichhoff, W.J.** 1868. Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **11**: 399-402.
- Eichhoff, W.J.** 1868. Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen und Arten [part]. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **12**: 145-152.
- Eichhoff, W.J.** 1872. Neue exotische Tomiciden-Arten. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **15**: 131-136.
- Eichhoff, W.J.** 1878. Ratio, decriptio, emendatio eorum *Tomicorum* qui sunt in Dr. medic. Chapuisi et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit. *Mémoires de la Société Scientifique de Liège* (2) **8**, 531 pp.
- Eltringham, H. and Jordan, K.** 1913. Nymphalidae: Subfam. Acraeinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **11**: 1-65.
- Emberson, R.M.** 1980. Macrochelidae from the Kermadec Islands and a key to species of *Macrocheles* Latreille from the New Zealand region (Acari : Mesostigmata). *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(2): 135-138.
- Embleton, A.L.** 1902. On the economic importance of the parasites of Coccidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1902**: 219-229.
- Emery, C.** 1869. Enumerazione dei Formicidi che rinvenngonsi nei contorni di Napoli. *Annali dell'Accademia degli Aspiranti Naturalisti* **2**: 1-26.
- Emery, C.** 1885. Sopra alcune formiche della fauna Mediterranea. *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna* **5**: 59-75.
- Emery, C.** 1890. Studi sulle formiche della fauna neotropica. *Bullettino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **22**: 38-80.
- Emery, C.** 1894. Mission scientifique de M. Ch. Alluaud aux Îles Séchelles (mars, avril, mai 1892), 2e mémoire, formicides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **63**: 67-72.
- Emery, C.** 1896. Saggio di un catalogo dei generi *Camponotus*, *Polyrhachis* e affini. *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna* **5**: 363-382.
- Emery, C.** 1897. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias orientale. XVIII. Formiche raccolte nella Nuova Guinea dal Dott. Lamberto Loria. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **18**: 546-594.

- Emery, C.** 1900. Formicidarum species novae vel minus cognitae in collectione Musaei Nationalis Hungarici, quas in Nova-Guinea, colonia germanica, collegit L. Biró, Publicatio secunda. *Természetrázi Füzetek* **23**: 310-338.
- Emery, C.** 1910. Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidae: Dorylinae. *Genera Insectorum* **102**, 34 pp.
- Emery, C.** 1911. Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidae: Ponerinae. *Genera Insectorum* **118**, 125 pp.
- Emery, C.** 1912. Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidae: Dolichoderinae. *Genera Insectorum* **137**, 50 pp.
- Emery, C.** 1914. Formiche d’Australia e di Samoa. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Reale Scuola Superiore d’Agricoltura in Portici* **8**: 179-186.
- Emery, C.** 1914. Les fourmis de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des Îles Loyalty. *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie* **1**: 393-437.
- Emery, C.** 1925. Hymenoptera. Fam. Formicidae: Formicinae. *Genera Insectorum* **183**, 302 pp.
- Enderlein, G.** 1903. Die Copeognathen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **1**: 179-344.
- Enderlein, G.** 1906. Die Copeognathen-fauna Japans. *Zoologisches Jahrbücher (Systematik)* **23**: 243-256.
- Enderlein, G.** 1911. Trypetiden-Studien. *Zoologisches Jahrbücher (Systematik)* **31**: 407-460.
- Enderlein, G.** 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen. I. Zur Kenntnis der Copeognathen von Hawaii. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **41**(8): 354-360.
- Endersby, N. and Cameron, P.** 2004. Parasitism of *Nyctemera amica* (White) (Lepidoptera: Arctiidae) and *Plutella xylostella* (L.) (Lepidoptera: Plutellidae) by *Cotesia plutellae* (Kurdjumov) (Hymenoptera: Braconidae), pp. 265-268. In: Endersby, N. and Ridland, P.M. (eds.), *The management of diamondback moth and other crucifer pests*. Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop, 26-29 November 2001, Melbourne. Department of Natural Resources and Environment, Melbourne.
- Endrödi, S.** 1985. *The Dynastinae of the world*. Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands. 800 pp.

- Engber, B., Sone, P.F. and Pillai, J.S.** 1978. The occurrence of *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* in Western Samoa. *Mosquito News* **38**: 295-296.
- Engel, M.S.** 2007. The Zorotypidae of Fiji (Zoraptera). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VII. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **91**: 33-38.
- Engel, M.S. and Grimaldi, D.A.** 2002. The first Mesozoic Zoraptera (Insecta). *American Museum Novitates* **3362**, 20 pp.
- Erichson, W.F.** 1834. Uebersicht der Histeroides. *Jahrbuch für Insektenkunde* **1**: 83-208.
- Erichson, W.F.** 1840. *Entomographien, Untersuchungen in dem Gebiete der Entomologie, mit besonderer Benutzung der Königl. Sammlung zu Berlin*. Erstes Heft. F.H. Morin, Berlin. x + [i] + 180 pp.
- Erichson, W.F.** 1840. *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*. F. H. Morin, Berlin. Pp. 401-954.
- Erichson, W.F.** 1842. Beitrag zur Insecten-Fauna von Vandiemensland, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **8**: 83-287
- Erichson, W.F.** 1843. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Insecten, Arachniden, Crustaceen, und Entomostraceen während des Jahres 1842. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **9**: 149-288.
- Esben-Petersen, P.** 1923. Australian Neuroptera, Parts iv and v. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **48**: 576-600.
- Esben-Petersen, P.** 1937. Check list of Neuroptera Planipennia of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **13**(5): 49-60.
- Eschscholtz, J.F.** 1829. Elaterites, Eintheilung derselben in Gattungen. *Entomologisches Archiv* (Thon's) **2**(1): 31-35.
- Español, F.** 1979. Anobiidae (Coleoptera) of the Kermadec Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **6**: 61-67.
- Essig, E.O.** 1931. *History of entomology*. Macmillan, New York. vii + 1029 pp.
- Ettershank, G.** 1966. A generic revision of the world Myrmicinae related to *Solenopsis* and *Pheidologeton* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **14**: 73-171.
- Evans, G.O.** 1953. On some mites of the genus *Typhlodromus* from southeast Asia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **12**(6): 449-467

- Evans, J.W.** 1938. Australian leafhoppers (Homoptera: Jassoidea) part viii. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania* **62**: 1-18.
- Evans, J.W.** 1941. New Australian leafhoppers. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **65**: 36-41
- Evans, J.W.** 1942. Some new leaf-hoppers from Australia and Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **54**: 49-51.
- Evans, J.W.** 1948. A new species of *Erythroneura* from Fiji (Homoptera, Jassidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **39**: 131.
- Evans, J.W.** 1948. A new species of *Erythroneura* from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland* **54**: 49-51.
- Evans, J.W.** 1952. *The injurious insects of the British Commonwealth (except the British Isles, India and Pakistan)*. London. 242 pp.
- Evans, J.W.** 1968. Revision of the genus *Euryglossina* Cockerell (Apoidea: Colletidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **16**: 915-1020.
- Evans, J.W.** 1972. Characteristics and relationships of Penthiminae and some new genera and new species from New Guinea and Australia; also new species of Drabescinae from New Guinea and Australia (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *Pacific Insects* **14**(1): 169-200.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1979. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Stratiomyidae. *Pacific Insects* **21**(1): 1-8.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Rachiceridae, Scenopinidae, Empididae. *Pacific Insects* **22**(1-2): 212-215.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Diptera: Asilidae, Leptogastridae. *Pacific Insects* **22**(1-2): 205-211.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Gasterophilidae, p. 720. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Oestridae, pp. 719. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Otitidae, pp. 479-481. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Phoridae, pp. 423-431. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Platystomatidae, pp. 482-497. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Strongylophthalmyiidae, pp. 472. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2005. New *Cymatopus* (Diptera: Dolichopodidae) from Fiji and related areas, with notes on described species. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods I. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 82:* 31-46.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2005. Preliminary checklist of the Tipuloidea (Diptera) of Fiji, with new combinations. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods I. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 82:* 27-30.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2005. Bibliography of and new taxa proposed by R.C.L. Perkins (1866-1955). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 83:* 1-55.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2005. A new species of *Chiasmoneura* (*Prochiasmoneura*) Matile (Diptera: Keroplatidae): Macrocerinae), from Melanesia. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods II. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 84:* 13-16.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of smaller arachnid orders of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(3),* 5 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Araneae of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(2),* 8 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Blattodea of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(4),* 2 pp.

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Chilopoda of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(23), 2 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Dermaptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(6), 2 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Diplopoda of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(24), 3 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Diptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(7), 32 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Ephemeroptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(8), 1 p.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Hymenoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(11), 22 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Isoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(12), 1 p.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Lepidoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(13), 46 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Neuroptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(14), 2 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Orthoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(16), 12 pp.*
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Phasmida of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(17), 2 pp.*

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Phthiraptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(18)*, 2 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Psocoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(19)*, 4 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Thysanoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(20)*, 5 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Trichoptera of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(21)*, 2 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the smaller orders of Hexapoda of Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. Bishop Museum Technical Report 35(22)*, 8 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. The genus *Holorusia* (Diptera: Tipulidae) in Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods III. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 85*: 3-21.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. The genus *Mesoleptogaster* Frey (Diptera: Asilidae) in Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IV. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 86*: 31-43.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Two new species of *Proceroplatus* Edwards (Diptera: Keroplatidae) from Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IV. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 86*: 3-9.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Catalog of the Keroplatidae of the world (Insecta: Diptera). *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology 13*, 177 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Field notes of E.H. Bryan, Jr. on the Whitney South Seas Expedition (February-November 1924). *Bishop Museum Technical Report 37*, x + 322 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. The Godeffroy Museum Catalogs in relation to Fiji terrestrial arthropods. Part I: Introduction and review of Myriapoda, Diptera, Odonata, and smaller hexapod orders. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VII. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers 91*: 17-28.

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Note: Clarification of the authorship of *Xixuthrus heros* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VII. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **91**: 39-42.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Acari of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(1)**: 1-14.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Amblypygida of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(1A)**: 1.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Araneae of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(2)**: 1-11.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of smaller arachnid orders of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(3)**: 1-5.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Blattodea of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(4)**: 1-2.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Coleoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(5)**: 1-59.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Dermaptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(6)**: 1-2.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Diptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(7)**: 1-37.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Ephemeroptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(8)**: 1.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Hymenoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(11)**: 1-29.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of the Isoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(12)**: 1.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Lepidoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(13)**: 1-53.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of the Neuroptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(14)**: 1-2.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Orthoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38(16)**: 1-9.

- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Phasmida of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(17): 1-2.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of the Phthiraptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(18): 1.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Psocoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(19): 1-4.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Thysanoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(20): 1-6.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Trichoptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(21): 1-3.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of the smaller hexapod orders of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(22): 1-8.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Chilopoda of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(23): 1-3.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Diplopoda of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(24): 1-3.
- Evenhuis, N.L.** 2008. A new species of *Lygistorrhina* Skuse from Fiji (Diptera: Lygistorrhinidae). In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods X. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **97**: 13-20.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J.** 2005. The NSF-Fiji terrestrial arthropod survey: overview. In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods I. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **82**: 3-25.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Gon, S.M. III.** 1989. Family Culicidae, pp. 191-218. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Okada, T.** 1989. Family Drosophilidae, pp. 609-638. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Okadome, T.** 1989. Family Lauxaniidae, pp. 576-589. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

- Evenhuis, N.L. and Polhemus, D.A.** 2006. Checklist of the Heteroptera of Fiji. *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **35**(9), 14 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Polhemus, D.A.** 2006. Checklist of the Odonata of Fiji. *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **35**(15), 3 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Polhemus, D.A.** 2007. Checklist of Heteroptera of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(9): 1-14.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Polhemus, D.A.** 2007. Checklist of Odonata of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(15): 1-3.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Ramsdale, A.S.** 2006. Checklist of the Coleoptera of Fiji. *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **35**(5), 59 pp.
- Evenhuis, N.L., Sarnat, E. & Tokota'a, M.** 2007. A new genus and species of sciarid ant guest from Fiji (Diptera: Sciaridae). with an annotated checklist of Fiji sciarids. *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IX. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **94**: 3-10.
- Evenhuis, N.L. and Thompson, F.C.** 2004. Bibliography of and new taxa described by D. Elmo Hardy (1936–2001). *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. and Kaneshiro, K.Y. (eds.), D. Elmo Hardy Memorial Volume. Contributions to the Systematics and Evolution of Diptera. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology* **12**: 179-222.
- Ewing, C.P.** 2004. New records and taxonomic updates for adventive sap beetles (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) in Hawai'i. *In:* Evenhuis, N.L. and Eldredge, L.G. (eds.), Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 2003. Part 2: notes. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **79**: 42-47.
- Ewing, C.P. and Cline, A.R.** 2005. Key to adventive sap beetles (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) in Hawaii, with notes on records and habits. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **59**(2): 167-183.
- Ewing, H.E.** 1909. New American Oribatoidea. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **17**(3): 116-136.
- Ewing, H.E.** 1909. New species of Acarina. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **35**: 401-418.
- Ewing, H.E.** 1937. A new eriophyid mite from lemon trees (Acarina: Eriophyiidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **39**: 193-94.

- Eyles, A.C.** 1971. A new species of Udeocorini (Lygaeidae: Rhyparochromidae) from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 252-258.
- Eyles, A.C.** 1971. List of Isometopidae (Heteroptera: Cimicoidea). *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 940-944.
- Eyles, A.C. and Linnavuori, R.** 1974. Cicadellidae and Issidae (Homoptera) of Niue Islands, and material from the Cook Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **1**(1): 29-44.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1775. *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorvm classes, ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibvs, observationibvs*. Kortii, Flensbvr̄gi et Lipsiae [= Flensburg and Leipzig]. [32] + 832 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1777. *Genera insectorvm eorvmqve characteres natvrales scevndvm nvmervm, figvram, sitvm et proportionem omnivm patrivm oriecta mantissa speciervm nyper detectarvm*. M.F. Bartschii, Chilonii [= Kiel]. [16] + 310 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1781. *Species insectorum; exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma, auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin ediectis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Vol. 1. Carol. Ernest. Bohnii, Hamburg. 552 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1787. *Mantissa insectorvm sistens species nyper detectas adiectis characteribvs, genericis, differentiis, specificis, emendationibvs, observationibvs*. Tome II. Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. 382 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1792. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome I. Part 1. C.G. Proft, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [20] + 330 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1793. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome II. C.G. Proft, Hafniae. [8] + 519 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1794. *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta. Secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tome IV. C.G. Proft, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [6] + 472 + [5] pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1798. *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*. C.G. Proft et Storch, Hafniae [= Copenhagen]. [4] + 572 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1801. *Systema Eleuthatorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. Tomus II. Bibliopolii Academici Novi, Kiliae [= Kiel]. 687 pp.

- Fabricius, J.C.** 1803. *Systema Rhyngotorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae [= Brunswick]. x + 314 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1804. *Systema Piezatorum secundum ordines, genera, species adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunswick. 439 pp.
- Fabricius, J.C.** 1805. *Systema Antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*. C. Reichard, Brunsvigae [= Brunswick]. 372 + 30 pp.
- Fagbami, A.H., Mataika, J.U., Shreesta, M. and Gubler, D.J.** 1995. Dengue type 1 epidemic with hemorrhagic manifestations in Fiji, 1989-1990. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **73**(3): 291-297.
- Fain, A. and Domrow, R.** 1980. *Myianoetus dycei*, new species (Acarina: Amoetidae) from a ceratopogonid in Australasia. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **7**(4): 41-44.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1843. Description de trois nouvelles espèces de coléoptères de l'Océanie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **1**: 11-15.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 352-365.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 504-516.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 550-559.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 277-291.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 410-422.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Essai sur les coléoptères de la Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 445-460.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1849. Insectes de Tahiti, des Marquises et des îles voisines. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **1**: 34-36.

- Fairmaire, L.** 1850. Essai sur les coléoptères de Polynésie [part]. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **2**: 50-64.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens [part]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 166-167.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens [part]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 173-174.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 278-279.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. (suite.). *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 282.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, Tonga, etc [part]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 286.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, Tonga, etc [part]. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 289-290.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses de coléoptères mélanésiens et polynésiens. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 153.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses des plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux du genre *Cryptodus*. *Bulletin Bimensuel de la Société Entomologique de France* **1877**: 179–180.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1877. Diagnoses des plusieurs coléoptères nouveaux du genre *Cryptodus*. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**: cxxviii-cxxx.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1879. Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Godeffroy [part]. *Journal de Museum Godeffroy* **5**(14): 1-35.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1879. Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Godeffroy [part]. *Journal de Museum Godeffroy* **5**(14): 80-114.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1879. Diagnons de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens. *Naturaliste* **1**: 46.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1879. Diagnoses de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens [part]. *Naturaliste* **1**: 70.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1879. Diagnoses de coléoptères australiens et polynésiens [part]. *Naturaliste* **1**: 75-76.

- Fairmaire, L.** 1880. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie et micronésie. *Naturaliste* **2**: 340.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1880. Note sur les *Elyturus* des îles Viti. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **41**: 207-213.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie [part]. *Naturaliste* **3**: 372-373.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie [part]. *Naturaliste* **3**: 381-382.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie [part]. *Naturaliste* **3**: 389.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie [part]. *Naturaliste* **3**: 406-407.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères de la mélanésie et micronésie. *Naturaliste* **3**: 348-349.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Diagnoses de coléoptères nouveaux. *Naturaliste* **3**: 421-422.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1881. Essai sur les coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidgi). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **1**: 243-318.
- Fairmaire, L.** 1882. Essai sur les coléoptères des îles Viti (Fidgi). Suite. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **1**: 461-492.
- Fakalata, O.K.** 1988. Kingdom of Tonga - fruitfly species established in the kingdom. *Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission* **31**(2): 17-20.
- Falcoz, L.** 1927. Streblidae et Nycteribiidae. *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 1-9.
- Fallén, C.F.** 1817. Beskrifning öfver de i Sverige funna fluge arter, som kunna fras till slagtet *Musca*. Forsta Afdelningen. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar* (3) **1816**: 226-254.
- Fan Q.-H. and Zhang, Z.-Q.** 2003. *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* and *Rhizoglyphus robini* (Acari: Acaridae) from Australia and New Zealand: identification, host plants and geographical distribution. *Systematic & Applied Acarology Special Publications* **16**: 1-16.
- Fan Q.-H. and Zhang, Z.-Q.** 2004. *Revision of Rhizoglyphus Claparède (Acari: Acaridae) of Australasia and Oceania*. Systematic & Applied Acarology Society, London. 380 pp.

- Fan Q.-H. and Zhang, Z.-Q.** 2007. *Tyrophagus* (Acari: Astigmata: Acaridae). *Fauna of New Zealand* **56**, 291 pp.
- Faragher, S.G., Marshall, I.D. and Dalgarno, L.** 1985. Ross River virus genetic variants in Australia and the Pacific Islands. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* **63**(4): 473-488.
- Fartyal, R.S., Singh, B.K. and Toda, M.J.** 2005. Review of the genus *Leucophenga* Mik (Diptera: Drosophilidae) in India, with descriptions of five new species from northern India. *Entomological Science* **8**: 405-417.
- Faust, J.K.E.** 1893. Zwei neue *Dyspeithes*-Arten. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1893**: 7-8.
- Faust, J.K.E.** 1899. Viaggio di Lamberto Loria nella Papuasias Orientale XXIII. Curculionidae. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* (2) **20**: 1-130.
- Fauvel, A.** 1862. Coléoptères de Nouvelle Calédonie [part]. *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie* **7**: 120-185.
- Fauvel, A.** 1867. Catalogue des coléoptères de Nouvelle Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. *Notices Entomologiques* **5**: 73-110.
- Fauvel, A.** 1877. Les staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **10**: 168-298.
- Fauvel, A.** 1878. Les staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **12**: 171-315.
- Fauvel, A.** 1878. Les staphylinides de l'Australie et de la Polynésie (2e mémoire). *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **13**: 465-598.
- Fauvel, A.** 1879. [Staphylinides nouveaux de la collection Godeffroy], pp. 83-84. In: Fairmaire, L. Descriptions de coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée Godeffroy. *Journal des Muséum Godeffroy* **5**(14): 80-114.
- Fauvel, A.** 1883. Les coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. Suite. *Revue d'Entomologie* **2**: 335-360.
- Fauvel, A.** 1889. Les coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles (suite). Staphylinides, scydmaenides. *Revue d'Entomologie* **8**: 242-271.

- Fauvel, A.** 1889. Les coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles (suite). Staphylinides, scydmaenides. *Revue d'Entomologie* **8**: 277-285.
- Fauvel, A.** 1889. Liste des coléoptères communs à l'Europe et à l'Amérique du Nord (et premier supplément). *Revue d'Entomologie* **8**: 92-174.
- Fauvel, A.** 1891. Les coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles (suite). *Revue d'Entomologie* **10**: 148-182.
- Fauvel, A.** 1905. Staphylinides exotiques nouveaux. 3e partie. *Revue d'Entomologie* **24**: 113-147.
- Fauvel, A.** 1906. Faune analytique des coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 4e partie. *Revue d'Entomologie* **25**: 29-100.
- Felder, C.** 1860. Lepidopterorum Amboinensium species novae diagnosibus collustratae. I. Rhopalocera. pp. 448-468. In: Frauenfeld, G.R., Diagnosen einiger neuer Insecten und Untersuchung mehrerer Sandproben verschiedener Küstenpunkte gesammelt während der Reise Sr. Mag. Fregatte *Novara*. *Sitzungsbericht der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien* **40**(11): 447-446.
- Felder, C. and Felder, R.** 1865. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera. In: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil. Bd. 2. Abtheilung 2, Heft 2. Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien [= Vienna]. Pp. 137-378.
- Felder, R. and Rogenhofer, A.F.** 1874. Lepidoptera. Heft IV. Atlas der Heterocera Sphingida—Noctuida. In: Reise der österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil, Band 2, Abteilung 2, Heft 3. Der kaiserlich-königlichen Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien [= Vienna]. Pp. 537-548.
- Felder, R. and Rogenhofer, A.F.** 1875. Lepidoptera. In: Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair. Zoologischer Theil, Band 2, Abteilung 2. Heft 4. Wien [= Vienna]. Pls. 121-140.
- Fennah, R.G.** 1949. New Tropicuchidae from Melanesia (Homoptera: Fulgoroidea). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (12) **2**: 161-173.
- Fennah, R.G.** 1950. Fulgoroidea of Fiji. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **202**: 1-122.
- Fennah, R.G.** 1956. Homoptera: Fulgoroidea. *Insects of Micronesia* **6**(3): 39-211.

- Fennah, R.G.** 1967. New species and records of Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) from Samoa and Tonga. *Pacific Insects* **9**(1): 29-72.
- Fennah, R.G.** 1971. Homoptera: Fulgoroidea supplement. *Insects of Micronesia* **6**(7): 563-609.
- Fennah, R.G.** 1980. The genus *Bajuana* and two allied new genera in New Guinea (Fulgoroidea: Cixiidae). *Pacific Insects* **22**(3-4): 237-328.
- Fenton, F.A.** 1918. The parasites of leafhoppers. With special reference to the biology of the Anteoninae. Part I. *Ohio Journal of Science* **18**: 177-212.
- Feres, R.J.F., Lofego, A.C. and Oliveira, A.R.** 2005. Ácaros plantícolas (Acari) da “Estação Ecológica do Noroeste Paulista”, Estado de São Paulo, Brasil. *Biota Neotropica* **5**(1): 43-56.
- Ferrar, P., Standfast, H.A. and Dyce, A.L.** 1975. A survey of blood-sucking and synanthropic Diptera and dung insects on Norfolk Island, South Pacific. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **14**: 7-13.
- Ferrar, P. and Stechmann, D.-H.** (editors). 1985. Biological control in the South Pacific: Report on an international workshop held at Government Experimental Farm, Vaini, Kingdom of Tonga, 17-25 October 1985. Government Printing Office, Nuku'alofa, Tonga. 302 pp.
- Ferrari, J.** 1867. *Die Forst- und Baumzuchtschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac.) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (Scolytides Lac.), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorzüglich der europäischen Formen, und der Sammlung der k. k. zoologischen Kabinettes in Wien.* Gerolds Sohn, Wien [= Vienna]. [3] + 95 + [1] pp.
- Ferrière, C.** 1929. On three new chalcidoid parasites of *Platyedra*. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **20**(3): 255-259.
- Ferrière, C.** 1933. Chalcidoid and proctotrupoid parasites of pests of the coconut palm. *Stylops* **2**: 86-108.
- Ferrière, C.** 1938. Eupelmides exotiques (Hymenopt. Chalcididae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **107**: 25-72.
- Ferris, G.F.** 1938. Contributions to the knowledge of Coccoidea. VII. *Microentomology* **3**: 37-56.
- Ferris, G.F. and Prabaker Rao, V.** 1947. The genus *Pinnaspis* Cockerell (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *Microentomology* **12**(2): 25-58.

- Fet, V., Sissom, W.D., Lowe, G. and Braunwalder, M.E.** 2000. *Catalog of the scorpions of the world (1758-1998)*. The New York Entomological Society. 690 pp.
- Fet, V., Soleglad, M.E. and Browne, G.** 2005. A new trichobothrial character for the high-level systematics of Buthoidea (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Euscorpius* **23**: 3-5.
- Fieber, F.X.** 1851. Rhynchotographien, drei monographische Abhandlungen. *Abhandlungen der Königlich-böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften in Prag* **5**(7): 425-488.
- Firman, I.D.** 1982. Plant protection news. *South Pacific Commission Information Circular* **90**, 8 pp.
- Fischer, M.** 1971. Opiinae aus Neu-Guinea und von den Bismarck-Inseln (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Pacific Insects* **13**(3-4): 487-512.
- Fisher, B.L.** 1997. Biogeography and ecology of the ant fauna of Madagascar (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of Natural History* **31**: 269-302.
- Fleutiaux, E.** 1912. Descriptions de Melasidae nouveaux. *Comptes Rendus des Séances et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **56**: 296-304.
- Fleutiaux, E.** 1925. Melasidae nouveaux des Îles Viti et Samoa faisant partie des collections du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **31**: 248-251.
- Fleutiaux, E.** 1928. Les elatérides de l'Indochine française (catalogue raisonnée). Deuxième partie. *Encyclopédie Entomologique (B)* (Coleoptera) **3**: 103-177.
- Fleutiaux, E.** 1931. Mélasides nouveaux provenant des collections de la "Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu." *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**(3): 453-456.
- Fleutiaux, E.** 1932. Melasidae nouveaux (Col.) des Îles du Pacifique. *Stylops* **1**(12): 264-265.
- Flowers, R.S.** 1990. Ephemeroptera of the Fiji Islands. Mayflies and stoneflies: Life histories and biology, pp. 125-133. *Proceedings of the 5th International Ephemeroptera Conference and the 9th International Plecoptera Conference*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Netherlands.
- Fock, D.A.** 2007. *Toxorhynchites* as biocontrol agents. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* **23**(2): 118-127.

- Food and Agriculture Organization.** 1978. *Research on the control of the coconut palm rhinoceros beetle, phase II. Fiji, Tonga, Western Samoa.* United Nations Development Programme, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome. vi + 94 pp.
- Ford, E.S., Jr.** 1956. The genus *Mirosternus* in Samoa and Fiji (Coleoptera: Anobiidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **16**(1): 30-39.
- Ford, E.J., Jr.** 1968. Colydiid beetles of Hawaii, with the description of a new species. *Pacific Insects* **10**(1): 161-165.
- Forel, A.** 1881. Die Ameisen der Antille St. Thomas. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Verein* **5**: 1-16.
- Forel, A.** 1886. Études myrmécologiques en 1886. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **30**: 131-215.
- Forel, A.** 1901. Formiciden aus dem Bismarck-Archipel, auf Grundlage des von Prof D.F. Dahl gesammelten Materials bearbeitet. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Museums in Berlin* **2**: 1-37.
- Forel, A.** 1912. Einige neue und interessante Ameisenformen aus Sumatra etc. *Zoologischen Jahrbüchern Supplement* **15**: 51-78.
- Forsskål, P.** 1775. *Descriptiones animalium avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermium; quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forsskål. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. Adjuncta est materia medica kahirina atque tabula maris rubri geographica.* Mülleri, Hauniae [= Copenhagen]. 164 pp.
- Forster, R.R.** 1959. The spiders of the family Symphytognathidae. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **86**: 269-329.
- Foster, W.A.** 1984. Comparative ecology of the ocean striders (*Halobates*: Gerridae) of Fiji and the Galapagos Islands. *Proceedings of the 17th International Congress of Entomology* (Hamburg) **1984**: 889.
- Foster, W.A.** 1989. Zonation, behaviour and morphology of the intertidal coral-treader *Hermatobates* (Hemiptera: Hermatobatidae) in the Southwest Pacific. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **96**(1): 87-105.
- Foster, W.A. and Treherne, J.E.** 1986. The ecology and behaviour of a marine insect, *Halobates fijiensis* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **86**(4): 391-412.
- Fox, K.J.** 1973. Migrant Lepidoptera in New Zealand 1971-1972. *New Zealand Entomologist* **5**(2): 143-156.

- Fox, K.J.** 1978. The transoceanic migration of Lepidoptera to New Zealand -- a history and hypothesis on colonisation. *New Zealand Entomologist* **6**(4): 368-380.
- Frances, S.P.** 1990. Status of the deuteromycete fungi, *Tolytocladium* and *Culicinomyces* as control agents for medically important Diptera, pp. 102-105. In: Pinnock, D.E. (ed.), *Proceedings and abstracts, 5th International Colloquium on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control, Adelaide, Australia, 20-24 August 1990*. Department of Entomology, University of Adelaide, Glen Osmond, Australia.
- Franciscolo, M.E.** 1990. On some Mordellidae (Coleoptera, Heteromera) from Sierra Leone. *Problemi Attuali di Scienza e Cultura* **265**: 205-218.
- Frank, J.H.** 2002. [Book review]. Howard, F.W., Moore, D., Giblin-Davis, R.M. and Abad, R.G. 2001. Insects on palms. CABI Publishing; Wallingford, Oxon, U.K., xiv + 400 pp. ISBN 0-85199-326-5. Hardback. \$120.00. *Florida Entomologist* **85**(2): 402.
- Franklin, H.J.** 1908. On a collection of thysanopterous insects from Barbados and St. Vincent Islands. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **33**: 715-730.
- Franz, E.** 1953. Eine neue Lamiide aus Neu-Guinea, *Giganteopalpus helleri*, n. gen., n. sp. (Ins., Col.). *Senckenbergiana Biologica* **34**: 37-39.
- Franz, H.** 1971. Untersuchungen über die Scydmaenidenfauna Neukaledoniens (Col., Scyd.). *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **49**: 43-157.
- Franz, H.** 1986. Zweiter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scydmaenidenfauna der Fiji-Inseln. *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer* **82**: 147-178.
- Freeman, P.** 1951. Observations on the genus *Brunettia* Annandale (Dipt., Psychodidae), with descriptions of two new species. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **20**: 142-46.
- Freeman, P.** 1961. The Chironomidae (Diptera) of Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **9**: 611-737.
- Freirer, J.E. and Rosen, L.** 1987. Vertical transmission of dengue viruses by mosquitoes of the *Aedes scutellaris* group. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **37**(3): 640-647.
- Friederichs, K.** 1935. Check list of the Embiididae (Embioptera) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **11**(7): 3-4.
- Friese, H.** 1911. Zur Bienenfauna Neuguineas und der benachbarten Gebietes. (Nachtrag 2.) *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1911**: 448-453.

- Froggatt, W.W.** 1897. Australian Termitidae. Part II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **21**: 510-552.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1898. Australian Termitidae. Part III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **22**: 721-758.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1907. *Australian insects*. W. Brooks & Co., Sydney. xiv + 449 pp.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1909. Part III. Fruit flies. A general account of the flies belonging to the family Trypetidae, that damage sound fruit, with descriptions of the different species (some described as new) and their habits, range, and suggestions for destroying them, pp. 73-115. *In: Official report on fruit flies and other pests in various countries 1907-8*. New South Wales Department of Agriculture. Report on parasitic and injurious insects. 1907-1908. W.A. Gullick, Government Printer, Sydney. [5] + 115 + [1] pp.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1910. Notes on fruit-flies (Trypetidae) with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **35**[1909]: 862-72.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1914. Pests and diseases of coconut palm. *New South Wales Department of Agriculture, Sydney, Science Bulletin* **2**: 3-63.
- Froggatt, W.W.** 1919. The lantana fly. (*Agromyza lantanae*). *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales* **30**: 665-68.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1899. Neue asiatische Lepidopteren. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitung* **44**(1-2): 49-64.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1902. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Lepidopteren der Viti-Inseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **1902**: 350-358.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1908. Neue Lycaeniden [part]. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* **2**: 85-86.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1908. Neue Lycaeniden [part]. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* **2**: 91-92.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1908. Neue Lycaeniden [part]. *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift* **2**: 99-100.
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1909. 3. Familie Danaidae [part], pp. 201-208, 217-224. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde*. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.

- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1910. 3. Familie Danaidae [part], pp. 191-200, 209-216, 225-272. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1910. 2. Familie: Pieridae [part], pp. 119-183. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1912. 6. Familie: Nymphalidae [part], pp. 457-592, 609-640. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1912. The Indo-Australian Rhopalocera [Nymphalidae] [part], pp. 453-536. *In: Seitz, A. (ed.), The Macrolepidoptera of the world: a systematic description of the hitherto known macrolepidoptera. Vol. 9. A. Kernen, Stuttgart. 1197 pp.*
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1912. The Indo-Australian Rhopalocera [Nymphalidae] [part], pp. 545-560. *In: Seitz, A. (ed.), The Macrolepidoptera of the world: a systematic description of the hitherto known macrolepidoptera. Vol. 9. A. Kernen, Stuttgart. 1197 pp.*
- Fruhstorfer, H.** 1914. 6. Familie: Nymphalidae [part], pp. 705-712, 721-744. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Fukuda, H.** 2003. A new subspecies of *Theretra nesus* (Lepidoptera, Sphingidae, Macroglossinae) from Fiji. *Transactions of the Lepidopterological Society of Japan* **54**(2): 116-119.
- Fukushima, I.** 1947. Noctuidae of Micronesia (Lepidoptera). *Mushi* **18**: 1-22.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1919. New genera and species of Braconidae, mostly Malayan. *Journal of the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* **80**: 39-59.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1920. New species of *Sierola* with explanatory notes. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **7**(7): 57-159.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1936. Description of a new fruit fly parasite from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **9**: 179-180.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1939. New species of proctotrupid wasps from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan and Fijian insects. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**: 209-221.

- Fullaway, D.T.** 1940. New species from the Bishop Museum collection of Samoan parasitic Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(3): 399-410.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1941. A check list of the parasitic Hymenoptera of the Samoan Islands with descriptions of new species appended. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **11**: 41-49.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1952. New species of *Opius* (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**: 411-413.
- Fullaway, D.T.** 1957. Checklist of the Hymenoptera of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **16**(2): 269-280.
- Fumouze, A. and Robin, C.** 1868. Observations sur une espèce nouvelle d'acariens du genre *Tyroglyphus*. *Journal d'Anatomie et Physiologie* **5**: 287-302.
- Fyfe, R.V.** 1935. The lantana bug in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(1): 35-36.
- Fyfe, R.V.** 1936. The biological control of *Clidemia hirta* in Fiji. *Journal of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science* **2**(1): 8-9.
- Gabriel, A.G.** 1927. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in the British Museum*. Part III. Nymphalidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 128 pp.
- Gabriel, A.G.** 1932. *Catalogue of the type specimens of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera in the Hill Museum*. J. Bale, Sons & Danielsson, Ltd., Oxford. 40 pp.
- Gaede, M.** 1929. [Familie: Uraniidae] Unterfamilie: Microniinae, pp. 97-102. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Gaede, M.** 1929. [17. Familie: Epiplemididae.] 1. Gattung: *Amana* Wkr.–24. Gattung: *Gathynia* Wkr. [part], pp. 579-600. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Gaede, M.** 1931. Satyridae I. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **43**: 1-320.
- Gaede, M.** 1932. Aganaidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **52**: 1-39.
- Gaede, M.** 1932. Familie: Thyrididae, pp. 744-771. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.

- Gaede, M.** 1933. [25. Familie: Cossidae.] 1. Gattung *Cossa* F.–21. Gattung *Holcosterus* Stgr., pp. 809-823. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1937. Gelechiidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **79**: 1-630.
- Gaede, M.** 1937. [2. Familie: Noctuidae, Subfamilie: Sarrothripinae] [part], pp. 384-415. *In: Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1937. [2. Familie: Noctuidae]. Eutelinae (Phloglophorinae), pp. 352-383. *In: Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1937. [2. Familie: Noctuidae, Subfamilie Acontinae] [part], pp. 416-432. *In: Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1938. [2. Familie: Noctuidae, Subfamilie Acontinae] [part], pp. 433-453. *In: Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1938. [2. Familie: Noctuidae]. Subfamilie Catocalinae [part], pp. 454-488. *In: Seitz, A., Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Gaede, M.** 1939. Oecophoridae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **92**: 209-746.
- Gaedicke, R.** 1968. Revision der Epermeniidae Australiens und Ozeaniens (Lepidoptera: Epermeniidae). *Pacific Insects* **10**(3-4): 599-627.
- Gahan, A.B.** 1924. Some new parasitic Hymenoptera with notes on several described forms. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **65**(4): 1-23.
- Gahan, A.B.** 1927. On some chalcidoid scale parasites from Java. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **18**(2): 149-153.
- Gallego, C.E. and Abad, R.G.** 1987. Mass rearing of the entomophagous parasitoid *Argyrophylax basifulva* Bezzi (Diptera: Tachinidae) and its host the coconut spike moth *Tirathaba rufivena* Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Philippine Journal of Coconut Studies* **12**(1): 1-6.

- Galsworthy, A.C.** 1999. New and revised eupitheciine species (Geometridae, Larentiinae) from Hong Kong and South East Asia. *Transactions of the Lepidoptera Society of Japan* **50**: 223-234.
- Garb, J. and Gillespie, R.G.** 2006. Island hopping across the central Pacific: mitochondrial DNA detects sequential colonization of the Austral Islands by crab spiders. *Journal of Biogeography* **33**(2): 201-220.
- Gardner, J.M., Ram, R.C., Kumar, S. and Pillai, J.S.** 1986. Field trials of *Tolypocladium cylindrosporium* against larvae of *Aedes polynesiensis* breeding in crab holes in Fiji. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* **2**(3): 292-295.
- Garnham, P.C.C., Harper, J.O. and Highton, R.B.** 1946. The mosquitoes of the Kaimosi forest, Kenya Colony, with special reference to the yellow fever. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **36**: 473-496.
- Gaskin, D.E.** 1970. A revision of New Zealand Diptychophorini (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambinae). *New Zealand Journal of Science* **14**: 759-809.
- Gaskin, D.E.** 1973. Revision of New Zealand Chilonini, new tribe (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae), and re-description of some Australian species. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **16**(2): 435-463.
- Gaskin, D.E.** 1974. The species of *Pareromene* Osthelder (Pyralidae: Crambinae: Diptychophorinae) from the western South Pacific, with further notes on the New Zealand species. *Journal of Entomology (B)* **43**(2): 159-184.
- Gaskin, D.E.** 1975. Revision of the New Zealand Crambini (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Crambinae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **2**(3): 265-363.
- Gaskin, D.E.** 1985. Morphology and reclassification of the Australasian, Melanesian and Polynesian *Glaucocharis* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Crambinae: Diptychophorini). *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplement* **115**: 1-75.
- Gaston, K.J.** 1992. Regional numbers of insect and plant species. *Functional Ecology* **6**(3): 243-247.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1955. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume II. Syntomidae, Xyloryctidae, Copromorphidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.

- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1958. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume III. Tortricidae, Olethreutidae, Noctuidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 600 pp.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1963. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume IV. Phaloniidae, Carposinidae, Chlidanotidae, Oecophoridae, Blastobasidae, Momphidae, Epermeniidae, Strepsimanidae, Physoptilidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 521 pp.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1965. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume V. Timyridae, Hyponomentidae, Ethmiidae, Metachandidae, Cosmopterigidae, Walshiidae, Blastodacnidae, Scythridae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 581 pp.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume VI. Glyphipterigidae, Gelechiidae <A-C>. British Museum (Natural History), London. 537 pp.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1969. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume VII. Gelechiidae <D-Z>. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Gates Clark, J.F.** 1970. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume VIII. Tineidae, Adelidae, Incurvariidae, Olethreutidae, Elachistidae, Hyponomeutidae. Index to all vols. British Museum (Natural History), London. 261 pp.
- Gates, Clark, J.F.** 1956. *Catalogue of the type specimens of microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick*. Volume II. Stenomidae, Xyloryctidae, Copromorphidae. British Museum (Natural History), London. 531 pp.
- Gauld, I.D. and Dubois, J.** 2006. Phylogeny of the *Polysphincta* group of genera (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae; Pimplinae): a taxonomic revision of spider ectoparasitoids. *Systematic Entomology* **31**: 529-564.
- Gauld, I.D. and Mitchell, P.A.** 1976. The ichneumonid genus *Pseudanomalon* (Hymenoptera). *Systematic Entomology* **1**(2): 117-122.
- Gebien, H.** 1911. Tenebrionidae. III. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **28**: 355-585.
- Gebien, H.** 1911. Tenebrionidae. IV. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **37**: 587-742.

- Gelhaus, J.K.** 1991. Damselflies of Fiji — radiation and evolution on an oceanic island group in the South Pacific. *Entomological News* **102**(3): 129.
- Gemminger, M. and Harold, E. von.** 1869. *Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus*. Volume 5. Monachii, London. Pp. 1347-1608
- Gemminger, M.** 1871. Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. *Catalogus Coleopterorum* **8**: 122-123.
- Gené, C.G.** 1832. Saggio di una monografia delle forficul indigene. *Annali di Scienze Naturali del Regno Lombardo-Veneto* **2**: 215-228.
- Germar, E.F.** 1824. *Coleopterorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*. Hedelii et Filii, Halae [= Halle, a.S.]. xxiv + 624 pp.
- Germar, E.F. 1834. Observations sur plusieurs espèces du genre *Cicada* Latr. *Revue Entomologique* (Silbermann's) **2**: 49-82.
- Germar, E.F.** 1837. Hemiptera Heteroptera promontorii Bonae Spei nondum descripta, quae collegit C.F. Drège. *Revue Entomologique* (Silbermann's) **5**: 121-192.
- Germar, E.F.** 1848. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna von Adelaide. *Linnaea Entomologica* **3**: 153-247.
- Gestro, R.** 1910. Rhysodidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **1**: 1-11.
- Ghesquière, J.** 1943. A propos de quelques Galleriadae palmicoles ethiopiens et orientaux. *Revue Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* **37**: 97-101.
- Gibson-Hill, C.A.** 1950. Hemiptera collected on the Cocos-Keeling Islands, January-October 1941. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* **23**: 206-211.
- Giard, A.** 1901. Sur un thrips (*Physopus rubrocincta* nov. sp.) nuisable au cacaoyer. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1901**: 263-265.
- Giebel, C.G.A.** 1861. Die Haarlinge der Gattungen *Trichodectes* u. *Gyropus* nach Chr. L. Nitzsch's Untersuchungen. *Zeitschrift der Gesamten Naturwissenschaften* **18**: 81-93.
- Giebel, C.G.A.** 1866. Die im zoologischen Museum der Universität Halle aufgestellten Epizoen nebst Beobachtungen über dieselben. *Zeitschrift der Gesamten Naturwissenschaften* **28**: 353-397.

- Gielis, C.** 2003. Pterophoroidea & Alucitidae. (Lepidoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* **4**: 1-195.
- Gillespie, R.G.** 2002. Biogeography of spiders on remote oceanic islands of the Pacific: archipelagoes as stepping stones? *Journal of Biogeography* **29**: 655-662.
- Giordani Soika, A.** 1957. Biogeografia, evoluzione e sistematica di vespidi solitari della Polinesia meridionale. *Bolletino di Museo di Storia Naturali di Venezia* **10**: 183-221.
- Girault, A.A.** 1913. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - IV. The family Eulophidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **2**: 140-296.
- Girault, A.A.** 1913. On the probable occurrence of the mymarid genus *Dicopus* Enoch in Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **14**: 22-23.
- Girault, A.A.** 1914. Hosts of insect egg parasites in Europe, Asia, Africa and Australasia, with a supplementary American list. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **10**: 135-139.
- Girault, A.A.** 1915. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - III. Second supplement. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **3**: 170-179.
- Girault, A.A.** 1915. Australian Hymenoptera Chalcidoidea - VII. The family Encyrtidae with descriptions of new genera and species. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **4**: 1-184.
- Girault, A.A.** 1920. New genera of chalcid flies from Australia. *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* **8**: 142-146.
- Girault, A.A.** 1926. *New pests from Australia*. Privately published, Brisbane. 1 p.
- Girault, A.A.** 1929. *Description of a case of lunacy in Homo and of new six-legged articulates*. Privately published, Brisbane. 4 pp.
- Gmelin, J.F.** 1790. *Caroli a Linné, systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata*. Vol. I. Pars IV. Pp. 1517-2224. G.E. Beer, Lipsiae [= Leipzig].
- Godart, J.B.** 1824. Polyommate, pp. 595-704. In: *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières. Histoire naturelle*. Insectes. Tome IX [part 2]. Mme la veuve Agasse, Paris. pp. 329-828.

- Godfray, H.C.J.** 1985. Mass rearing of the tachinid fly *Argyrophylax basifulva* a parasitoid of the greater coconut spike moth *Tirathaba* spp. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae). *Entomophaga* **30**(3): 211-216.
- Godfray, H.C.J. and Hassell, M.P.** 1989. Discrete and continuous insect populations in tropical environments. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **58**(1): 153-174.
- Goeden, R.D.** 1978. Part II: biological control of weeds, pp. 357-414. In: Clausen, C.P. (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Goettel, M.S., Ramp, R.C., Toohey, M.K. and Pillai, J.S.** 1981. *Tubifex* worms as an alternate food source for the mass rearing of the mosquito predator *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* (Doleschall). *Mosquito News* **41**(3): 559-561.
- Goettel, M.S., Toohey, M.K. and Pillai, J.S.** 1980. The urban mosquitoes of Suva, Fiji: Seasonal incidence and evaluation of environmental sanitation and ULV spraying for their control. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **83**: 165-171.
- Gomy, Y.** 1976. Contribution à la connaissance des Histeridae de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* **6**(2): 153-171.
- Gomy, Y.** 1977. Histeridae nouveaux de la faune orientale et de la Nouvelle-Guinée (Coleoptera). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **69**: 101-115.
- Gomy, Y.** 1980. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-Histeridae. Première note). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie* **10**(2): 163-175.
- Gomy, Y.** 1981. Contribution à la connaissance des Histeridae des îles de la Société (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **86**: 187-192.
- Gomy, Y.** 1983. Contribution à la connaissance des micro-Histeridae des îles Fidji, Tonga, Samoa et Cook (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **88**(3-4): 224-235.
- Gonzalez, R.H.** 1975. Revision of the *Brevipalpus phoenicis* "complex" with descriptions of new species from Chile and Thailand (Acarina, Tenuipalpidae). *Acarologia* **17**: 81-91.
- Goodnight, C.J. and Goodnight, M.L.** 1948. New phalangids from the Southwest Pacific. *American Museum Novitates* **1371**, 14 pp.
- Gorczyca, J.** 1999. On the *Euchilofulvius* complex (Heteroptera: Miridae: Cylapinae). *Genus* **10**(1): 1-12.

- Gordon, R.D.** 1987. A catalogue of the Crotch collection of Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers on Systematic Entomology* **3**: 1-46.
- Gorham, H.S.** 1883. Insecta. Coleoptera. Malacodermata. Volume III. Part 2, pp. 186-223. In: Godman, F. du C. and Salvin, O., *Biologica Centrali-Americana, or contributions to the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America*. Taylor & Francis, London. 372 pp.
- Gorochov, A.V.** 1986. New and little known crickets (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) from Australia and Oceania. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **65**(4): 692-708.
- Gorochov, A.V.** 1990. New and insufficiently studied crickets (Orthoptera, Gryllidae) from Vietnam and some other territories. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta* **209**: 3-28.
- Gorochov, A.V.** 1999. New and little known Phaloriinae (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **8**(1): 27-60.
- Gosse, P.H.** 1883. On the clasping-organs ancillary to generation in certain groups of the Lepidoptera. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* (2) **2**: 265-345.
- Gourlay, E.S.** 1953. The Strepsiptera, an insect order new to New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **5**: 3-8.
- Gourves, J. and Samuelson, G.A.** 1979. Les Chrysomélidae de Tahiti (coléoptères). *Pacific Insects* **20**(4): 410-415.
- Graeffe, E.** 1868. Reise im Innern der Insel Viti-Levu. *Neuejahrblatt der Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zurich* **70**: 1-48.
- Grandi, G.** 1928. Due species di *Blastophaga* dell isole Figi ed istituzione di un nuovo sottogenere. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia del Reale Istituto Superiore Agrario di Bologna* **1**: 65-70.
- Grandi, G.** 1931. Agaonini raccolti da W. Greenwood nelle Isole Figi. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia del Reale Istituto Superiore Agrario di Bologna* **4**: 8-11.
- Grandjean, F.** 1965. *Fosseremus quadripertitus* nom. nov. (Oribatei). *Acarologia* **7**: 343-375.
- Gray, B.** 1968. Forest tree and timber insect pests in the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **10**(2): 301-323.

- Gray, B.** 1974. Forest insect problems in the South Pacific islands. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* **53**(1): 39-48.
- Green, E.E.** 1889. Description of 2 new species of *Lecanium* from Ceylon. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **25**: 248-251.
- Green, E.E.** 1896. Catalogue of Coccidae collected in Ceylon. *Indian Museum Notes* **4**: 2-10.
- Green, E.E.** 1900. Supplementary notes on the Coccidae of Ceylon. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **13**: 252-257.
- Green, E.E.** 1905. Supplementary notes on the Coccidae of Ceylon. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **16**: 340-357.
- Green, E.E.** 1908. Remarks on Indian scale insects (Coccidae) part 3. *Memoirs of the Department of Agriculture, India* **2**: 15-46.
- Green, E.E.** 1933. Notes on some Coccidae from Surinam, Dutch Guiana with descriptions of new species. *Stylops* **2**: 49-58.
- Green, E.E.** 1934. Description of new mealy bugs from the Solomon islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **13**: 473-74.
- Green, E.E. and Laing, F.** 1924. Descriptions of some apparently new non diaspidine Coccidae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **14**: 415-419.
- Greenslade, P.J.M.** 1972. Evolution in the staphylinid genus *Priochirus* (Coleoptera). *Evolution* **26**(2): 203-220.
- Greenwood, W.** 1929. The food plants or hosts of some Fijian insects. III. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **54**: 344-352.
- Greenwood, W.** 1940. The food-plants or hosts of some Fijian insects. IV. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **65**: 211-216.
- Greenwood, W.** 1977. The food plants or hosts of some Fijian insects: V. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **101**(4): 237-241.
- Greger, H., Pacher, T., Brem, B., Bacher, M. and Hofer, O.** 2001. Insecticidal flavaglines and other compounds from Fijian *Aglaia* species. *Phytochemistry* **57**(1): 57-64.
- Grehan, J.R.** 1984. The host range of *Aenetus virescens* (Lepidoptera: Hepialidae) and its evolution. *New Zealand Entomologist* **8**: 52-61.

- Greiner, J.** 1937. Malachiidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **159**: 1-199.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1940. New longicorn beetles from islands in the southwestern Pacific (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(3): 415-419.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1951. Longicorn beetles from New Guinea and the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **44**(1): 1-30.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1951. Longicorn beetles from New Guinea and the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). Part II. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **44**(2): 201-212.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1953. The coconut rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*) with particular reference to the Palauan islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **212**, 157 pp.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1953. The genus *Glaucytes* in the Pacific (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **15**(1): 195-199.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1954. Introduction. *Insects of Micronesia* **1**: 1-257.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1956. Coleoptera: Cerambycidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **17**(2): 61-183.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1956. Some distribution patterns of Pacific island faunae. *Systematic Zoology* **5**(1): 11-47.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1957. Hispine beetles from the South Pacific (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Nova Guinea* **8**(2): 205-324.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1957. Hispine beetles of the coconut palm. *Proceedings of the Eighth Pacific Science Congress* **3A**: 1539-1545.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1957. Chrysomelidae of Samoa (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **16**(2): 241-258.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1958. Zoogeography of insects. *Annual Review of Entomology* **3**: 207-230.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1959. The coconut leaf-mining beetle *Promecotheca papuana*. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* **12**(2-3): 119-148.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1959. Longicorn beetles from New Guinea, I. *Pacific Insects* **1**(1): 59-171.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1960. Hispine beetles from New Caledonia (Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* **2**(2): 101-122, 132.

- Gressitt, J.L.** 1961. New Guinea and insect distribution. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology* **1**: 767-773.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1961. Ecology of *Promecotheca papuana* Csiki, a coconut beetle. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology* **2**: 747-753.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1961. Entomology in the Pacific with special reference to Agriculture. *Proceedings of the Tenth International Congress of Entomology* **3**: 395-398.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1966. Epizotic symbiosis: the Papuan weevil genus *Gymnopholus* (Leptopiinae) symbiotic with cryptogamic plants, oribatid mites, rotifers and nematodes. *Pacific Insects* **8**(1): 221-280.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1982. Pacific-Asian biogeography with examples from the Coleoptera. *Entomologia Generalis* **8**(1): 1-11.
- Gressitt, J.L.** 1984. Systematics and biogeography of the longicorn beetle tribe Tmesisternini. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **41**: 1-263.
- Gressitt, J.L. and Weber, N.A.** 1959. Bibliographic introduction to Antarctic-Subantarctic entomology. *Pacific Insects* **1**(4): 441-480.
- Griffiths, G.J.K., Alexander, C.J.K., Birt, A., Holland, J.M., Kennedy, P.J., Perry, J.N., Preston, R. and Winder, L.** 2005. A method for rapidly mass laser-marking individually coded ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) in the field. *Ecological Entomology* **30**: 391-396.
- Grimaldi, D.A.** 1990. Revision of *Zygothrica* (Diptera: Drosophilidae), Part II. The first African species, two new Indo-Pacific groups, and the *bilineata* and *samoensis* species groups. *American Museum Novitates* **2964**, 31 pp.
- Grimshaw, J.F. and Donaldson, J.F.** 2007. New records of mango shield scale *Milviscutulus mangiferae* (Green) (Hemiptera: Coccidae) and *Brevennia rehi* (Lindinger) (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) in north Queensland. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **46**: 96-98.
- Grimshaw, P.H.** 1901. Diptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **3**: 1-77.
- Grissell, E.E. and Desjardins, C.A.** 2002. A revision of *Bootania* Dalla Torre and recognition of *Macrodasyceas* Kamijo (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* **11**(2): 279-311.
- Gross, G.F.** 1950. The stilt-bugs (Heteroptera-Neididae) of Australia and New Zealand. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **9**: 313-326.

- Gross, G.F.** 1954. A revision of the flowerbugs (Heteroptera: Anthocoridae) of the Australian and adjacent Pacific regions, Part 1. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **11**: 129-164.
- Gross, G.F.** 1963. Coreidae, Neididae, and Nabidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(7): 357-390.
- Gross, G.F.** 1975. The land invertebrates of the New Hebrides and their relationships. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B)* **272**: 391-421.
- Grouvelle, A.** 1903. Synopsis de rhyssodides et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. *Revue d'Entomologie* **22**: 85-148.
- Guenée, A.** 1854. Deltoïdes et pyralites. In: Boisduval, J.-A. and Guenée, A. (eds.), *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lépidoptères*. Vol. 8. Roret, Paris. 448 pp.
- Guenée, A.** 1857. Uranides et phalénites II. In: Boisduval, J.-A. and Guenée, A. (eds.), *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lépidoptères*. Vol. 10. Roret, Paris. 584 pp.
- Guérin, F.E.** 1831. Insectes, plates 20-21. In: Duperrey, L.I., (ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majest., La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 sous les ministère de S.E.M. Le Marquis de Clermont-Tonnerre, et publié sous les auspices de son Excellence M. Le Cte De Chabrol, Ministre de la Marine et des Colonies*. Histoire naturelle, zoologie. Atlas. A. Bertrand, Paris. 21 pls.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1838. Histoire naturelle des crustacés, arachnides et insectes, recueillis dans le voyage autour du monde de la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, exécuté pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825, sous le commandement du Capitaine Duperrey. Première division. Crustacés arachnides et insectes. In: Duperrey, L.I., ed., *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majest., La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825*. Zoologie. Tome deuxième. Part 2. H. Bertrand, Paris. xii + 319 pp.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1841. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de la Tasmanie, du Port Otago (Nouvelle Zélande), d'Essingtonbay (Australie septentrionale), de Triton Bay (Nouvelle Guinée) et des îles Vavao, Salomon, Ternate, Borneo, Auckland, etc. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **4**: 120-128.
- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1841. Description de quelques coléoptères nouveaux, provenant de la Tasmanie, des îles Vavao et ternate, de Triton Bay, à la Nouvelle-Guinée, et du port Famine dans le Detroit de Magellan. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **4**: 186-193.

- Guérin-Méneville, F.E.** 1844. *Iconographie du règne animal de G. Cuvier, ou représentation d'après nature de l'une des espèces les plus remarquables et souvent non encore figurées, de chaque genre d'animaux. Avec un texte descriptif mis au courant de la science.* Ouvrage pouvant servir d'atlas à tous les traités de zoologie. Livraisons 46-50. Published by the author, Paris. 576 pp.
- Guerrieri, E. and Viggiani, G.** 2005. A review of the encyrtid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) parasitoids of Dryinidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea) with description of a new species of *Cheiloneurus*. *Systematics and Biodiversity* **2**(3): 305-317.
- Guignot, F.** 1952. Dytiscides inédits de la collection Régimbart. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **19**: 17-31.
- Guignot, F.** 1955. Dytiscides inédits de la collection Zimmermann (Col. Dytiscidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **123**[1954]: 67-73.
- Guilbert, E.** 2001. Western Pacific Tingidae (Heteroptera): new species and new records. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **46**(2): 543-554.
- Gurney, A.B.** 1939. A new species of Zoraptera from Fiji. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **15**(14): 160-165.
- Gurney, W.B.** 1938. [*Syntomosphyrum indicum* liberations in New South Wales, Queensland and Fiji]. *Agricultural Report of the New South Wales Department of Agriculture* **1937/38**: 26.
- Gutierrez, J. and Schicha, E.** 1984. Phytoseidae and Tetranychoida in Fiji and other South Pacific islands (Acari). *International Journal of Entomology* **26**(4): 386-388.
- Gyllenhal, L.** 1827. *Insecta Suecica descripta*. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. Tome I, pars IV. Fleischer, Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. 760 pp.
- Haack, R.A.** 2006. Exotic bark- and wood-boring Coleoptera in the United States: recent establishments and interceptions. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research* **36**(2): 269-288.
- Haag-Rutenberg, J.G.** 1878. Diagnosen neuer Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftlichen Unterhaltung in Hamburg* **3**[1876]: 97-105.
- Haag-Rutenberg, J.G.** 1879. Neue Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy* **5**(14): 115-137.

- Haga, K.** 1973. Leaf-litter Thysanoptera in Japan. 1. Descriptions of three new species. *Kontyû* **41**(1): 74-79.
- Hagedorn, M.** 1910. Coleoptera. Fam. Ipididae. *Genera Insectorum* **111**, 178 pp.
- Hagedorn, M.** 1912. Iphiden als Kaffeeschadlinge. *Entomologischer Blätter* **8**: 33-43.
- Hagen, H.A.** 1853. Hr. Peters Berichtete über die von ihm gesammelten und von Hrn. Dr. Hermann Hagen bearbeiteten Neuropteren aus Mossambique. *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung Geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königl. Preussische Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin* **1853**: 479-482.
- Hagen, H.A.** 1886. Monograph of the Hemerobiidae. Part II. *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History* **1886**: 276-292.
- Haglund, C.J.E.** 1868. Hemiptera nova. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **29**: 150-163.
- Haliday, A.H.** 1834. Essay on the classification of parasitic Hymenoptera, &c. *Entomologist's Magazine* **2**(3): 225-259.
- Hall, W.E.** 1999. Generic revision of the tribe Nanosellini (Coleoptera: Ptiliidae: Ptiliinae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **125**(1-2): 39-126.
- Haller, G.** 1884. Beschreibung einiger neuen Milben. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **50**: 217-236.
- Halstead, D.G.H.** 1973. A revision of the genus *Silvanus* (Coleoptera: Silvanidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **29**(2): 37-112.
- Hamilton K.G.A.** 1981. Aphrophorinae of the Fiji, New Hebrides and Banks Islands (Rhynchota: Homoptera: Cercopidae). *Pacific Insects* **23**(3-4): 465-477.
- Hammer, M.** 1958. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of the Andes Mountains. 1. The Argentine and Bolivia. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Biologiske Skrifter* **10**: 1-129.
- Hammer, M.** 1968. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of New Zealand with a comparison between the oribatid fauna of New Zealand and that of the Andes mountains, South America. Part III. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab, Biologiske Skrifter* **16**(1): 1-96.
- Hammer, M.** 1970. A few oribatid mites from Easter Island. *Pacific Insects* **12**(2): 279-289.
- Hammer, M.** 1971. On some oribatids from Viti Levu, The Fiji Islands. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **16**(6): 3-60.

- Hammer, M.** 1972. Investigation on the oribatid fauna of Tahiti, and on some oribatids found on the atoll Rangiroa. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **19**(3): 3-67.
- Hammer, M.** 1973. Oribatids from Tongatapu and Eua, the Tonga Islands, and from Upolu, Western Samoa. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **20**(3): 1-70.
- Hammer, M.** 1977. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of north-west Pakistan. *Kongelige Dansk Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **21**(4): 1-70.
- Hammer, M.** 1979. Investigations on the oribatid fauna of Java. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **22**(9): 3-78.
- Hammer, M.** 1982. Spreading of oribatid mites (Acari) in the southern Pacific. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* **20**(3): 170-176.
- Hammer, M. and Wallwork, J.A.** 1979. A review of the world distribution of oribatid mites (Acari: Cryptostigmata) in relation to continental drift. *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab Biologiske Skrifter* **22**: 1-31.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1895. On the classification of the Schoenobiinae and Crambinae, two subfamilies of moths, of the family Pyralidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1895**: 897-974.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1896. Moths IV. In: Blandford, W.T. (ed.), *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London. xxiii + 594 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1897. On the classification of the Thyrididae—a family of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1897**: 603-633.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1897. On the classification of two subfamilies of moths of the family Pyralidae: the Hydrocampinae and Scoparianae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1897**: 127-240.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1898. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae [part]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1898**: 590-761.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1899. A revision of the moths of the subfamily Pyraustinae and family Pyralidae. Part II. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1899**: 172-291.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1900. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 2. Catalogue of the Arctiidae (Nolinae, Lithosianae) in the Collection of the British Museum*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 589 pp.

- Hampson, G.F.** 1900. Lepidoptera Phalaenae, pp. 63-74. In: Andrews, C.A., A monograph of Christmas Island (Indian Ocean). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Geology* **13**: 1-337.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1902. The moths of India. Supplementary volume to the volumes in the Fauna of British India. Series II, Part VI. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **14**: 197-219.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1903. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 4. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xx + 689 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1905. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 5. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the Collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xvi + 634 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1906. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 6. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv + 532 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1907. The moths of India. Supplementary volume to the volumes in the Fauna of British India. Series III, Part III. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* **17**(3): 645-677.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1907. Descriptions of new genera and species of Syntomidae, Arctiadae, Agaristidae, and Noctuidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **19**: 221-257.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1908. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 7. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xv + 709 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1912. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 11. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xvii + 689 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1913. *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalaenae in the British Museum. 13. Catalogue of the Noctuidae in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. xiv + 609 pp.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1918. Descriptions of new genera and species of Amatidae, Lithosidae and Noctuidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **25**: 93-217.
- Hampson, G.F.** 1918. Descriptions of new Pyralidae of the subfamily Pyraustinae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **1**: 125-136.

- Hampson, G.F.** 1926. *Descriptions of new genera and species of Lepidoptera Phalaenae of the subfamily Noctuinae (Noctuidae) in the British Museum (Natural History)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 641 pp.
- Hancock, D.L.** 1983. *Priniceps aegeus* (Donovan) and its allies (Lepidoptera: Papilionidae): systematics, phylogeny and biogeography. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **31**(5): 771-797.
- Hancock, D.L. and Drew, R.A.I.** 1994. Notes on some Pacific island Trypetinae and Tephritinae (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Australian Entomologist* **21**(1): 21-30.
- Hancock, D.L. and Drew, R.A.I.** 2003. A new genus and new species, combinations and records of Tephritinae (Diptera: Tephritidae) from Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific. *Australian Entomologist* **30**(4): 141-158.
- Hancock, D.L. and McGuire, D.J.** 2001. New records of Tephritinae (Diptera: Tephritidae) from Australia and the South Pacific. *Australian Entomologist* **27**: 101-102.
- Handlirsch, A.** 1892. Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. vi. *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturhistorisch Klasse* **101**: 25-205.
- Hansen, M.** 1998. Hydraenidae (Coleoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* **1**: 1-168.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1957. Diptera: Bibionidae and Scatopsidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**(2): 87-102.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1960. Diptera: Nematocera—Brachycera. *Insects of Hawaii* **10**: 1-368.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1964. A re-study of the Perkins types of Australian Pipunculidae (Diptera) and the type of *Pipunculus vitiensis* Muir from Fiji. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **12**(1): 84-125.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1969. Lectotype designations for fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae). *Pacific Insects* **11**(2): 477-481.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1983. The fruit flies of the tribe Euphrantini of Indonesia, New Guinea, and adjacent islands (Tephritidae: Diptera). *International Journal of Entomology* **25**(2): 152-205.
- Hardy, D.E.** 1989. Family Pipunculidae, pp. 433-436. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

- Hardy, D.E. and Adachi, M.** 1956. Diptera: Tephritidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(1): 1-28.
- Hardy, N.B.** 2007. A new mealybug species (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae) from the ant-plant *Hydnophytum* sp. (Rubiaceae) in Fiji. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IX. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **94**: 35-40.
- Harley, K.L.S. and Forno, I.W.** 1990. Biological control of aquatic weeds by means of arthropods, pp. 177-186. *In: Pieterse, A.H. and Murphy, K.J. (eds.), Aquatic weeds: the ecology and management of nuisance aquatic vegetation.* Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Harman, A.** 1999. Phasmida in Oceania. *Phasmid Studies* **8**: 13-19.
- Harold, E.B.** 1877. Enumération des lamellicornes coprophages rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par M.M. J. Doria, O. Beccari et L.M. d'Albertis. *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturali di Genova* **10**: 38-110.
- Harris, A.C.** 1979. Occurrence and nesting of the yellow paper-wasp, *Polistes olivaceus* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(1): 41-44.
- Harris, R.** [n.d.] Invasive ant risk assessment. *Monomorium destructor*. Biosecurity New Zealand. 50 pp.
- Harris, R.** [n.d.] Invasive ant risk assessment. *Solenopsis geminata*. Biosecurity New Zealand. 67 pp.
- Harrison, R.A.** 1954. Some notes on and additions to the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa and Fiji. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **105**: 97-116.
- Harrison, R.A.** 1959. Acalypterate Diptera of New Zealand. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Department of Science and Industrial Research* **128**, vii + 382 pp.
- Harrison, R.A.** 1960. A revision of the genus *Protopiophila* Duda (Diptera: Piophilidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **29**(1-2): 1-6.
- Hartini, S., Takatu, G., Kojima, J. and Katahara, H.** 2005. Macrochelid mite fauna in the eastern part of the Lesser Sunda Islands, with description of two new species. *Entomological Science* **8**: 201-209.
- Harvey, E.N.** 1952. *Bioluminescence*. Academic Press Inc., New York. 649 pp.

- Harvey, E.N.** 1956. Evolution and bioluminescence. *The Quarterly Review of Biology* **31**(4): 270-287.
- Harvey, M.S.** 1992. The Schizomida (Chelicerata) of Australia. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **6**: 77-129.
- Harvey, M.S.** 1995. *Catalogue of the Pseudoscorpionida*. Manchester University Press, Manchester, U.K. vi + 726 pp.
- Harvey, M.S.** 2002. The neglected cousins; what do we know about the smaller arachnid orders? *Journal of Arachnology* **30**: 357-372.
- Hassan, A.I.** 1939. The biology of some British Delphacidae (Homopt.) and their parasites with special reference to the Strepsiptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1939**: 345-384.
- Hatherly, I.S., Bale, J.S. and Walters, F.A.** 2005. Intraguild predation and feeding preferences in three species of phytoseiid mite used for biological control. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* **37**(1-2): 43-55.
- Haviland, G.D.** 1898. Observations on termites, with descriptions of new species. *The Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology* **26**: 358-442.
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.** 1915. *The relation of applied science to sugar production in Hawaii*. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu. 83 pp.
- Hayashi, T.** 1991. The genus *Coproica* Rondani from Pakistan (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **42**(3): 235-240.
- Hayashi, T.** 2001. Distributional notes on *Coproica rufifrons* Hayashi (Diptera: Sphaeroceridae) in the Australasian and Oceanian Regions. *Medical Entomology and Zoology* **52**: 253-254.
- Haynes, A.** 1987. Species richness, abundance and biomass of benthic invertebrates in a lowland tropical stream on the island of Viti Levu, Fiji. *Archiv für Hydrobiologie* **110**: 451-459.
- Haynes, A.** 1994. The effects of development of Fijian Island freshwater invertebrates. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **36**(1): 87-91.
- Haynes, A.** 1999. The long term effect of forest logging on the macroinvertebrates in a Fijian stream. *Hydrobiologia* **405**: 79-87.
- Hebard, M.** 1920. Studies in Malayan, Papuan and Australian Mantidae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **72**(1): 14-82.

- Hebard, M.** 1921. Mexican records of Blattidae (Orthoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **47**(3): 199-220.
- Hebard, M.** 1922. Studies in Mayan, Melanesian and Australian Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **74**: 121-299.
- Hebard, M.** 1922. Dermaptera and Orthoptera of Hawaii. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **7**(14): 305-379.
- Hebard, M.** 1924. Studies in Japanese Acrididae (Orthoptera). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **50**(3): 209-224.
- Hebard, M.** 1933. Notes on Australasian and Melanesian Dermaptera. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **10**: 145-156.
- Hebard, M.** 1933. The Dermaptera and Orthoptera of the Marquesas Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **114**: 105-140.
- Heikertinger, F. and Csiki, F.** 1939. Chrysomelidae: Halticinae I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **166**: 1-336.
- Heikertinger, F. and Csiki, E.** 1940. Chrysomelidae: Halticinae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **169**: 337-635.
- Heimoana, V., Leweniquila, L., Tau, D., Tunupopo, F., Nemeje, P., Kassim, A., Quashie-Williams, C., Allwood, A. and Leblanc, L.** 1997. Non-host status as a quarantine treatment option for fruit flies, pp. 225-231. In: Allwood, A.J. and Drew, R.A.I. (eds), *Management of fruit flies in the Pacific. ACIAR Proceedings No. 76*. Canberra, Australia: Australian Centre for International Agricultural Research.
- Heller, K.M.** 1894. Neue Zygopiden, Isorhynchiden und Sympiezopiden, nebst ergänzenden Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **37**: 33-66.
- Heller, K.M.** 1908. Vierter Beitrag zur papuanischen Käferfauna. *Abhandlungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Dresden* **12**(1): 1-33.
- Heller, K.M.** 1920. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden der indo-australischen Region mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der philippinischen Arten. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **84**(8): 1-121.
- Helson, G.A.H.** 1955. Plant quarantine in New Zealand since 1884. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture* **90**: 114-123.

- Hendel, F.** 1913. [H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute.] Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) II. *Supplementa Entomologica* **2**: 77-112.
- Hendel, F.** 1914. Die Arten der Platystominien. *Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **8**: 1-409.
- Hendel, F.** 1914. Diptera. Fam. Muscaridae: Platystomatinae. *Genera Insectorum* **157**, 179 pp.
- Hendel, F.** 1919. Neues über Milichiiden (Dipt.). *Entomologisches Mitteilungen* **8**: 196-200.
- Henneman, F.H. and Conle, O.V.** 2006. Studies on New Guinean giant stick-insects of the tribe Stephanacridini Gunther, 1953, with the descriptions of a new genus and three new species of *Stephanacris* Redtenbacher, 1908 (Phasmatodea: 'Anareolatae'). *Zootaxa* **1283**: 1-24.
- Hennig, W.** 1937. Übersicht über die Arten der Neriiden und über die Zoogeographie dieser Acalyptraten-Gruppe (Diptera). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **98**: 240-280.
- Hennig, W.** 1940. Aussereuropäische Psiliden und Platystomiden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. (Diptera). *Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie, Berlin-Dahlem* **7**: 304-318.
- Henry, T.J. and Wilson, M.R.** 2004. First records of eleven true bugs (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) from the Galápagos Islands, with miscellaneous notes and corrections to published reports. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **112**(1): 75-86.
- Heppner, J.B.** 1982. A world catalog of genera associated with the Glyphipterigidae auctorum (Lepidoptera). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **89**[1981]: 220-294.
- Heraty, J.M.** 1994. Classification and evolution of the Oraseminae in the Old World, including revisions of two closely related genera of Eucharitinae (Hymenoptera: Eucharitidae). *Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions* **157**: i-vii, 1-174.
- Herbst, J.F.W.** 1790. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten. A. Käfer. Band III.* Pauli, Berlin. 324 pp.
- Herbst, J.F.W.** 1797. *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten. A. Käfer. Band VII.* Pauli, Berlin. 346 pp.

- Herczek, A.** 1991. A new mirid species (Miridae, Isometopinae) from Fiji. *Acta Biologica Silesiana* **18**(35): 41-46.
- Herczek, A.** 1993. Systematic position of Isometopinae Fieb. (Miridae, Heteroptera) and their interrelationships. *Prace Naukowe Uniwersytetu Slaskiego w Katowicach* **1357**: 1-86.
- Hering, E.** 1903. Uebersicht der Sumatra-Pyralidae zusammengestellt von Major Ed. Hering. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **64**: 38-97.
- Herrich-Schäffer, G.A.W.** 1869. Neue Schmetterlinge aus dem "Museum Godeffroy" in Hamburg. Erste Abtheilung: die Tagfalter. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **30**: 65-80.
- Herrin, C.S. and Oliver, J.H.** 1974. Numerical taxonomic studies of parthenogenetic and bisexual populations of *Haemophysalis longicornis* and related species (Acari: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* **60**(6): 1025-1036.
- Herring, J.L.** 1958. The marine water striders of the "Dana" expeditions (Insecta: Hemiptera). *Dana Reports* **44**: 1-14.
- Herring, J.L.** 1961. The genus *Halobates* (Hemiptera: Gerridae). *Pacific Insects* **3**: 223-305.
- Hetschko, A.** 1930. Cucujidae, Thorictidae (Suppl.), Cossyphoridae (Suppl.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **109**: 1-129.
- Heu, R.** 1988. *Aspidiella hartii* (Cockerell): Homoptera; Diaspididae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **28**: 22.
- Hewitson, W.C.** 1863. *Illustrations of new species of exotic butterflies, selected chiefly from the collection of W. Wilson Saunders and William C. Hewitson*. Volume III. Parts 45-48. Van Voorst, London.
- Hewitson, W.C.** 1868. *Description of one hundred new species of Hesperidae*. Vol. 2. Van Voorst, London. Pp. 25-56.
- Hewitt, C.G.** 1916. A review of applied entomology in the British Empire. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **9**(1): 1-34.
- Hill, D.S.** 1983. *Agricultural insect pests in the tropics and their control*. Second edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K. xii + 746 pp.
- Hill, G.F.** 1926. New termites from Samoan Islands. *Entomologist* **59**: 296-300.

- Hill, G.F.** 1926. Termites (Isoptera) from the South Sea and Torres Strait Islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* (n.s.) **39**: 20-24.
- Hill, G.F.** 1942. *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region including Australia, New Guinea and islands south of the equator between 140 degrees E. longitude and 170 degrees W. longitude*. Commonwealth of Australia Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Melbourne. 479 pp.
- Hill, L.** 2004. *Kaimon* (Heteroptera: Schizopteridae), a new, speciose genus from Australia. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **49**(2): 603-647.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1961. Insects on young coconut palms in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **31**: 39-43.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1962. The rice leafroller, *Susumia exigua* (Butler), in Fiji. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **56**: 112-113.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1963. Lepidopterous leafminers on sweet potato in Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **53**: 665-670.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1963. Insect pests of rice in Fiji. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **11**(2): 31-34.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1963. Parasitization of *Agonoxena argaula* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Agonoxenidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **18**(2): 267-272.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1963. The diet of the giant toad, *Bufo marinus* (L.), in Fiji. *Herpetologica* **18**(4): 253-259.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1963. Trophic records of some insects, mites and ticks in Fiji. *Bulletin of the Fiji Department of Agriculture* **45**: 1-116.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1964. Ecological notes on the larvae of some pyraloid moths in Fiji. *Pacific Insects* **6**(2): 234-241.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1965. Fruit fly infestation and parasitization in Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **19**: 91-95.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1967. Associates of the coconut rhinoceros beetle in Western Samoa. *Pacific Insects* **9**(3): 505-511.
- Hinckley, A.D.** 1973. Ecology of the coconut rhinoceros beetle, *Oryctes rhinoceros* (L.) (Coleoptera : Dynastidae). *Biotropica* **5**(2): 111-116.

- Hincks, W.D.** 1938. The Dermaptera of Oceania. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 18(2): 299-318.
- Hincks, W.D.** 1949. Some earwigs (Dermaptera) from New Zealand. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **18**: 201-206.
- Hincks, W.D.** 1950. Cleridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **23**(editio secunda): 1-373.
- Hincks, W.D.** 1950. Rhyssodidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **1**(editio secunda): 1-18.
- Hincks, W.D.** 1958. Chrysomelidae: Hispinae. Hispinae Africaenae, Eurasiaticae, Australicae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **35**(2): 155-398.
- Hippa, H.** 2007. The genus *Manota* Williston (Diptera: Mycetophilidae) in Melanesia and Oceania. *Zootaxa* **1502**: 1-44.
- Hirst, S.** 1924. On some new species of red spider. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **14**: 522-527.
- Ho, C.C., Shih, H.T., and Chen, W.H.** 2003. Eight phytoseiid mites from the Matsu Islands. *Plant Protection Bulletin* (Taipei) **45**: 143-154.
- Hoddle, M.** 2004. Conservation forum restoring balance: using exotic species to control invasive exotic pests. *Conservation Biology* **18**(1): 38-49.
- Hoddle, M.** 2006. Historical review of control programs for *Levuana iridescens* (Lepidoptera: Zygaenidae) in Fiji and examination of possible extinction of this moth by *Bessa remota* (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Pacific Science* **60**(4): 439-453.
- Hodkinson, I.D.** 1983. The psyllids of the Austro-oriental, Pacific and Hawaiian zoogeographical realms; an annotated check list. *Journal of Natural History* **17**: 341-377.
- Hoeben, P., Daniel, L.J., Jing M. and Drew, R.A.I.** 1996. The *Bactrocera* (*Notodacus*) *xanthodes* (Broun) species complex (Diptera: Tephritidae): comparison of 18S rRNA sequences from Fiji, Tonga and Vanuatu specimens suggest two distinct strains. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **35**(1): 61-64.
- Hölldobler, B. and Wilson, E.O.** 1990. *The ants*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. 732 pp.
- Hoelmer, K.A. and Pickett, C.H.** 2003. Geographic origin and taxonomic history of *Delphastus* spp. (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae) in commercial culture. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* **13**(5): 529-535.

- Hoffman, R.L.** 1972. On the identity of three genera of cambaloid millipeds from the Australian Region (Spirostreptida). *Psyche* **79**: 200-208.
- Hollington, L. and Edgecombe, G.D.** 2004. Two new species of the henicopid centipede *Henicops* (Chilopoda: Lithobiomorpha) from Queensland and Victoria, with revision of species from Western Australia and a synoptic classification of Henicopidae. *Records of the Australian Museum* **56**: 1-28.
- Hollis, D.** 1987. A review of the Malvales-feeding psyllid family Carsidaridae (Homoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **56**: 87-127.
- Holloway, B.A.** 1984. Larvae of New Zealand Fanniidae (Diptera: Calyptrata). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **11**(3): 239-258.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1976. The butterflies of New Caledonia and the Loyalty Islands. *Journal of Natural History* **10**: 273-318.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1979. A survey of the Lepidoptera, biogeography and ecology of New Caledonia. *Series Entomologica* **15**: 1-588.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1982. Mobile organisms in a geologically complex area: Lepidoptera in the Indo-Australian tropics. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **76**: 353-373.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1982. On the Lepidoptera of the Cocos-Keeling Islands in the Indian Ocean, with a review of the *Nagia linteola* complex (Noctuidae). *Entomologia Generalis* **8**(1): 99-110.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1982. Mobile organisms in a geologically complex area: Lepidoptera in the Indo-Australian tropics. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **76**: 353-373.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1983. The biogeography of the macrolepidoptera of South-Eastern Polynesia. *GeoJournal* **7**: 517-525.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1985. The moths of Borneo: family Noctuidae: subfamilies Euteliinae, Stictopterinae, Plusiinae, Pantheinae. *Malayan Nature Journal* **38**(3-4): 157-317.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1986. Origins of Lepidoptera faunas in high mountains of the Indo-Australian tropics, pp. 533-556. In: Vuilleumier, F. and Monasterio, M. (eds.), *High altitude tropical biogeography*. Oxford University Press, New York.

- Holloway, J.D.** 1987. Macrolepidoptera diversity in the Indo-Australian tropics: geographic, biotopic and taxonomic variations. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **30**: 325-341.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1988. *The moths of Borneo*. Part 6. Arctiidae: Syntominiinae, Euchromiinae, Arctiinae, Aganaiidae (to Noctuidae). Southdene Sdn. Bhd., Kuala Lumpur. 101 pp.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1989. The moths of Borneo: family Noctuidae, triline subfamilies: Noctuinae, Heliolithinae, Hadeninae, Acronictinae, Amphipyridae, Agarstinae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **42**: 57-226.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1993. The moths of Borneo: family Geometridae, subfamily Ennominae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **47**: 1-309.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1996. The moths of Borneo: family Geometridae, subfamilies Oenochrominae, Desmoberinae and Geometrinae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **49**(3-4): 147-326.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1997. The moths of Borneo: family Geometridae, subfamilies Sterrhinae and Larentiinae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **51**: 1-242.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1998. The moths of Borneo: families Castniidae, Callidulidae, Drepanidae and Uraniidae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **52**: 1-155.
- Holloway, J.D.** 1999. The moths of Borneo: family Lymantriidae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **53**(1-2): 1-188.
- Holloway, J.D.** 2001. The moths of Borneo: family Arctiidae, subfamily Lithosiinae. *Malayan Nature Journal* **55**: 279-458.
- Holloway, J.D.** 2005. The moths of Borneo: family Noctuidae, subfamily Catocalinae. *The Malayan Nature Journal* **58**(1-4): 1-529.
- Holloway, J.D., Kirk-Spriggs, A.H. and Khen, C.V.** 1992. The response of some rain forest insect groups to logging and conversion to plantation. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B)* **335**: 425-436.
- Holloway, J.D. and Miller, S.E.** 2003. The composition, generic placement and host-plant relationships of the *joviana*-group in the *Parallelia* generic complex (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae, Catocalinae). *Invertebrate Systematics* **17**: 111-128.
- Holloway, T.E.** 1936. Insect pests of sugarcane. The sucking insects. Leafhoppers, "cane flies" and the frog hopper of Trinidad. *Facts About Sugar* **31**: 15-16.

- Holmgren, A.E.** 1869. Hymenoptera. In: *Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenie's Resa omkring Jorden*. Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, ii Zoologii; Insecta. Häft 12. "1868". Stockholm. Pp. 391-442.
- Holt, R.D. and Lawton, J.H.** 1993. Apparent competition and enemy-free space in insect host-parasitoid communities. *The American Naturalist* **142**(4): 623-645.
- Holynski, R.** 1993. A reassessment of the internal classification of the Buprestidae Leach (Coleoptera). *Crystal (Zoologica)* **1**: 1-42.
- Holzzapfel, E.P. and Harrell, J.C.** 1968. Transoceanic dispersal studies of insects. *Pacific Insects* **10**: 115-153.
- Hood, J.D.** 1919. Two new genera and thirteen new species of Australian Thysanoptera. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* **32**: 75-92.
- Hoogstraal, H., Roberts, F.H., Kohls, G.M. and Tipton, V.J.** 1968. Review of *Haemphysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann (resurrected) of Australia, New Zealand, New Caledonia, Fiji, Japan, Korea, and northeastern China and USSR, and its parthenogenetic and bisexual populations (Ixodea, Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* **54**(6): 1197-1213.
- Hope, F.W.** 1842. Observations on the Coleoptera of Port Essington, in Australia, with descriptions of the following new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **9**: 423-430.
- Hopffer, C.H.** 1869. Bericht über Felder's Lepidoptera der Reise der Fregatte *Novara* [part]. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **30**: 427-453.
- Hopkins, A.D.** 1915. Classification of the Cryphalinae, with descriptions of new genera and species. *United States Department of Agriculture Report* **99**: 1-75.
- Hopkins, G.H.E.** 1961. Siphonaptera. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(4): 91-107.
- Horn, W.** 1896. Die Cicindeliden der Dohrn'schen Sammlung. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **57**: 164-177.
- Horn, W.** 1915. Coleoptera: Carabidae: Cicindelinae. *Genera Insectorum* **82c**: 209-486.
- Horn, W.** 1926. Cicindelidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **86**: 1-345.
- Horn, W.** 1936. Check list of the Cicindelidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(6): 3-11.
- Hornstedt, C.F.** 1788. Beschreibung neuer Blättkäfer-Arten. *Schriften der Gesellschaft der Naturforschende Freunde in Berlin* **8**: 1-8.

- Hornung, E.** 1842. Ueber einige in den Betelnüssen vorkommenden Käfer. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **3**: 115-117.
- Horvath, G.** 1899. Hemiptères de l'île de Yesso (Japon). *Természetrázi Füzetek* **22**: 365-374.
- Hosking, G.P.** 1984. Forestry pest problems of the South Pacific - the price of progress. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry* **29**: 185-192.
- Houston, K.J.** 1980. A revision of the Australian species of *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **19**: 81-91.
- Howard, F.W., Moore, D., Giblin-Davis, R.M. and Abad, R.G.** 2001. *Insects on palms*. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K. xiv + 400 pp.
- Howard, L.O.** 1881. Report of the parasites of Coccidae in the collections of the U.S. Department of Agriculture Part III. *In*: Comstock, J.H., Report of the entomologist for 1880. *Report of the United States Department of Agriculture (Entomology)* **1880**: 350-372.
- Howard, L.O.** 1885. Descriptions of North American Chalcididae from the collections of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and of Dr C.V. Riley, with biological notes. (First paper). Together with a list of the described North American species of the family. *Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology* **5**: 1-47.
- Howard, L.O.** 1895. A new genus and species in the Aphelininae. *Canadian Entomologist* **27**: 350-351.
- Howard, L.O.** 1897. On the Chalcididae of the Island of Grenada. *Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology)* **26**: 152.
- Howard, L.O.** 1898. On some new parasitic insects of the subfamily Encyrtinae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **21**: 231-248.
- Howard, L.O.** 1914. Concerning some Aphelininae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **16**: 79-85.
- Howard, L.O.** 1931. *The insect menace*. The Century Co., New York. 347 pp.
- Howarth, F.G.** 1991. Environmental impacts of classical biological control. *Annual Review of Entomology* **36**: 485-509

- Howarth, F.G.** 2001. Environmental issues concerning the importation of non-indigenous biological control agents, pp. 70-99. *In*: Lockwood, J.A., Howarth, F.G., Purcell, M.F. (eds.), *Balancing nature: assessing the impact of importing non-native biological control agents (an international perspective)*. Thomas Say Publications in Entomology. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, Maryland.
- Howden, H.F.** 1995. New Rhyparini from Fiji and the Philippines (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* **49**(1): 23-27.
- Howden, H.F. and Storey, R.I.** 2000. New Stereomerini and Rhyparini from Australia, Borneo and Fiji (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Aphodiinae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **46**(1): 175-182.
- Hoy, J.M.** 1962. Re-description of *Newsteadia myersi* Green (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Ortheziidae). *New Zealand Journal of Science* **5**: 513-516.
- Hoy, J.M.** 1963. A catalogue of the Eriococcidae of the world. *Bulletin of the New Zealand Department of Science and Industrial Research* **150**: 1-260.
- Hoyt, C.P.** 1957. Parasites and predators introduced into the Pacific islands for the biological control of insects. *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper* **101**, 40 pp. [authorship actually Dumbleton, L.J. & Hoyt, C.P.; see errata]
- Hoyt, C.P. and Catley, A.** 1967. Current research on the biological control of *Oryctes* (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Dynastinae). *Mushi* **39**(Supplement): 3-8.
- Hreblay, M., Legrain, A. and Yoshimatsu, S.** 1998. Beschreibung von achtundzwanzig neuen Arten und einer Unterart mit Übersicht der Artengruppen aus dem *Mythimna* Ochsenheimer, 1816-Komplex aus der südostasiatischen Region. Festlegung von vierzehn Lectotypen, zwei Neotypen, neuen Synonymen und Kombinationen (I.) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). *Esperiana* **6**: 381-432.
- Hu, S.M.K.** 1952. Mosquito control in the South Pacific. *Mosquito News* **12**: 164-166.
- Hu, S.M.K.** 1952. Mosquito control in the South Pacific. *Hawaii Health Messenger* **12**(11-12): 2-3.
- Huang, Y.-m.** 1975. A redescription of *Aedes (Stegomyia) pseudoscutellaris* (Theobald) with a note on the taxonomic status of *Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis* Marks (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosquito Systematics* **7**(1): 87-101.
- Huang, Y.-m.** 1976. The mosquitoes of Polynesia with a pictorial key to some species associated with filariasis and/or dengue fever. WHO/VBC/76.654 43 pp.

- Huang, Y.-m.** 1977. The mosquitoes of Polynesia, with a pictorial key to some species associated with filariasis and/or dengue fever. *Mosquito Systematics* **9**: 289-322.
- Huang, Y.-m. and Hitchcock, J.C.** 1980. Medical entomology studies. 12. A revision of the *Aedes scutellaris* group of Tonga (Diptera: Culicidae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **17**(3): 1-107.
- Hubenthal, W.** 1917. Die indomalaischen Arten der Curculionidengattung *Desmidophorus* Schönherr [part]. *Entomologischer Blätter* **13**: 103-123.
- Hubenthal, W.** 1917. Die indomalaischen Arten der Curculionidengattung *Desmidophorus* Schönherr [part]. *Entomologischer Blätter* **13**: 199-227.
- Hubenthal, W.** 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lacordaire (Col.) [part]. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **83**(A)(8): 92-160.
- Hubenthal, W.** 1917. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-Gattung *Acicnemis* Lacordaire (Col.) [part]. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **83**(A)(9): 53-155.
- Huber, B.A.** 2001. The pholcids of Australia (Araneae; Pholcidae): taxonomy, biogeography, and relationships. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **260**, 144 pp.
- Huber, B.A.** 2005. High species diversity, male-female coevolution, and metaphyly in Southeast Asian pholcid spiders: the case of *Belisana* Thorell 1898 (Araneae, Pholcidae). *Zoologica* **155**: 1-126.
- Huber, B.A.** 2005. Revision of the genus *Spermophora* Hentz in Southeast Asia and on the Pacific Islands, with descriptions of three new genera (Araneae: Pholcidae). *Zoologische Mededelingen* **79**: 61-114.
- Hudson, G.V.** 1928. *The butterflies and moths of New Zealand*. Ferguson & Osborn, Wellington. xi + 386 pp.
- Hudson, G.V.** 1939. *A supplement to the butterflies and moths of New Zealand*. Ferguson & Osborn, Wellington. ii + 94 pp.
- Hudson, L.** 1972. New Zealand Tettigoniidae (Orthoptera). *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **2**(2): 249-255.
- Hudson, L.** 1973. A systematic revision of the New Zealand Dermaptera. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **3**(2): 219-254.
- Hudson, L.** 1974. Dermaptera of Niue Island, and material from Cook Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **1**(1): 45-49.

- Hübner, J.** 1808. *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*. I [part]. Privately published, Augsburg. 1 p., pls. [3], [31], [92], [180], [209].
- Hübner, J.** 1816. *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*. Privately published, Augsburg. 16 pp.
- Hübner, J.** 1832. *Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*. I [part]. Privately published, Augsburg. 36 pp.
- Hüfnagel, W.F.** 1766. Dritte Tabelle von denen Insekten oder die Erste von den Nachtvögeln. *Berlinisches Magazin* **2**(4): 391-437.
- Hügel, C. von.** 1844. *Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek*. Band IV, pars II. Hügel, Stuttgart. 585 pp.
- Huffaker, C.B. and Caltagirone, L.E.** 1986. The impact of biological control on the development of the Pacific. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **15**(2-3): 95-107.
- Huger, A.M.** 2005. The *Oryctes* virus: its detection, identification, and implementation in biological control of the coconut palm beetle, *Oryctes rhinoceros*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **89**: 78-84.
- Hull, F.M.** 1937. A check list of the Syrphidae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **13**(10): 79-87.
- Hull, F.M.** 1937. New species of exotic syrphid flies. *Psyche* 44: 12-32.
- Hull, F.M.** 1962. Robber flies of the world: the genera of the family Asilidae. Parts 1-2. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* 224, x + 907 pp.
- Hulstaert, R.P.G.** 1932. Lepidoptera. Fam. Danaidae: Danasidinae, Tellervinae. *Genera Insectorum* **193**[1931], 215 pp.
- Humbert, A.** 1865. Essai sur les myriapodes de Ceylon. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **18**: 1-62.
- Hungerford, H.B. and Matsuda, R.A.** 1958. The *Tenagonus* –*Limnomatra* complex of the Gerridae. *University of Kansas Science Bulletin* **39**: 371-457.
- Hungerford, H.B. and Matsuda, R.A.** 1961. A new species of *Tenagonus* from the Fiji Islands (Gerridae: Heteroptera) *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **34**: 173-176.
- Hustache, A.** 1934. Curculionidae: Zygopinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **136**: 1-96.

- Hustache, A.** 1936. Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **151**: 1-317.
- Hustache, A.** 1938. Curculionidae; Barinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **163**: 1-219.
- Hynes, C.D.** 1987. A new species and records of the genus *Toxorhina*, subgenus *Eutoxorhina* from the South Pacific (Tipulidae, Diptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **63**: 335-337.
- Hynes, C.D.** 1987. New species of the genus *Styringomyia* from the South Pacific and Southeast Asia (Diptera, Tipulidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **63**: 92-97.
- Iablokoff-Khnzorian, S.M.** 1982. *Les coccinelles. Coléoptères-Coccinellidae. Tribu Coccinellini des régions Paléarctique et Orientale*. Société Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée, Paris. 568 pp.
- Ichimori, K.** 2001. Entomology of the filariasis control programme in Samoa, *Aedes polynesiensis* and *Ae. samoanus*. *Medical Entomology and Zoology* **52**(1): 11-21.
- Illingworth, J.F.** 1914. A new pest of cane in Fiji. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **7**: 444-445.
- Inanç, F. and Beyarslan, A.** 2001. A study on Microgastrinae (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) species in Gökçeada and Bozcaada. *Turkish Journal of Zoology* **25**: 287-296.
- Inoue, H.** 1999. Revision of the genus *Palpita* Hübner (Crambidae, Pyraustinae) from the Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian Regions. Part 3: Additions and corrections. *Tinea* **16**: 52-60.
- Inoue, H., Sugi, S., Kuroko, H., Moriuti, S. and Kawabe, A.** 1982. *Moths of Japan*. 2 vols. Kodansha, Tokyo. 966 + 552 pp.
- Iyengar, M.O.T.** 1955. Distribution of mosquitoes in the South Pacific region. *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper* **86**, 47 pp.
- Iyengar, M.O.T.** 1960. A review of the mosquito fauna of the South Pacific (Diptera: Culicidae). *South Pacific commission Technical Paper* **130**: 1-102.
- Izumi, M.** 1988. Palau marine resources bibliography. FAO/UNDP Regional Fishery Support Programme, Suva, Fiji. 243 pp.
- Izzard, R.J.** 1932. A new pentatomid (Heteroptera) from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **10**: 209.
- Izzard, R.J.** 1936. The Hemiptera of Christmas Island. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **17**: 577-600.

- Jack, H.W.** 1935. Summary record on entomological work in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(1): 18-22.
- Jack, H.W.** 1936. The giant toad. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(2): 4.
- Jacks, H.** 1953. Plant quarantine. 1. List of plant diseases and pests intercepted in New Zealand in 1951. *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (A)* **35**(2): 169-171.
- Jacks, H.** 1953. Plant quarantine. 2. List of plant diseases and pests intercepted in New Zealand in 1952. *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (A)* **35**(3): 273-275.
- Jacks, H.** 1955. Plant quarantine. 4. List of plant diseases and pests intercepted in New Zealand in 1954. *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology (A)* **36**(6): 608-609.
- Jackson, A.R.** 1908. On some rare arachnids captured during 1907. *Transactions of the Newcastle Natural History Society (n.s.)* **3**(1): 49-78.
- Jackson, T.A. and Klein, M.G.** 2006. Scarabs as pests: a continuing problem. the *Coleopterists Bulletin* **60**(5): 102-119.
- Jacot, A.P.** 1927. Some Hawaiian Oribatoidea (Acarina) *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **121**: 1-95.
- Jacot, A.P.** 1934. The species of *Zetes* (Oribatoidea-Acarina) of the northeastern United States. *Journal of the New York Entomological Society* **43**: 51-95.
- Jacot, A.P.** 1936. More primitive moss mites of North Carolina. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* **52**(2): 247-53.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F.** 1970. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (Part 1). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museum (Natural History)* **7**(1): i-iii, 1-216.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F.** 1971. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (Part 2). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museum (Natural History)* **7**(2): 217-515.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F.** 1974. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (Part 3). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museum (Natural History)* **7**(3): 517-976.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F.** 1975. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (Part 4). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museum (Natural History)* **7**(4): 977-1255.
- Jacot-Guillarmod, C.F.** 1978. Catalogue of the Thysanoptera of the world (Part 5). *Annals of the Cape Provincial Museum (Natural History)* **7**(5): 1257-1556.

- Jacquelin du Val, P.N.C. and Fairmaire, L.** 1868. *Manuel entomologique. Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait des caractères.* A. Deyrolle, Paris. iii + 295 pp.
- James, M.T.** 1971. New species and records of Australasian Calliphorinae, with special reference to the fauna of New Guinea (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects* **13**: 1-12.
- Jeekel, C.A.W.** 1972. The endemic paradoxosomatids (Diplopoda, Polydesmida) of the Fiji Islands. *Series of Miscellaneous Publications of the Institute of Taxonomic Zoology, Zoological Museum* **20**(258): 1-6.
- Jeekel, C.A.W.** 1980. Records of Diplopoda of the order Polydesmida from the Fiji Islands. *Entomologische Berichten* **40**(8): 122-127.
- Jelinek, J.** 1984. Revision of the genus *Stelidota* from Asia, Australia and Pacific area (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca* **81**(2): 132-156.
- Jendek, E.** 2003. Studies in the Palaearctic and Oriental *Agrilus* (Coleoptera, Buprestidae). III. *Biologia, Bratislava* **58**(2): 179-190.
- Jendrzewska, B.** 1995. Genus *Athamas* Pickard-Cambridge, 1877, an unusual salticid from the Pacific area (Araneae: Salticidae). *Genus* **6**: 181-190.
- Jenkins, D.W.** 1964. Pathogens, parasites and predators of medically important arthropods. (Annotated list and bibliography). *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* **30**(Supplement): 1-150.
- Jenkins, D.W. and Carpenter, S.J.** 1946. Ecology of the tree hole breeding mosquitoes of Nearctic North America. *Ecological Monographs* **16**: 31-47.
- Jennings, J.T. and Austin, A.** 2002. Systematics and distribution of world hyptiogastrine wasps (Hymenoptera: Gasteruptidae). *Invertebrate Systematics* **16**(5): 735-811.
- Jennings, J.T. and Austin, A.** 2005. *Pseudofoenus caledonicus*, a new species of hyptiogastrine wasp (Hymenoptera: Gasteruptidae) from New Caledonia. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **44**(4): 415-419.
- Jepson, F.P.** 1914. A mission to Java in quest of natural enemies for a coleopterous pest of bananas. *Fiji Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **7**: 1-18.

- Jepson, F.P.** 1915. Report of the entomologist. *Fiji Department of Agriculture, Annual Report 1914*: 17-27.
- Jepson, F.P.** 1916. The lantana seed fly (Agromyzidae). *Fiji Department of Agriculture Pamphlet 31*, 1 p.
- Jerdon, T.C.** 1851. A catalogue of the species of ants found in southern India. *Madras Journal of Literature and Science 17*: 103-127.
- Jin X. and Kevan, D.K.McE.** 1992. Taxonomic revision and phylogeny of the tribe Phisidini (Insecta: Grylloptera: Meconematidae). *Theses Zoologicae 18*: i-vii, 1-360.
- Jobling, B.** 1936. A new species of the genus *Nycteribosca*, with notes on *Nycteribosca minuta* Jobling (1934) (Diptera Acalypterae, Streblidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B) 5*: 177-178.
- John, H.** 1967. Pazifische Discolomidae (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects 9*(1): 111-137.
- Johnson, K.** 1985. Specimens of *Callophrys rubi* L. (Lycaenidae) from Fiji — transplanted colony or one-time occurrence. *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society 39*(4): 335-337.
- Johnson, N.F. and Bin, F.** 1982. Species of *Telenomus* (Hym., Scelionidae), parasitoids of stalked eggs of Neuroptera (Chrysopidae and Berothidae). *Redia 65*: 189-206.
- Johnson, P.J.** 1997. New species of *Dioxypterus* Fairmaire from Tonga and Fiji, with new distribution records, a tribal reassignment, and key to the species of the region (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist 73*(3): 156-167.
- Johnson, P.J.** 2002. A new species of *Cryptalaus* from Fiji, with taxonomic and distributional notes and a key to the Hemirhipini of eastern Melanesia and Polynesia (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 35*: 1-12.
- Johnson, P.J.** 2002. Two new species and a key to *Simodactylus* of Fiji, with a tribal reassignment to Physorhinini, and a distribution record for *S. delfini* (Coleoptera: Elateridae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society 35*: 13-20.
- Jones, P.R.** 1912. Some new California and Georgia Thysanoptera. *Technical Series, Bureau of Entomology, United States Department of Agriculture 23*: 1-24.
- Jordal, B.H., Beaver, R.A. and Kirkendall, L.R.** 2001. Breaking taboos in the tropics: incest promotes colonization by wood-boring beetles. *Global Ecology and Biogeography 10*(4): 345-357

- Jordan, K.** 1907. 2. Familie: Zygaenidae, Widderchen, A. Unterfamilie: Himantopterinae–D. Unterfamilie: Zygaeninae. 1. Gattung: *Artona* Walk. [part], pp. 5-44. In: Seitz, A. *Die Grosse-Schmetterlinge de Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kerner, Stuttgart.
- Jordan, K.** 1909. 1. Familie: Papilionidae [part], pp. 41-109. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde*. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Jordan, K.** 1924. New Anthribidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **31**: 231-255.
- Jordan, K.** 1924. A new Anthribidae allied to *Choragus*. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **13**: 606-620.
- Jordan, K.** 1939. Descriptions of Anthribidae, mostly from Fiji. *Novitates Zoologicae* **41**: 423-432.
- Jordan, K.** 1944. A new genus and species of anthribid beetle from Fiji. *Entomologist* **77**: 141-142.
- Jourdan, H.** 1997. Threats on Pacific islands: the spread of the tramp ant *Wasmannia auropunctata* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Conservation Biology* **3**: 61-64.
- Jourdan, H., de Larbogne, L.B. and Chazeau, J.** 2002. The recent introduction of the neotropical tramp ant *Wasmannia auropunctata* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) into Vanuatu archipelago (southwest Pacific). *Sociobiology* **40**: 483-509.
- Jourdan, H., Sadlier, R.A. and Bauer, A.M.** 2001. Little fire ant invasion (*Wasmannia auropunctata*) as a threat to New Caledonian lizards: evidences from a sclerophyll forest (Hymenoptera : Formicidae). *Sociobiology* **38**: 283-301.
- Joy, D.A. and Conn, J.E.** 2001. Molecular and morphological phylogenetics of an insular radiation in Pacific black flies. *Systematic Biology* **50**: 18-38.
- Julien, M.H. and Griffiths, M.W.** 1998. *Biological control of weeds: a world catalogue of agents and their target weeds*. Fourth edition. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K.
- Kaltenbach, J.H.** 1873. *Die Pflanzenfeinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. Ein nach Pflanzenfamilien geordnetes Handbuch sämtlicher auf den einheimischen Pflanzen bisher beobachteten Insekten zum Gebrauch für Entomologen, Insektensammler, Botaniker, Land- und Forstwirthe und Gartenfreunde* Mit 402 charakterischen Holzschnitt-Illustrationen der wichtigsten Pflanzenfamilien. [Part 2.] pp. 289-576. "1874". J. Hoffman, Stuttgart.
- Kamath, M.K.** 1979. A review of biological control of insects pests and noxious weeds in Fiji (1968-1978). *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **41**(2): 55-72.

- Kamath, M. K. Senivasa, E. and Bola, I.** 1996. Impact of termites on mahogany (*Swietenia macrophylla*) plantations in Fiji, pp. 298-303. *In*: Nair, K.S.S., Sharma, J.K. and Varma, R.V. (eds.), *Impact of diseases and insect pests in tropical forests*. Proceedings of the IUFRO Symposium, Peechi, India, 23-26 November 1993. Kerala Forest Research Institute (KFRI), Peechi, India.
- Kano, R. and Shinonaga, S.** 1969. Two new species of sarcophagid flies from Nepal (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pacific Insects* **11**(2): 191-196.
- Kano, R. and Sooksri, V.** 1977. Two new species of sarcophagid flies from Thailand (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pacific Insects* **17**(2-3): 233-235.
- Kapur, A.P.** 1948. On the Old World species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **39**: 297-320.
- Karny, H.** 1913. Beitrag zur Thysanopteren-Fauna von Neu Guinea und Neu-Britannien. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **79**: 123-136.
- Karny, H.** 1922. Thysanoptera from Siam and Indo-China. *Journal of the Siam Society* **16**: 91-153.
- Karny, H.** 1923. Beiträge zur Malayischen Thysanopterenfauna. VI. Malayische Rindenthripse, gessammelt von Dr. N.A. Kemner. *Treubia* **3**: 277-38.
- Karny, H.** 1925. On some tropical Thysanoptera. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **16**: 125-142.
- Karny, H.H.** 1926. On some tropical Copeognatha, especially from the Fiji Islands. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **16**: 285-290.
- Karny, H.** 1935. Ueber einige neue und wenig bekannte Gryllacriden. *Sbornik Entomologického Oddeleni Národního Museum v Praze* **13**: 31-52.
- Karny, H. and Leeuwen-Reijnvaan, J. Doctors van.** 1914. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. Zweite Mitteilung über die javanischen Thysanopteroecidien und deren Bewohner. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **10**: 355-369.
- Karsch, F.** 1878. Diagnoses Attoidarum aliquot novarum Novae Hollandiae collectionis Musei Zoologici Berolinensis. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologische Verein* **2**: 22-32.
- Karsch, F.** 1878. Exotisch-araneologisches [part]. *Zeitschrift für Gesammten Naturwissenschaften* **51**: 332-333.

- Karsch, F.** 1878. Exotisch-araneologisches [part]. *Zeitschrift für Gesammten Naturwissenschaften* **51**: 771-826.
- Karsch, F.** 1881. Neue Juliden des Berliner Museums, als Prodrömus einer Juliden-Monographie. *Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften* **54**: 1-78.
- Karsch, F.** 1889. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Libellulinen mit vierseitiger *Cellula cardinalis* (*Nannophya* Rambur). *Entomologische Nachrichten* **15**(16): 245-263.
- Karsch, F.** 1891. Uebersicht der von Herrn Dr. Paul Preuss auf der Barombi-Station in Kamerun gesammelten Locustiden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **36**: 317-346.
- Kaszab, Z.** 1952. Die indomalaischen und östasiatischen Arten der Gattung *Gonocephalum* Solier (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **3**(2): 416-688.
- Kaszab, Z.** 1955. Tenebrioniden der Fidji-Inseln. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **15**: 423-563.
- Kaszab, Z.** 1982. Die papuanisch-pazifischen Arten der Gattung *Lorelus* Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **74**: 151-191.
- Kawahara, A.Y., Winkler, I.S. and Hsu, W.W.** 2006. New host records of the ectoparasitic biting midge *Forcipomyia* (*Trichohelea*) *pectinunguis* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) on adult geometrid moths (Lepidoptera: Geometridae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* **79**(3): 297-300.
- Kay, B.H., Prakash, G. and Andre, R.G.** 1995. *Aedes albopictus* and other *Aedes* (*Stegomyia*) species in Fiji. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* **11**(2): 230-234.
- Keall, J.B.** 1975. Some ants recently intercepted entering New Zealand (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(2): 119-122.
- Keast, A.** 1996. Pacific biogeography: patterns and processes, pp. 477-512. In: Keast, A. and Miller, S.E. (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific Islands biotas, New Guinea to eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.
- Keirans, J.E.** 1985. George Henry Falkiner Nuttall and the Nuttall Tick Catalogue. *United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication* **1438**: i-vii, 1-1785.

- Kelley, R.W.** 1989. New species of micro-caddisflies (Trichoptera: Hydroptilidae) from New Caledonia, Vanuatu and Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **91**(2): 190-202.
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1969. A revision of the Scenopinidae of the world. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* **277**, 336 pp.
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1970. New Scenopinidae (Diptera) from the Pacific area. *Pacific Insects* **12**(1): 39-48.
- Kelsey, L.P.** 1989. Family Scenopinidae, pp. 350-352. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Kenrick, G.H.** 1907. A list of moths of the family Pyralidae collected by A.E. Pratt in British New Guinea in 1902-3, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1907**: 68-87.
- Kermack, J.** 1928. Action taken in regard to control of noxious weeds. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(2): 9-10.
- Kerremans, C.** 1885. Enumeration des buprestides decrits posterieurement au catalogue de MM. Gemminger & de Harold 1870-1883. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **29**: 119-157.
- Kerremans, C.** 1892. Catalogue synonymique des buprestides decrits de 1758 à 1890. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **1**: 1-304.
- Kerremans, C.** 1895. Buprestides Indo-Malais. Deuxième partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **35**: 192-224.
- Kerremans, C.** 1900. Buprestides Indo-Malais, troisième partie. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **7**: 61-93.
- Kerremans, C.** 1900. Buprestides nouveaux et remarques synonymiques. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **44**: 282-351.
- Kerremans, C.** 1902. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *Genera Insectorum* **12a**: 1-48.
- Kerremans, C.** 1903. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *Genera Insectorum* **12b**: 49-112.
- Kerremans, C.** 1903. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *Genera Insectorum* **12c**: 113-240.

- Kerremans, C.** 1903. Coleoptera Serricornia, Fam. Buprestidae. *Genera Insectorum* **12d**: 241-338.
- Kerremans, C.** 1903. Neue oder wenig bekannte Buprestiden des Naturhistorischen Museums zu Hamburg. *Jahrbüch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten* **19**(Beiheft 2): 57-61.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 3. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 65-96
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 4. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 97-128.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 5. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 129-160.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 6. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 161-192.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 7. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 193-224.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 8. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 225-256.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 9. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 257-288.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 10. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 289-320.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 11. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 321-352.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 12. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 353-384.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 13. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 385-416.
- Kerremans, C.** 1905. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 1, livraison 14. J. Janssens, Bruxelles. Pp. 417-448.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 13. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 385-416.

- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 14. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 417-448.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 15. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 449-480.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 16. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 481-512.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 17. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 513-544.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 18. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 545-576.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 3, livraison 19. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 577-602.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 4, livraison 1. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 1-32.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 4, livraison 2. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 33-64.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 4, livraison 3. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 65-96.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 4, livraison 4. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 97-128.
- Kerremans, C.** 1909. *Monographie des buprestides*. Volume 4, livraison 5. Dulau & Co., London; Author, Bruxelles; R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin. Pp. 129-160.
- Kerrich, G.J.** 1961. A new Australasian species of *Elachertus* Spinola (Hym., Chalcidoidea, Eulophidae) and notes on two European species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **52**(4): 769-772.
- Kertész, K.** 1899. Verzeichniss einiger, von L. Biró in Neu-Guinea und am malayischen Archipel gesammelten Dipteren. *Természetráji Füzetek* **22**: 173-95.
- Kertész, K.** 1901. Über indo-australische Lonchaeiden. *Természetráji Füzetek* **24**: 82-87.
- Kertész, K.** 1901. Zwei neue *Ephygrobia*-Arten von Singapore. *Természetráji Füzetek* **24**: 81.

- Kertész, K.** 1910. *Catalogus dipterorum hucusque descriptorum*. Volumen VII. Syrphidae, Dorylaidae, Phoridae, Clythidae. G. Engelmann, Lipsiae [= Leipzig]. 470 pp.
- Kertész, K.** 1915. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Lauxaniinae. II. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **13**: 491-534.
- Kerzhner, I. M. and Schuh, R.T.** 1995. Homonymy, synonymy and new combinations in the Miridae. (Heteroptera). *American Museum Novitates* **3137**: 1-11.
- Kettle, D.S., Elson, M.M. and Reye, E.J.** 1975. The immature stages of *Culicoides belkini* With & Arnaud (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with notes on pupal terminology. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **12**(2): 256-258.
- Kevan, K. McE.** 1966. A new genus of Pyrgomorphidae (Orthoptera: Acridoidea) from Fiji. *Pacific Insects* **8**(2): 397-402.
- Keyserling, E.** 1865. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Orbitelae Latr. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **15**: 799-856.
- Keyserling, E.** 1881. *Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer & Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 1272-1324.
- Keyserling, E.** 1885. Ordo Scorpiones, pp. 1-39. In: Koch, L. and Keyserling, E., *Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 2. Bauer & Raspe, Nürnberg.
- Khalil, G.M.** 1972. Gonad development in parthenogenetic *Haemophysalis (Kaiseriana) longicornis* Neumann (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* **58**(4): 817-823.
- Khoo, K.C. and Sabrosky, C.W.** 1989. Family Stenomicridae, pp. 551. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Kiedrzyński, T., Soares, Y. and Stewart, T.** 1998. Dengue in the Pacific: an updated story. *Pacific Health Dialog* **5**(1): 129-136.
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1907. Hymenoptera. Fam. Dryinidae. *Genera Insectorum* **54**, 33 pp.
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912. Hymenoptera. Fam. Diapriidae. *Genera Insectorum* **124**, 75 pp.
- Kieffer, J.J.** 1912. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tendipedidae (Dipt.). *Supplementa Entomologica* **1**: 27-43.

- Kieffer, J.J.** 1917. Chironomides d'Australie conservés au Musée National Hongrois de Budapest. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **15**: 175-228.
- Kifune, T. and Hirashima, Y.** 1989. Taxonomic studies on the Strepsiptera in the collection of the Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA. *Notulae Strepsipterologicae XX. Esakia* **28**: 11-48.
- Kimmins, D.E.** 1941. Notes on the Odonata and Neuroptera of Norfolk Island. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **77**: 134-136.
- Kimmins, D.E.** 1943. New species of Odonata from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **10**: 698-700.
- Kimmins, D.E.** 1955. Miss L.E. Cheesman's expedition to New Hebrides, 1955. Orders Odonata, Neuroptera and Trichoptera. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **6**(9): 239-250.
- Kirby, W.** 1818. A description of several new species of insects collected in New Holland by Robert Brown. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **12**: 454-482.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1871. *A synonymic catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera*. Van Voorst, London. [vii] + 690 pp.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1871. *Catalogue of the collection of diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late William Chapman Hewitson of Oatlands, Walton on Thames; and bequeathed by him to the British Museum*. Van Voorst, London. iv + 246 pp.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1877. *A synonymic catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera*. Supplement. March 1871 — June, 1877. Van Voorst, London. Pp. 691-883.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1883. Notes on new or little-known species of Hymenoptera chiefly from New Zealand. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1883**(2): 199-203.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1884. On the Hymenoptera collected during the recent expedition of H.M.S. 'Challenger'. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **13**: 402-413.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1889. On a collection of Lepidoptera formed by Basil Thomson, Esq., in the Louisiade Archipelago. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **4**: 156-167.
- Kirby, W.F.** 1890. A synonymic catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata or dragonflies, with an appendix of fossil species. Gurney and Jackson, London. ix + 202 pp.
- Kirby W.F.** 1892. *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths)*. Vol. 1. Spingines and Bombyces. Gurney & Jackson, London. xii + 951 pp.

- Kirby W.F.** 1906. *A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera*. Vol. II. Orthoptera Saltatoria. Part I. (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae). British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 562 pp.
- Kirejtshuk A.G.** 2004. Four new genera of the *Soronia* complex (Coleoptera: Nitidulidae) from Australia, New Zealand, Fiji and tropical America with notes on composition of the complex and description of new species from Southern Hemisphere. *Russian Entomological Journal* **12**[2003]: 239-256.
- Kiriakoff, S.G.** 1977. Lepidoptera. Noctuidiformes, Agaristidae I. (Palearctic and Oriental genera). *Das Tierreich* **97**[1976], 180 pp.
- Kirk, T.W.** 1909. Report of T.W. Kirk, F.L.S., biologist. *Report of the Department of Agriculture of New Zealand* **17**: 44-89.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1901. Miscellanea Rhynchotalia. *Entomologist* **34**: 5-6.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. IX. Leaf-hoppers-Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experimental Station (Division of Entomology)* **1**(9): 271-479.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1907. A catalogue of the hemipterous family Aleyrodidae. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (Division of Entomology)* **2**: 1-92.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1907. Descriptions et remarques sur quelques homoptères de la famille des Fulgoroidea vivant sur la canne sucre. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **51**: 123-127.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1907. Further remarks principally on some saccharicolous Fulgoroidea (Hem.). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **51**: 300-302.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1907. Leaf-hoppers-supplement (Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experimental Station (Division of Entomology)* **3**: 1-186.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1908. Memoir on a few heteropterous Hemiptera from eastern Australia. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **32**: 768-788.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1908. A catalogue of the Hemiptera of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **33**: 345-391.
- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1909. Hemiptera: new and old.—No. I. *Canadian Entomologist* **41**: 30-32.

- Kirkaldy, G.W.** 1909. *Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera) with biological and anatomical references, lists of foodplants and parasites, etc. Prefaced by a discussion on nomenclature, and an analytical table of families. Cimicidae*. F.L. Dames, Berlin. xl + 392 pp.
- Kirkaldy, G.W. and Muir, F.** 1913. On some new species of leaf-hoppers. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (Entomological Series)* **12**: 1-92.
- Kistner, D.H.** 1972. Termitophiles from nests of *Nasutitermes* collected by Alfred Emerson in the Orient (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). *Pacific Insects* **14**(4): 679-696.
- Kistner, D.H.** 1999. Revision of the *Perinthina* of the Australian and Oriental faunal regions (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Sociobiology* **34**(2): 258-261, 267-321.
- Klein, J.M., Riviere, F. and Séchan, Y.** 1983. Une nouvelle espèce de moustique (Diptera: Culicidae) des îles Marquises (Polynésie Française): *Culex (Culex) toviensis* n. sp. Description de la larve et de la nymphe. *Cahiers ORSTOM, Entomologie Médicale et Parasitologie* **21**(2): 71-76.
- Kleine, R.** 1927. Brenthidæ. Editio secunda. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **89**: 1-94.
- Kleine, R.** 1928. Two new Brenthidæ in the Bishop Museum collection. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**: 47-50.
- Kleine, R.** 1933. Lycidæ. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **128**: 1-145.
- Kleine, R.** 1935. Check list of the Brenthidæ of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **11**(1): 3-16.
- Kleine, R.** 1936. Check list of Pacific Lycidæ. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(4): 3-7.
- Kleinschmidt, R.P.** 1965. Some leaf mining Agromyzidæ (Diptera) from Queensland. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **4**: 1-2.
- Klima, A.** 1935. Curculionidæ III. Acicneminae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **145**: 1-10.
- Klima, A.** 1939. Pyralidæ: subfam. Pyraustinae II. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **94**: 225-384.
- Klompen, J.S.H.** 1992. Phylogenetic relationships in the mite family Sarcoptidae (Acari: Astigmata). *Miscellaneous Publications Museum of Zoology University of Michigan* **180**: i-v, 1-154.

- Klug, J.C.F.** 1833. Bericht über eine auf Madagascar veranstaltete Sammlung von Insecten aus der Ordnung Coleoptera. *Abhandlungen der K.-k. Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin 1832-1833*: 91-223.
- Knab, F.** 1909. Two new Philippine Culicidae. *Entomological News* **20**: 386-388.
- Knight, K.L., Bohart, R.M. and Bohart, G.E.** 1944. *Keys to the mosquitoes of the Australasian Region, including a synopsis of their distribution and breeding habits*. National Research Council, Division of Medical Science, Washington, D.C. 71 pp.
- Knight, K.L. and Stone, A.** 1977. A catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera: Culicidae). *Thomas Say Foundation Publications* **6**, xii + 611 pp.
- Knight, W.J.** 1974. Leafhoppers of New Zealand: subfamilies Aphrodinae, Jassinae, Xestocephalinae, Idiocerinae, and Macropsinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **1**(4): 475-493.
- Knight, W.J.** 1975. Deltocephalinae of New Zealand (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **2**(2): 169-208.
- Knight, W.J.** 1976. The leafhoppers of Lord Howe, Norfolk, Kermadec & Chatham Islands and their relationship to the fauna of New Zealand. (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **3**(2) 89-98.
- Knipper, H. and Kevan, D.K.M.** 1954. Über flügel-färbung und sichien-graben von *Acrotylus junodi* Schulthess (Orth. Acrid. Oedipodinae). *Veröffentlichungen den Überseemuseum in Bremen* **222**(4): 213-226
- Knisch, A.** 1922. Hydrophiliden-Studien (Op. 10.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **88**(5): 87-126.
- Knisch, A.** 1922. Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910-1913. 29. Hydrophilidae. *Arkiv för Zoologi* **14**(17): 1-8.
- Knisch, A.** 1924. Hydrophilidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **79**: 1-306.
- Knowles, C.H.** 1909. Insects, &c, injurious to cultivated crops. *Fiji Department of Agricultural Annual Report* **27**: 35-39.
- Knowles, C.H.** 1919. *The purple leaf moth of coconuts in Fiji*. Suva. 14 pp. [Reprinted, 1924, *Agricultural Circular, Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **5**(1): 1-14.]
- Koch, C.L.** 1847. System der Myriapoden. In: Panzer, G.W.F. and Herrich-Schaffer, A. (eds), *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschland*. Vol. 3. Regensberg. 270 pp.

- Koch, C.L.** 1854. *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden, getreu nach dem Leben abgebildet und beschrieben*. 4 vols. J.L. Lotzbeck, Nürnberg. 134 pp.
- Koch, G.** 1865. *Die Indo-Australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit der Europäischen, nebst den drei hauptfaunen der Erde*. Ludwig Denicke, Leipzig. xii + 119 pp.
- Koch, L.** 1865. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriopoden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **15**(2): 857-892.
- Koch, L.** 1867. Beschreibungen neuer Arachniden und Myriopoden. II. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **17**: 173-250.
- Koch, L.** 1871. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 1-104.
- Koch, L.** 1872. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 105-368.
- Koch, L.** 1872. Beiträge zur Arachnidenfauna Tirols. Zweite Abhandlung. *Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Voralberg* (3) **17**: 239-328.
- Koch, L.** 1873. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 369-472.
- Koch, L.** 1874. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 473-576.
- Koch, L.** 1875. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 577-740.
- Koch, L.** 1876. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 741-888.
- Koch, L.** 1877. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 889-968.
- Koch, L.** 1879. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 1045-1156.
- Koch, L.** 1881. *Die Arachniden Australiens, nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 1. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg. Pp. 1213-1271.

- Koch, L. and Keyserling, E.** 1885. Ordo Chelonethi, pp. 44-51 *In*: Koch, L. and Keyserling, E. *Die Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet*. Vol. 2. Bauer and Raspe, Nürnberg.
- Koch, L.E.** 1977. The taxonomy, geographic distribution and evolutionary radiation of Australo-Papuan scorpions. *Records of the Western Australian Museum* **5**(2): 83-367.
- Kohl, F.** 1908. Hymenopteren. *In*: Botanische und zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoaninseln, dem Neuguinea Archipel und den Salomonsinseln. *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaft Klasse* **81**: 306-317.
- Kohls, G.M.** 1957. Malaysian parasites. XVIII. Ticks (Ixodidae) of Borneo and Malaya. *Studies of the Institute for Medical Research, Malaya* **28**: 65-94.
- Kojina, J.-I. and Carpenter, J.M.** 1997. Catalog of species in the polistine tribe Ropalidiini (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *American Museum Novitates* **3199**: 1-96.
- Kok, L.T.** 1977. Principles and methodology of biological weed control. *FAO Plant Protection Bulletin* **22**(4): 77-81.
- Kolbe, H.J.** 1885. Zur Kenntnis der Psociden-Fauna Madagaskars. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitung* **29**: 183-192.
- Komiya, Z.** 2000. Notes on *Xixuthrus heros* and its allied species with description of a new species (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae, Prioninae). *Gekkan-Mushi* **354**: 2-7.
- Koningberger, J.C.** 1903. Ziekten van rijst, tabak, thee en andere cultuurgewassen, die door insecten worden veroorzaakt. *Mededeelingen uits' Lands-Plantentuin* **64**: 32-33.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1955. Notes on Aradidae from the eastern Hemisphere VI (Hemiptera) Aradidae from Oriental and Australian Regions IV. *Revista Ecuatoriana de Entomologia y Parasitologia Guayaquil* **2**(3-4): 485-508.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1966. Aradidae in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 275-307.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1967. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects* **9**(3): 447-479.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1967. Aradidae in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide II. (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **15**: 513-550.

- Kormilev, N.A.** 1968. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu II, (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects* **10**(2): 249-260.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1968. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu III (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects* **10**: 575-597.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1969. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu 4 (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) *Pacific Insects* **11**: 47-70.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1970. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu. V. (Supplement) (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects* **12**(4): 701-722.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1971. Mezirinae of the Oriental Region and South Pacific (Hemiptera-Heteroptera: Aradidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **26**: 1-165.
- Kormilev, N.A.** 1972. Aradidae in the Bishop Museum, Honolulu. VI. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera). *Pacific Insects* **14**(3): 553-570.
- Kormilev, N.A. and Froeschner, R.C.** 1987. Flat bugs of the world: a synonymic list. *Entomography* **5**: 1-246.
- Koroivueta, J.** 1995. Dengue fever in Fiji. *Tropical Medicine* **36**[1994]: 215-219.
- Korschefsky, R.** 1931. Coleoptera. Coccinellidae I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **118**: 1-224.
- Korschefsky, R.** 1931. Coleoptera. Coccinellidae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **120**: 225-659.
- Kotinsky, J.** 1907. Part VIII. Aleyrodidae of Hawaii and Fiji with descriptions of new species. pp. 93-102. In: G.W. Kirkaldy. A catalogue of the hemipterous family Aleyrodidae. *Bulletin of the Board of Commissioners of Agriculture and Forestry, Territory of Hawaii (Division of Entomology)* **2**: 102 pp.
- Kott, P.** 2001. The Australian Ascidiacea. Part 4, Aplousobranchia (3., Didemnidae). *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **47**(1): 1-407.
- Kovarík, F.** 1995. Review of Scorpionida from Thailand with descriptions of *Thaicharmus mahunkai* gen. et sp. n. and *Lychas krali* sp. n. (Buthidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae* **59**: 187-207.
- Kovarík, F.** 1997. Revision of the genera *Lychas* and *Hemilychas*, with descriptions of six new species (Scorpiones: Buthidae). *Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae* **61**: 39-371.
- Kovarík, F.** 1998. *Stiri. (Scorpions)*. Jihlava, Madagascar. 175 pp. [In Czech.]

- Kowalski, J.** 1917. Un enemi du cocotier aux Nouvelles Hebrides. Le *Promecothea opacicollis* Gestro. *Annales de Epiphyties* **4**: 286-328.
- Kraatz, G.** 1859. Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylan. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **25**(1): 1-193.
- Kraepelin, K.** 1899. Scorpiones und Pedipalpi. In: Dahl, F. (ed.), *Das Tierreich*. Band 8 (Arachnoidea). R. Friedländer und Sohn, Berlin. 265 pp.
- Krajcik, M.** 2001. *Lucanidae of the world, catalogue.—Part I. Checklist of the stag beetles of the world (Coleoptera: Lucanidae)*. Published by the author, Most, Czech Republic. 108 pp.
- Krauss, N.L.H.** 1958. Pacific fruit flies. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **5**: 169-172.
- Krieger R.** 1909. Über die Ichneumonidengattung *Echthromorpha* Holmgren. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* **4**[1908]: 295-344.
- Kreiter, S. and Moraes, G.J. de.** 1997. Phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) from Guadeloupe and Martinique. *Florida Entomologist* **80**(3): 376-382.
- Kröber, O.** 1939. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Therevidae und Omphralidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **3**: 395-400.
- Krombein, K.V.** 1951. Additional notes on the bees of the Solomon Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**: 277-295.
- Krombein, K.V. and Pulawski, W.J.** 1994. Biosystematic studies of Ceylonese wasps, XX: A revision of *Tachysphex* Kohl, 1883, with notes on other Oriental species (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Larrinae). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **552**, iv + 106 pp.
- Kugelann, J.G.** 1792. Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von derselben. *Neues Magazin der Liebhaber Entomologie* **1**(4): 477-512.
- Kugelann, J.G.** 1794. Verzeichniss der in einigen Gegenden Preussens bis jetzt entdeckten Käfer-Arten, nebst kurzen Nachrichten von denselben. *Neues Magazin der Liebhaber Entomologie* **1**(5): 513-582.
- Kulzer, H.** 1957. Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **17**(3): 185-256.

- Kulzer, H.** 1960. Einige neue Tenebrioniden (Col.) (20. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden). *Entomologischen Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **11**(1): 304-317.
- Kumar, J. Kaitetara, T. and Kashyap, D.M.** 1996. Kumala: pests and diseases. *Annual Research Report, Department of Agriculture, Suva* **1995**: 37-38.
- Kumar, K.** 1983. Rearing greasy cutworm *Agrotis ipsilon* (Hufnagel) in the laboratory. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **45**(1): 43-44.
- Kumar, K.** 1983. Evaluation of insecticides for the control of diamondback moth *Plutella xylostella* (L.) *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **45**(1): 13-16.
- Kumar, K. and Lal, S.N.** 1983. Studies in the biology, seasonal abundance and host-parasite relationship of fruit sucking moth *Othreis fullonia* (Clerk) in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **45**(2): 71-77.
- Kurahashi, H.** 1970. Tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental regions, I. Melinda-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects* **12**: 519-542.
- Kurahashi, H.** 1971. The tribe Calliphorini from Australian and Oriental Regions. II. *Calliphora*-group (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects* **13**(1): 141-204.
- Kurahashi, H.** 1981. Blow flies from Fiji, with descriptions of three new species of the genus *Onesia* (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects* **23**(3-4): 434-444.
- Kurahashi, H.** 2003. Blow flies from the Solomon Islands, with description of a new species (Diptera, Calliphoridae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology* **9**(2): 277-289.
- Kurahashi, H.** 1989. Family Calliphoridae, pp. 702-718. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Kurahashi, H. and Fauran, P.** 1980. Blow flies from New Caledonia, with description of *Onesia gonideci*, new species (Diptera: Calliphoridae). *Pacific Insects* **22**(3-4): 401-412.
- Kurdjumov, N.V.** 1912. Hyménoptères — parasites nouveaux ou peu connus. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **12**(2): 223-240.
- Kuris, A.M.** 2003. Did biological control cause extinction of the coconut moth, *Levuana iridescens*, in Fiji? *Biological Invasions* **5**(1-2): 133-141.
- Kuschel, G., Leschen, R.A.B. and Zimmerman, E.C.** 2000. Platypodidae under scrutiny. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **14**(6): 771-805.

- Kusigemati, K.** 1985. Records of eight species of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera) from Fiji and Solomon Islands, with descriptions of two new species. *Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific Occasional Papers* **5**: 65-73.
- Kuwana, S.I.** 1902. Coccidae (scale insects) of Japan. *Proceedings of California Academy of Sciences* (3) (Zoology) **3**: 43-98.
- Kuwana, S.I.** 1923. Descriptions and biology of new or little known coccids from Japan. *Bulletin of Agriculture and Commerce, Imperial Plant Quarantine Station, Yokohama* **3**: 1-67.
- Kuwert, A.** 1894. Revision der Cleridengattung *Omadius*, Lap. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **38**: 62-96.
- Lacordaire, J.T.** 1857. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique de critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*. IV. Roret, Paris. 554 pp.
- Lacordaire, J.T.** 1866. *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genre proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre des insectes*. VII. Curculionides (suite), scolytides, brenthides, anthribides et bruchides. Roret, Paris. 620 pp.
- Laille, M., Fauran, P. and Rodhain, F.** 1990. Sur la présence d'*Aedes (Stegomyia) albopictus* dans les Îles Fidji. *Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique* **83**(3): 394-398.
- Laing, F.** 1922. On some Fijian Psyllidae (Homoptera). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **9**: 553-557.
- Laird, M.** 1947. Some natural enemies of mosquitoes in the vicinity of Palmamal, New Britain. *Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **76**: 453-476.
- Laird, M.** 1956. Studies of mosquitoes and freshwater ecology in the South Pacific. *Bulletin of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **6**: 1-213.
- Laird, M.** 1958. Mosquito research in the South Pacific. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **5**: 79-88.
- Laird, M.** 1957. A new mosquito from Fiji, *Aedes (Finlaya) freycinetiae* n. sp. (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pacific Science* **11**: 342-351.
- Laird, M.** 1990. New Zealand's northern mosquito survey, 1988-89. *Journal of the American Mosquito Control Association* **6**(2): 287-299.

- Lal, S., L. Tuvou, Prasad, S., Gravelle, G. and Cagitoba, A.** 2005. Fiji's *Xixuthrus* longhorn beetles vulnerable, not extinct. *Oryx* **39**(4): 371-372.
- Lallemand, V.** 1937. Check-list of the Cercopidae of Oceania. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **73**: 252-258.
- Lamb, C.G.** 1914. The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Vol. V. No. XV.—Diptera: Heteroneuridae, Ortalidae, Trypetidae, Sepsidae, Micropezidae, Drosophilidae, Geomyzidae, Milichiidae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* (2) **16**: 307-372.
- Lamb, C.G.** 1929. Diptera: Dolichopodidae. *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 125-39.
- Lameere, A.** 1903. Revision des prionides. Cinquième mémoire.—*Olethrius*. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **47**: 129-140.
- Lameere, A.** 1903. Revision des prionides, huitième mémoire—mecosarthrines. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **17**: 307–320.
- Lameere, A.** 1912. Revision des prionides; vint et-unième mémoire, anacolines; vingt-deuxième mémoire: addenda et corrigenda. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **21**: 113-188.
- Lameere, A.** 1913. Cerambycidae: Prioninae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **52**: 1-108.
- Lameere, A.** 1919. Coleoptera. Fam. Cerambycidae: Prioninae. *Genera Insectorum* **172**, 189 pp.
- Lansbury, I.** 1962. Notes on the genus *Anisops* in Bishop Museum (Hem.: Notonectidae). *Pacific Insects* **4**(1): 141-151.
- Lansbury, I.** 1964. Some observations on the Notonectidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera) of Viêt-Nam and adjacent regions. *Annales Zoologici* **22**: 203-219.
- Lansbury, I.** 1972. A review of the oriental species of *Ranatra* Fabricius (Hemiptera - Heteroptera: Nepidae). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society, London* **124**: 287-341.
- Latreille, P.A.** 1802. *Histoire naturelle des fourmis, et recueil de mémoires et d'observations sur les abeilles, les araignées, les faucheurs, et autres insectes*. T. Barrois pere, Paris. 445 pp.

- Latreille, P.A.** 1804. Tableau méthodique des insectes, pp. 129-200. In: Déterville, H. (coordinator), *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle, appliquée aux arts, principalement à l'agriculture et à l'économie rurale et domestique*. Tome XXIV. [Section 3:] tableaux méthodiques d'histoire naturelle. Déterville, Paris. 84 + 4 + 85 + 238 + 18 + 34 pp.
- Latreille, P.A.** 1806. *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum secundum ordinem naturalem in familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurim explicata*. Tome premier. A. Koenig, Paris. 302 pp.
- Lattke, J.E.** 2003. Biogeographic analysis of the ant genus *Gnamptogenys* Roger in South-East Asia-Australasia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae: Ponerinae). *Journal of Natural History* **37**: 1879-1897.
- Lawry, W.** 1850. *Friendly and Feejee islands: a missionary visit to various stations in the south seas in the year MDCCCXLVII*. C. Gilpin, London. 303 pp.
- Le Breton, J., Chazeau, J. and Jourdan, H.** 2003. Immediate impacts of invasion by *Wasmannia auropunctata* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) on native litter ant fauna in a New Caledonian rainforest. *Austral Ecology* **28**: 204-209.
- Le Breton, J., Jourdan, H., Chazeau, J., Orivel, J. and Dejean, A.** 2005. Niche opportunity and ant invasion: the case of *Wasmannia auropunctata* in a New Caledonian rain forest. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* **21**: 93-98.
- Le Conte, J.L.** 1858. Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera chiefly collected by the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission under Major W. Emery, U.S.A. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* **10**: 59-89.
- Le Guillou, E.J.F.** 1841. Description des hémyptères nouveaux qu'il a recueillis pendant son voyage de circumnavigation sur la corvette le Zélée. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **1841**: 260-263.
- Le Guillou, E.J.F.** 1841. Description des orthoptères nouveaux, recueillis pendant son voyage de circumnavigation sur la corvette Zelée. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **1841**: 292-295.
- Le Guillou, E.J.F.** 1844. Description de vingt insectes coléoptères recueillis pendant le voyage du monde de l'Astrolabe et la Zelée. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **1844**: 220-225.
- Lea, A.M.** 1908. The Coleoptera of King Island, Bass Straight. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria* **20**: 143-207.
- Lea, A.M.** 1927. Descriptions of new Staphylinidae from Fiji. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **3**(3): 273-278.

- Lea, A.M.** 1927. On *Storeus*, *Emplesis*, and other Curculionidae, mostly from Queensland. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **9**: 35-62.
- Lea, A.M.** 1928. Cryptorhynchides (Curculionidae) mostly from Australia. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **4**: 49-90.
- Lea, A.M.** 1929. Notes on the coleopterous genus *Ampagia* (Curculionidae), with descriptions of new species. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1929**: 185-194.
- Lea, A.M.** 1930. Descriptions of new species of Australian Coleoptera. XXI. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **55**: 451-467.
- Lea, A.M.** 1931. Australian Coleoptera. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **4**: 365-408.
- Lea, A.M.** 1931. On Baridiinae (Curculionidae), mostly from New Guinea. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **56**: 139-171.
- Leach, W.E.** 1815. *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new, or interesting animals*. Volume I. E. Nodder & Son, London. 144 pp.
- Leclercq, J.** 1950. Notes systématiques sur les crabroniens pédonculés (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Bulletin de l'Intitute Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **26**(15): 1-19.
- Leclercq, J.** 1970. Crabroniens du genre *Rhopalum* en Amérique latine (Hymenoptera Sphecidae Crabroninae). *Bulletin de la Société Royal des Sciences de Liège* **39**(1-2): 85-104.
- Leclercq, J.** 1999. Hymenopteran sphecid crabronids of Africa and of Fiji of the genus *Neodasyproctus* Arnold, 1926 (Crabroninae, Sphecidae, Hymenoptera). *Lambillionea* **99**(1): 153-160.
- Lederer, J.** 1863. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pyralidinen [part]. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* **7**: 379-426.
- Lee, D.J.** 1948. Australasian Ceratopogonidae (Diptera, Nematocera). Part IV. The *Stilobezzia* group of genera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **72**: 345-356.

- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1984. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 3. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Aedes. Subgenera Geoskusea, Halaedes, Huaedes, Leptosomatomyia, Levua, Lorrainea, Macleaya, Mucidus, Neomelaniconion, Nothoskusea, Ochlerotatus, Paraedes, Pseudoskusea, Rhinoskusea.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. x + 257 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1987. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 4. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Aedes, subgenera Scutomomyia, Stegomyia, Verrallina.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. xiii + 324 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1987. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 5. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Anopheles. Subgenera Anopheles, Cellia.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 315 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1988. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 6. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genera Armigeres, Bironella and Coquillettidia.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 124 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1988. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 7. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Culex. Subgenera Acallyntrum, Culex.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 281 pp.

- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1988. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 8. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Culex. Subgenera Culiciomyia, Eumelanomyia, Lophoceraomyia.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 171 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1988. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 9. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genus Culex (subgenera Lutzia, Neoculex, Culiseta, Ficalbia, Heizmannia, Hodgesia, Malaya, Mansonia).* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 162 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1988. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 10. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genera Maorigoeldia, Mimomyia, Opifex, Orthopodomyia, Topomyia, Toxorhynchites.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. ix + 105 pp.
- Lee, D.J., Hicks, M.M., Griffiths, M., Debenham, M.L., Marks, E.N., Bryan, J.H. and Russell, R.C.** 1989. *The Culicidae of the Australasian Region. Vol. 11. Nomenclature, synonymy, literature, distribution, biology in relation to disease. Genera Tripteroides, Uranotaenia, Wyeomyia, Zeugomyia.* Commonwealth Department of Health, School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. Monograph Series. Entomology Monograph No. 2. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra. 306 pp.
- Lee, S.S. and Thornton, I.W.B.** 1967. The family Pseudocaeciliidae (Psocoptera)—a reappraisal based on the discovery of new Oriental and Pacific species. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **16**: 1-116.
- Legner, E.F.** 1978. Muscidae, pp. 346-355. In: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Lehtinen, P.T.** 1981. Spiders of the Oriental-Australian Region. 3. Tetrablemmidae, with a world revision. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **162**: 1-151.
- Lepesme, P.** 1947. *Les insectes des palmiers.* P. Lechavalier, Paris. 903 pp.

- Leraut, P.** 2005. Contribution à l'étude des genres *Pyralis* Linnaeus, *Pleuroptya* Meyrick et *Haritalodes* Warren (Lepidoptera, Pyraloidea). *Revue Française d'Entomologie* (n.s.) **27**(2): 77-94.
- Leschen, R.A.B. and Beutel, R.G.** 2004. Ocellar atavism in Coleoptera: plesiomorphy or apomorphy? *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* **42**: 63-69.
- Leschen, R.A.B. and Löbl, I.** 2005. Phylogeny and classification of Scaphisomatini Staphylinidae Scaphidiinae with notes on mycophagy, termitophily, and functional morphology. *Coleopterists Society Monograph* **3**: 1-63.
- Lester, P.J. and Tavite, A.** 2004. Long-legged ants, *Anoplolepis gracilipes* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) have invaded Tokelau, changing composition and dynamics of ant and invertebrate communities. *Pacific Science* **58**: 391-401.
- Lethierry, L. and Severin, G.** 1894. *Catalogue général des hémiptères*. Tome II. F. Hayez, Bruxelles. 277 pp.
- Léveillé, A.** 1899. Études sur la famille des temnochilides. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**: 644-657.
- Léveillé, A.** 1910. Temnochilidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **11**: 1-10.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1937. A preliminary note on larval parasites of the spike moth in Taveuni islands. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(4): 34-35.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1937. Hints on collecting and forwarding of insects. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(4): 35.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Army worms and cutworms. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**: 21-22.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Division of Entomology. *Annual Report, Fiji Department of Agriculture 1937*: 25-27.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Economic insects in some Pacific islands. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(4): 11-12.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(2): 14-18.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(3): 19-24.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(4): 12-19.
- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1938. Some insect pests of the Tahitian chestnut. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(1): 22-23.

- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1938. The shot-hole beetle borer of avocado pear trees. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(1), 20-21.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1938. Three moths from coconut flowers. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(1): 23.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1938. Division of entomology—annual report for 1937. *Annual Bulletin and Divisional Report of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **1937**: 25-27.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Division of entomology—annual report for 1938. *Annual Bulletin and Divisional Report of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **1938**: 32-34.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Entomological notes *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **9**(3): 83-87.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **10**(1): 17-20.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **10**(2): 35-39.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **10**(4): 125-126.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1939. Vegetable garden pests and their control. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **10**(1): 11-17.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1940. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **11**(1): 16-19.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1940. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **11**(2): 38-42.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1940. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **11**(3): 81-83.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1940. Insect pests of citrus, pineapple, tobacco. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **11**(4): 99-101.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1941. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **12**(1): 19-22.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1941. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **12**(2): 45-50.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1941. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **12**(3): 77-79.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1941. [Reviews]. Biological control of the rhinoceros beetle. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **12**(3): 89-90.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1941. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **12**(4): 117-120.

- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. Division of Entomology Annual Report for 1941. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(1): 23-24.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(1): 24-26.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(2): 48-49.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(3): 81-82.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. Pests of the vegetable garden and their control. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(4): 109-115.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1942. The malarial mosquito in Melanesia. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **13**(4): 116-117.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. The cut worm *Prodenia litura* Fabr. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(1): 11-13.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(1): 14-18.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Review. "Introduction of the mosquitoes of Fiji", 1943. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(1): 20.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(2): 40-44.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(3): 77-83.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Division of Entomology. Annual report for 1942. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(3): 83-85.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Entomological services in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(4): 92-97.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1943. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **14**(4): 101-103.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(1): 14-19.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Food of the giant toad. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(1): 28.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(2): 45-50.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Division of entomology—annual report for 1943. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(3): 73-75.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(3): 76-80.

- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1944. Species of *Promecotheca* beetles in Melanesia. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(4): 113.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. An annotated checklist of the mealy bugs and scale insects of Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **16**(2): 41-43.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **16**(1): 8-11.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. Entomological Notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **16**(2): 46-49.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. Entomological Notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **16**(3): 88-90.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **16**(4): 98-102.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1945. Insect pests of some economic crops in Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **35**: 367-377.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1946. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **17**(1): 9-13.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1946. Division of entomology—annual report for 1945. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **17**(2): 42-43.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1946. Insect pests in Fiji. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **23**: 1-36.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1946. The aphids or green flies of Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **17**(3): 81.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1947. Insect pests of some economic crops in Fiji. No. 2. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **38**: 137-143.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1953. Distribution of faunal species in Oceania. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **3**: 70-77.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1953. The origin of the fauna of Fiji. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **2**: 164-168.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1964. On the insect faunas of Fijian caves. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **100**: 154.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1969. Pests of the coconut palm. *FAO Agricultural Series* **77**, 190 pp.
- Lever, R.J.A.W. 1972. The Melanesian genus *Elytrurus* (Col., Curculionidae). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **108**: 210-211.

- Lever, R.J.A.W.** 1975. Two interesting pyralid parasites of the rice plant (Lepidoptera). *Journal of Natural History* **9**(3): 271-272.
- Levin, L. and Mammooty, K.P.** 2003. Incidence of coconut eriophyid mite *Aceria guerronensis* Kiefer (Eriophyidae: Acari) in different coconut cultivars and hybrids. *Journal of Tropical Agriculture* **41**(1-2): 59-62.
- Lewis, A.D. and Pring, C.K.** 1986. Freshwater and brackish water fish and fisheries of Fiji. *FAO Fisheries Report* **371**: 38-59.
- Lewis, G.** 1903. *Histeridae. G. Lewis' list of desiderata arranged geographically (1903)*. Taylor & Francis, London. 9 pp.
- Lhoste, J.** 1938. Sur quelques scydmenides des îles du Pacifique. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **5**: 95-102.
- Lhoste, J.** 1940. Études sur quelques Scydmaenidae de Bornéo et des Îles Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **6**: 186-194.
- Li, H.-H. and Ren, Y.-D.** 2006. The genus *Thiaella* Walker, 1863 in China (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae: Phycitinae). *Entomological News* **117**(3): 323-331.
- Li, T., Cai, W. and Li, Q.** 2007. A new species of *Liris* from China, with a key to the Chinese species (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae). *Entomological News* **118**(4): 417-427.
- Liang A-P. and Jiang G-M.** 2002. *Punana sinica* new species and first record of the genus from China (Hemiptera: Fulgoroidea: Delphacidae). *Florida Entomologist* **85**: 351-355.
- Liebherr, J.K.** 2005. Platynini (Coleoptera: Carabidae) of Vanuatu: Miocene diversification on the Melanesian Arc. *Invertebrate Systematics* **19**(4): 263-295.
- Liebregts, W., Lal, S.D. and Sigarugurugu, E.S.** 2001. Conservation status of giant longhorn beetles (*Olethrius* spp. and *Xixuthrus* spp.) in Fiji. Report to the South Pacific Regional Environment Program (SPREP), Apia, Samoa. 32 pp.
- Lieftinck, M.A.** 1942. The dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands Part VI. Results of the third Archbold Expedition 1938-'39 and of the Le Roux Expedition 1939 to Netherlands New Guinea (I. Anisoptera). *Treubia* **18**: 441-608.
- Lieftinck, M.A.** 1949. The dragonflies (Odonata) of New Guinea and neighbouring islands Part VII. Results of the third Archbold Expedition 1938-1939 and of the Le Roux Expedition 1939 to Netherlands New Guinea (II. Zygoptera). *Nova Guinea* (n.s.) **5**: 1-271.

- Lieftinck, M.A.** 1962. Odonata. *Insects of Micronesia* **5**(1): 1-95.
- Lim, H.-C.** 1970. Further cytological studies on Antipodean *Teleogryllus* species and their hybrids (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **48**: 523-527.
- Lim, T.K. and Fleming, E.M.** 1999. Food and other crops in Fiji: An annotated bibliography. *ACIAR Monograph* **55**: 1-378.
- Lindberg, H.** 1939. Der Parasitismus der auf *Chloriona*-Arten (Homoptera Cicadina) lebenden Strepsiptere *Elenchinus chlorionae* n. sp. sowie die einwirkung derselben aus ihren Wirt. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **22**: 5-179.
- Lindeman, K.** 1888. Die schädlichsten Insekten des Tabak. *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei* **1888**: 10-77.
- Lindinger, L.** 1905. Zwei neue Schildläuse aus Asien. *Insecten Börse* **22**: 131-132.
- Lindinger, L.** 1914. Die Cocciden-literatur des Jahres. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie* **10**: 155-160.
- Lindner, E.** 1925. Neue exotische Dipteren (Rhagionidae et Tabanidae). *Konowia* **4**: 20-24.
- Lingafelter, S.W.** 2007. Two new *Distenia* Lepeletier & Serville from Fiji with a key to the known Melanesian species (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Disteniinae). In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VIII. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **93**: 3-12.
- Linley, J.R. and Service, M.W.** 1995. The eggs of *Aedes polynesiensis* and *Aedes katherinensis* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Mosquito Systematics* **27**(2): 143-152.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1758. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Tomus I. Editio decima, reformata.* L. Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. [iv] + 824 pp.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1762. Enthält Beschreibungen verschiedener wichtiger Naturalien, pp. 267-606. In: Hasselquist, F., *Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749 bis 1752.* Zweyter Theil. J.C. Koppe, Rostock, Germany. viii + 606 pp.
- Linnaeus, C.** 1767. *Systema naturae per regna tria naturae, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus differentiis, synonymis, locis. Editio duodecima, reformata.* Tomus I. Pars 2. L. Salvii, Holmiae [= Stockholm]. Pp. 533-1327 + [36].

- Linnavuori, R.** 1960. Cicadellidae (Homoptera: Auchenorrhyncha) of Fiji. *Acta Entomologica Fennica* **15**: 7-70.
- Linnavuori, R.** 1975. Homoptera: Cicadellidae, supplement. *Insects of Micronesia* **6**(9): 611-632.
- Lis, J.** 1993. Studies on Cydnidae of the Australian Region IV. Two new species of *Peltoscytus* Lis from the Pacific Islands. *Genus* **4**(4): 303-308.
- Lis, J.** 1999. Burrower bugs of the Old World — a catalogue (Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Cydnidae). *Genus* **10**(2): 165-249.
- Löbl, I.** 1977. Wenig bekannte und neue Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) von Neukaledonien, Samoa und von den Fidschiinseln. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **84**: 817-829.
- Löbl, I.** 1980. Scaphidiidae (Coleoptera) of Fiji. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **7**(3): 379-398.
- Löbl, I. and Burckhardt, D.** 1988. Revision der Gattung *Sarothrias* mit Bemerkungen zur Familie Jacobsoniidae (Coleoptera). *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)* **422**: 1-23.
- Loew, H.** 1862. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part I. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **6**(1), xxiv + 221 pp.
- Loew, H.** 1862. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria secunda. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **6**: 185-232.
- Loew, H.** 1866. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria sexta. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **9**: 127-86.
- Loew, H.** 1866. Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena. Centuria septima. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **10**: 1-54.
- Loew, H.** 1872. *Diptera Americae septentrionalis indigena*. II. [Centuria 6-10.] A.W. Schadii, Berolini [= Berlin]. 300 pp.
- Loew, H.** 1873. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part III. *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* **11**, vii + 351 + XIII pp.
- Lona, C.** 1937. Curculionidae: Otiorhynchinae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **160**: 229-412.
- Lonsdale, M., Briese, D.T. and Cullen, J.M.** 2001. Risk analysis and weed biological control, pp. 185-210. In: Wajnberg, E., Scott, J.K. and Quimby, P.C., (eds.), *Evaluating indirect ecological effects of biological control*. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K.

- Lopatin, I.K.** 1996. *Paracoenobius gressitti* gen. et sp. n. from the Fiji Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae, Cryptocephalinae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **4**(1): 153-154.
- Lopatin, I.K.** 1997. New species of Cryptocephalinae from the Philippine and Fiji Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica* **6**(1-2): 269-274.
- Lopes, H. de Souza.** 1989. Family Sarcophagidae, pp. 721-732. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Lopes, H. de Souza and Kano, R.** 1978. On the monotypic genus *Chrysosarcophaga* (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pacific Insects* **18**(3): 223-226.
- Lopez, V.F., Kairo, M.T.K. and Irish, J.A.** 2004. Biology and prey range of *Cryptognatha nodiceps* (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae), a potential biological control agent for the coconut scale, *Aspidiotus destructor* (Hemiptera: Diaspididae). *Biocontrol Science and Technology* **14**(5): 475-485.
- Lounsbury, C.P.** 1897. *Report of the government entomologist for the year 1896*. Cape Town.
- Lower, H.F.** 1970. An annotated catalogue of the Otitidae (sens. lat.) (Diptera) recorded from Australia, Indonesia and the Pacific Islands. *Records of the South Australian Museum* **16**(2): 1-93.
- Lower, O.B.** 1898. New Australian Lepidoptera: with a note on *Deilephila livornica*, Esp. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **23**: 42-55.
- Lower, O.B.** 1900. Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera [part]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **25**: 29-51.
- Lower, O.B.** 1900. Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera [part]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **25**: 403-423.
- Lubulwa, G. and McMeniman, S.** 1998. ACIAR-supported biological control projects in the South Pacific (1983-1996): an economic assessment. *Biocontrol News and Information* **19**: 91N-98N.
- Lucas, H.** 1844. Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'araneide appartenant au genre *Scytodes* de M. Walckenaer. *Revue Zoologique de la Société Cuvierienne* **1844**: 72.
- Lucas, H.** 1847. Une forcésile nouvelle. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (2) **5**: lxxxiv-lxxxv.

- Lucas, P.H.** 1852. Description de nouvelles espèces de lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques du Musée de Paris. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **4**: 324-343.
- Lucas, P.H.** 1853. Description de nouvelles espèces de lépidoptères appartenant aux collections entomologiques de Musée de Paris (Septième décade.). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (2) **5**: 310-322.
- Lucas, P.H.** 1876. [Note sur le *Macrotoma heros* en Fidji.] *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1876**(80): 155.
- Lucas, P.H.** 1876. [Note sur le *Macrotoma heros* en Fidji.] *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **6**: cxliv.
- Lucas, T.P.** 1894. Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera, with additional localities for known species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **8**: 133-166.
- Lucky, A. and Sarnat, E.M.** 2008. New species of *Lordomyrma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from Southeast Asia and Fiji. *Zootaxa* **1681**: 37-46.
- Lundblad, O.** 1941. Die Hydrocarinen fauna Süd Brasiliens und Paraguays. I. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar* **19**: 1-183.
- Lushai, G., Zalucki, M., Smith, D.A.S., Goulson, D. and Daniels, G.** 2005. The lesser wanderer butterfly *Danais petilia* (Stoll 1790) stat. rev. (Lepidoptera: Danainae) reinstated as a species. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **44**: 6-14.
- Lyle, G.T.** 1923. New parasitic Hymenoptera. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **12**: 337-339.
- Maa, T.C.** 1962. Notes on the Hippoboscidae (Diptera), 1. *Pacific Insects* **4**(3): 583-614.
- Maa, T.C.** 1962. Records and descriptions of Nycteribiidae and Streblidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* **4**(2): 417-436.
- Maa, T.C.** 1963. Genera and species of Hippoboscidae (Diptera): types, synonymy, habitats and natural groupings. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **6**, 186 pp.
- Maa, T.C.** 1965. An interim world list of batflies (Diptera: Nycteribiidae and Streblidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **1**: 377-386.
- Maa, T.C.** 1966. Diptera: Hippoboscidae; Streblidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(7): 251-274.

- Maa, T.C.** 1966. Partial revision of the Cyclopodiinae (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects* **8**: 648-685.
- Maa, T.C.** 1967. A synopsis of the Diptera Pupipara of Japan. *Pacific Insects* **9**(4): 727-760.
- Maa, T.C.** 1968. Additions to the Cyclopodinae. Part I (Diptera: Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects* **10**(1): 1-23.
- Maa, T.C.** 1969. Revision of *Icosta* (= *Lynchia* Auctt.) with erection of a related genus *Phthona* (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **20**: 25-203.
- Maa, T.C.** 1969. Studies in Hippoboscidae (Diptera). Part 2. A revised checklist and concise host index of Hippoboscidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **20**: 261-299.
- Maa, T.C.** 1971. Studies in batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). Part 1. An annotated bibliography of batflies (Diptera: Streblidae; Nycteribiidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **28**: 119-211.
- Maa, T.C.** 1980. A preliminary revision of the genus *Myophthiria* Rondani (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **87**(3): 835-861.
- Maa, T.C.** 1989. Family Hippoboscidae, pp. 785-789. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Maa, T.C.** 1989. Family Nycteribiidae, pp. 790-794. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Maa, T.C.** 1989. Family Streblidae, pp. 795-796. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Mabille, P.** 1876. [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'hespérides (Nos. 14-23)]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1876**(69): 26-28.
- Mabille, P.** 1876. [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'hespérides (Nos. 14-23)]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **6**: xxv-xxvii.
- Mabille, P.** 1878. Descriptions de lépidoptères nouveaux de la famille des hespérides. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 205.
- Mabille, P.** 1878. Descriptions de lépidoptères nouveaux de la famille des hespérides. *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **2**: 237-238.

- Mabille, P.** 1903. Lepidoptera. Fam. HesperIIDae. *Genera Insectorum* **17a**: 1-78.
- Mabille, P.** 1904. Lepidoptera. Rhopalocera. Fam. Hesperidae. *Genera Insectorum* **17b-d**: 79-210.
- Mabille, P. and Vuillot, P.** 1890. *Novitates lepidopterologicae*. Fascicles 1-2. Paris. 15 pp.
- Macdonald, W.W.** 1957. Malaysian parasites. XVI. An interim review of the non-anopheline mosquitoes of Malaya. *Studies of the Institute of Medical Research, Malaya* **28**: 1-34.
- Macdonald, W.W.** 1984. Crossing relationships among seven members of the group of *Aedes scutellaris* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **74**: 65-78.
- Macfarlane, B.** 1987. What's in a name? Fiji taro beetle re-identified. *Information Circular, South Pacific Commission* **104**: 1.
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1945. A new species of *Apelma* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **14**: 1-2.
- Macfie, J.W.S.** 1946. A new species of *Culicoides* (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from Fiji. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **15**: 15-16.
- Machatschke, J.W.** 1972. Scarabaeoidea: Melolonthidae Rutelinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **66**(1)(editio secunda): 1-362.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1957. Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Zealand. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **84**(3): 581-610.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1961. The zoogeography of western Pacific Tabanidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **1**: 101-106.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1962. On some Oriental and Pacific Tabaninae (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pacific Insects* **4**(1): 101-113.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1964. The Tabanidae (Diptera) of New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **6**(1): 69-210.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1971. Papuan-Melanesian Diachlorini (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pacific Insects* **13**(2): 405-427.
- Mackerras, I.M.** 1972. Melanesian-Pacific *Tabanus* (Diptera: Tabanidae). *Pacific Insects* **14**(1): 133-149

- Mackerras, I.M. and Rageau, J.** 1958. Tabanidae (Diptera) du Pacifique Sud. *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée* **33**: 671-742.
- Macleay, W.J.** 1864. [Note: *Charaxes caphontis* from Fiji, not Australia]. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales* **1**: xxvii-xxviii.
- MacLeay, W.S.** 1825. *Annulosa Javanica, or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the insects collected in Java by Thomas Horsfield, M.D. F.L. and G.S. and deposited by him in the museum of the honourable East-India Company.* Number 1. Kingsbury, Parbury & Allen, London. xii + 50 pp.
- MacLeay, W.S.** 1873. Notes on a collection of insects from Gayndah. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales* **2**: 79-205.
- MacLeay, W.S.** 1887. The insects of the Fly River, New Guinea, "Coleoptera" [part]. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **1**: 183-204.
- Macquart, J.** 1835. *Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Diptères. Tome deuxième. Ouvrage accompagné de planches. Roret, Paris. 710 pp.
- Macquart, J.** 1842. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—2e partie. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, Lille* **1841**(1): 65-200.
- Macquart, J.** 1843. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Tome deuxième.—3e partie. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, Lille* **1842**: 162-460.
- Macquart, J.** 1851. Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Suite du 4e supplément publié dans les mémoires de 1849. *Mémoires de la Société Royal des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts, Lille* **1850**: 134-294.
- Maddison, P.A.** 1989. *UNDP/FAO-SPEC Survey of Agriculture: Pests and diseases in the South Pacific.* Technical Report 1, Entomology Division, DSIR, Lower Hutt.
- Madsen, C., Vickery, V.R. and Nowosielski, J.** 1970. Variation in song patterns of antipodean *Teleogryllus* species (Orthoptera: Gryllidae) and proposed phenetic classification. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **48**: 797-801.
- Maguire, T., Macnamara, F.N., Miles, J.A., Spears, G.F. and Mataika, J.U.** 1971. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. II. Arthropod-borne virus infections. *Journal of Hygiene* **69**(2): 287-296.

- Maguire, T., Miles, J.A.R. Macnamara, F.N. Wilkinson, P.J. Austin, F.J. and Mataika, J.U.** 1974. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. V. The 1971-73 dengue epidemic. *Journal of Hygiene* **73**(2): 263-270.
- Mahunka, S.** 1982. Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum 46. Oribatiden der Pazifischen Region (Acari: Oribatida). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **89**(2): 379-394.
- Mahunka, S.** 1992. Neue und interessante Milben aus dem Genfer Museum 37. Neue Milben von den pazifischen Inseln (Acari: Anoetidae, Scutacaridae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **99**(2): 395-403.
- Mahunka, S.** 2006. Some interesting beetle mites from Pacific islands collected by Antonius van Harten (Acari: Oribatida). (Acarologica Genavensia CVII). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **113**(3): 579-593.
- Mains, E.B.** 1951. Entomogenous species of *Hirsutella*, *Tilachidium* and *Synnaematium*. *Mycologia* **43**(6): 691-718.
- Malipital, M.B.** 1973. The nymph of *Cryptorhamphus orbus* Stål (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae: Cryptorhamphinae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **12**: 39-41.
- Malipatil, M.B.** 1978. Revision of the Myodochini (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae) of the Australian Region. *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplement* **56**: 1-178.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1923. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—X. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **12**: 177-194.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. x. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **52**: 1-16.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927. Notes on Australian Diptera. No. xiii. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **52**: 399-446.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1927. The species of the genus *Stenomicro*, Coquillet (Diptera, Acalyptata). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **20**: 23-26.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera)—XXI. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **1**: 465-494.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1928. The Hawaiian species of the genus *Lispocephala* Pokorny (Diptera, Anthomyidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**: 67-89.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1929. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera).—XXIV. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **3**: 249-280.

- Malloch, J.R.** 1929. Notes on Australian Diptera. XX. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **54**: 283-343.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1931. Diptera: Trypetidae. *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 253-266.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1934. Diptera: Drosophilidae, Ephydriidae, Sphaeroceridae and Milichiidae. *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 267-328.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1935. Diptera: Phoridae, Agromyzidae, Micropezidae, Tachinidae and Sarcophagidae (supplement). *Insects of Samoa* **6**: 329-366.
- Malloch, J.R.** 1939. A new genus and two new species of Trypetidae (Dipt.) from the Fiji Islands. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **8**: 239-242.
- Mani, M.S. and Jayaraman, P.** 1987. On some plant galls from the Fiji Islands. *Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences Animal Sciences* **96**(2): 81-116.
- Manilla, G.** 1984. Su alcune zecche (Acari: Ixodidae) fortuitamente raccolte in paesi extraeuropei e considerazioni sulle "malattie emergenti". *Rivista di Parasittologia* (1) **45**(1): 105-124.
- Mann, W.M.** 1919. The ants of the British Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **64**: 272-391.
- Mann, W.M.** 1920. Ant guests from Fiji and the British Solomon Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **13**: 60-69.
- Mann, W.M.** 1921. A new genus of termite guest from Fiji. *Psyche* **28**(2): 54-56.
- Mann, W.M.** 1921. The ants of the Fiji islands. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **64**: 405-499.
- Mann, W.M.** 1925. Ants collected by the University of Iowa Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. *Studies in Natural History, Iowa University* **11**: 5-6.
- Mann, W.M.** 1948. *Ant hill odyssey*. Little, Brown & Co., Boston. xli + 338 pp.
- Manson, D.C.M.** 1967. Mites of the families Tenuipalpidae and Tetranychidae intercepted entering New Zealand from overseas. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **10**(3): 664-674.
- Manson, D.C.M.** 1972. New species and new records of eriophyid mites (Acarina: Eriophyidae) from New Zealand and the Pacific area. *Acarologia* **13**(2): 351-360.

- Manson, D.C.M.** 1972. A contribution to the study of the genus *Rhizoglyphus* Claparède, 1869 (Acarina: Acaridae). *Acarologia* **13**(4): 621-650.
- Manson D.C.M.** 1978. Some significant interceptions. *Weta* **2**(1): 10-11.
- Manueli, P.R., Waller, P.J., Faedo, M. and Mahommed, F.** 1999. Biological control of nematode parasites of livestock in Fiji: screening of fresh dung of small ruminants for the presence of nematophagous fungi. *Veterinary Parasitology* **81**: 39-45.
- Maquire, T., Miles, J.A. Macnamara, F.N., Wilkinson, P.J., Austin, F.J. and Mataika, J.U.** 1974. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. V. The 1971-73 dengue epidemic. *Journal of Hygiene* **73**(2): 263-270.
- Marek, P.E., Bond, J.E. and Sierwald, P.** 2003. Rhinocricidae systematics II: a species catalog of the Rhinocricidae (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) with synonymies. *Zootaxa* **308**, 108 pp.
- Markel, K.** 1964. Die Euphthiracariidae Jacot, 1930, und ihre Gattungen (Acari, Oribatei). *Zoologische Verhandlungen* **67**: 1-78.
- Marks, E.N.** 1947. Studies of Queensland mosquitoes. 1. The *Aedes* (*Finlaya*) *kochi* group with descriptions of new species from Queensland, Bougainville and Fiji. *Papers of the Department of Biology, University of Queensland* **2**(5), 66 pp.
- Marks, E.N.** 1951. The vector of filariasis in Polynesia: a change in nomenclature. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* **45**: 137-40.
- Marks, E.N.** 1970. *Culex albirostris* Macquart, 1851 (Diptera, Culicidae): request for suppression under the plenary powers. Z.N. (S.) 1889. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature* **26**(5-6): 227-229.
- Marples, B.J.** 1951. Pacific symphytognathid spiders. *Pacific Science* **5**: 47-51.
- Marples, B.J.** 1955. Spiders from western Samoa. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **42**: 453-504.
- Marples, B.J.** 1957. Spiders from some Pacific islands, II. *Pacific Science* **11**: 386-395.
- Marples, B.J.** 1964. Spiders from some Pacific islands, part V. *Pacific Science* **18**: 399-410.
- Marseul, S.A. de.** 1864. Histerides de l'Archipel Malais ou Indo-Australien. *l'Abeille* **1**: 271-341.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1917. On new species of Indian Curculionidae. Part iii. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **19**: 188-198.

- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1920. Some new injurious weevils. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **11**: 271-278.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1921. On the Curculionidae of the Samoan Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **4**: 585-600.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1931. Coleoptera. Curculionidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(5): 249-346.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1931. On new Curculionidae (Col.) from the Pacific Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **8**: 447-456.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1938. On *Elytrurus* (Col. Curcul.) and an allied new genus. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **87**(3): 69-101.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1941. On *Exophthalmida* and *Parexophthalmus* (Col., Curc.). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society (B)* **10**: 51-55.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1956. *The otiorhynchine Curculionidae of the tribe Celeuthinae (Col.)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 134 pp.
- Marshall, G.A.K.** 1958. On Curculionidae (Coleoptera) from Rennell Island, Solomon Islands. *The Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands* **2**: 121-126.
- Marshall, M.Y.** 1954. A key to the world genera of Malachiidae. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **8**(5/6): 69-82.
- Marshall, S.A.** 1989. Family Sphaeroceridae, pp. 601-607. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Marti, O.G., Jr., Lalanne-Cassou, B., Silvain, J., Kermarrec, A. and Simmons, A.M.** 2000. Ectoparasitic nematodes (Aphelenchoidoidea: Acugutturidae) of Lepidoptera and Blattodea in Guadeloupe. *Nematology* **2**(6): 669-684.
- Martin, J. and Porter, D.L.** 1977. Laboratory biology of the rice midge, *Chironomus tepperi* Skuse (Diptera: Nematocera): mating behaviour, productivity and attempts at hybridization. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **16**: 411-416.
- Martin, J.H.** 1985. The whitefly of New Guinea (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **50**: 303-351.
- Martin, J.H.** 1999. The whitefly fauna of Australia (Sternorrhyncha: Aleyrodidae), a taxonomic account and identification guide. *Technical Paper, CSIRO Entomology* **38**: 1-197.

- Martin, J.H. and Mound, L.A.** 2007. An annotated checklist of the world's whiteflies. *Zootaxa* **1492**: 1-84.
- Martin, J.P.** 1947. Fiji disease of sugar cane. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **51**: 103-118.
- Martin, J.P.** 1947. Observations on the sugar industry in Fiji - 1947. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **51**: 119-136.
- Martin, J.P.** 1947. The Fiji disease project in Samoa. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **51**: 89-101.
- Martin, R.** 1907. Cordulines. In: *Collections zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue systématique et descriptif*. Fascicle 17. "1906". Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles. 84 pp.
- Martin, R.** 1914. Odonata. Fam. Libellulidae: Cordulinae. *Genera Insectorum* **155**, 32 pp.
- Marvaldi, A.E., Oberprieler, R.G., Lyal, C.H.C., Bradbury, T. and Anderson, R.S.** 2006. Phylogeny of the Oxycoryninae sensu lato (Coleoptera: Belidae) and evolution of host-plant associations. *Invertebrate Systematics* **20**: 447-476.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1879. On some Coccidae in New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **11**: 187-228.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1880. Further notes on New Zealand Coccidae. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **12**: 291-301.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1890. Further notes on Coccidae, with descriptions of new species from Australia, Fiji and New Zealand. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **22**: 133-156.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1890. On some Aleurodidae from New Zealand and Fiji. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **22**: 170-176.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1891. Further coccid notes, with descriptions of new species from New Zealand, Australia, and Fiji. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **23**(1): 1-36.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1892. Further coccid notes: with descriptions of new species and remarks on coccids from New Zealand, Australia, and elsewhere. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **24**: 1-91.

- Maskell, W.M.** 1893. Further coccid notes: with descriptions of new species from Australia, India, Sandwich Islands, Demerara and South Pacific. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **25**: 201-252.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1894. Further coccid notes: with descriptions of several new species, and discussions of various points of interest. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **26**: 65-105.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1895. Further coccid notes: with descriptions of new species from New Zealand, Australia, Sandwich Islands, and elsewhere, and remarks upon many species already reported. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **27**: 36-75.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1895. Notes on some genera and species of Coccidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **16**: 129-138.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1895. Synoptical list of Coccidae reported from Australasia and the Pacific islands up to December 1894. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **27**: 1-35.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1896. Contributions towards a monograph of Aleurodidae, a family of Hemiptera-Homoptera. *Transactions of the New Zealand Trust* **1896**: 411-449.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1897. On a collection of Coccidae, principally from China and Japan. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **33**: 239-44.
- Maskell, W.M.** 1897. Further coccid notes: with descriptions of new species and discussions of points of interest. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **29**: 293-331.
- Masner, L.** 1976. Revisionary notes and keys to world genera of Scelionidae (Hymenoptera: Proctotrupoidea). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **97**: 1-87.
- Masner, L. & Johnson, N.** 2007. *Xentor*, a new endemic genus from Fiji (Hymenoptera: Platygastroidea: Scelionidae) and description of three new species. In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IX. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **94**: 11-20.
- Mason, W.R.M.** 1981. The polyphyletic nature of *Apanteles* Foerster (Hymenoptera : Braconidae): phylogeny and classification of a Microgastrinae. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada* **115**: 1-147.
- Mataika, J.U., Dando, B.C., Spears, G.F. and Macnamara, F.N.** 1971. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. I. Filariasis in northern Fiji: epidemiological evidence regarding factors influencing the prevalence of microfilaraemia of *Wuchereria bancrofti* infections. *Journal of Hygiene* **69**(2): 273-286.

- Mataika, J.U., Dando, B.C., Spears, G.F. and Macnamara, F.N.** 1971. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. 3. Filariasis in northern Fiji: epidemiological evidence regarding the mechanisms of pathogenesis. *Journal of Hygiene* **69**(2): 297-306.
- Matheson, R.** 1945. Descriptions of two new species, *Paratrichobius anduzei* and *Nycteribosca franclemonti* (Streblidae, Diptera, Pupipara). *Journal of Parasitology* **31**(3): 191-194.
- Mathew, G.F.** 1885. Life-history of three species of western Pacific Rhopalocera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1885**: 357-368.
- Mathew, G.F.** 1889. Descriptions and life histories of new species of Rhopalocera from the Western Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1889**: 311-315.
- Mathis, W.N.** 1989. Family Ephydriidae, pp. 639-649. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Mathis, W.N.** 1989. Diptera (Insecta) or true flies of the Pitcairn Group (Ducie, Henderson, Oeno, and Pitcairn Islands). *Atoll Research Bulletin* **327**: 1-15.
- Mathis, W.N.** 1996. World catalog of the family Tethinidae (Diptera). *Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology* **584**, 27 pp.
- Mathis, W.N. and Zatwarnicki, T.** 1995. World catalog of shore flies (Diptera: Ephydriidae). *Memoirs on Entomology International* **4**, 403 pp.
- Mathur, R.N. and Hussey, N.W.** 1956. A new species of *Bootanomyia* (Chalcidoidea; Torymidae, Megastigminae) from India. *Indian Forest Bulletin* (n.s.) **212**: 1-3.
- Matile, L.** 1989. Family Mycetophilidae, pp. 135-145. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Matile, L.** 1990. Recherches sur la systematique et l'evolution des Keroplatidae (Diptera, Mycetophiloidea). *Mémoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle (A)* **148**: 1-682.
- Matsuda, M., Tomimura, Y. and Tobar, Y.** 2005. Reproductive isolation among geographical populations of *Drosophila bipunctata* Duda (Diptera, Drosophilidae) with recognition of three subspecies. *Genetica* **125**: 69-78.
- Matsumura, S.** 1902. Monographie der Jassinen Japans. *Természetráji Füzetek* **24**: 353-404.

- Matsumura, S.** 1914. Die Jassiden und einige neue Acrocephalinen Japans. *Journal of the College of Agriculture, University of Sapporo* **5**: 165-240.
- Matsuo, T. and Fujisaki, K.** 2003. Tick reproduction in a male tick, *Haemaphysalis longicornis* (Acari: Ixodidae). *Journal of Protozoology Research* **13**: 1-9.
- Maulik, S.** 1929. Chrysomelidae, with a note on the comparative anatomy of some halticine tibiae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(3): 177-215.
- Mawdlsey, J.R.** 2006. Taxonomy, phylogeny, and cladistic biogeography of the genus *Omadius* (Insecta: Coleoptera: Cleridae). *Contributions of the American Entomological Institute* **34**(4): 1-89.
- Mayr, G.** 1862. Myrmecologische Studien. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **12**: 649-776.
- Mayr, G.** 1865. Diagnosen neuer Hemipteren. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **15**: 429-446.
- Mayr, G.** 1866. Myrmecologische Beiträge. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaft Klasse (I)* **53**: 484-518.
- Mayr, G.** 1870. Neue Formiciden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **20**: 939-996.
- Mayr, G.** 1876. Die australischen Formiciden. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy* **5**(12): 56-115.
- Mayr, G.** 1887. Südamerikanische Formiciden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **37**: 511-632.
- Mazur, S.** 1981. Two new histerid beetles from Fiji (Coleoptera: Histeridae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **8**(3): 379-381.
- Mazur, S.** 1984. A world catalogue of Histeridae. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne* **54**(3-4): 1-379.
- Mazur, S.** 1999. Preliminary studies upon the *Platysoma* complex (Col. Histeridae). *Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University-SGGW, Forestry and Wood Technology* **49**: 3-29.
- McAlpine, D.K.** 2001. Review of the Australasian genera of signal flies (Diptera: Platystomatidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* **53**: 113-199.

- McAlpine, D.K.** 2007. New taxa of signal flies (Diptera: Platystomatidae) of New Caledonia. *Records of the Australian Museum* **59**: 65-77.
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1964. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera). I. *Canadian Entomologist* **96**: 661-700.
- McAlpine, J.F.** 1964. Descriptions of new Lonchaeidae (Diptera). II. *Canadian Entomologist* **96**: 701-757.
- McClay, A.S. and Balcunias, J.K.** 2005. The role of pre-release efficacy assessment in selecting classical biological control agents for weeds — applying the Anna Karenina principle. *Biological Control* **35**: 197-207.
- McClelland, G.H.** 1974. Stegomyia, pp. 69-89. In: Pal, R. and Wharton, R.H. (eds.), *Control of arthropods of medical and veterinary importance*. Plenum Press, New York. 138 pp.
- McDermott, F.A.** 1966. Fam. Lampyridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **9**: 1-149.
- McEvey, S.F.** 1981. Drosophilidae (Insecta: Diptera) of three Torres Straits islands, with description of a new species of *Drosophila*. *Australian Journal of Zoology* **29**: 907-919.
- McEvey, S.F. and Polak, M.** 2005. *Mycodrosophila* (Diptera: Drosophilidae) of Fiji and Vanuatu with description of nine new species. In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods II. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **84**: 35-67.
- McGlynn, T.P.** 1999. Worldwide transfer of ants: geographical distribution and ecological invasions. *Journal of Biogeography* **26**: 535-548.
- McGregor, E.A.** 1950. Mites of the family Tetranychidae. *American Midland Naturalist* **44**: 257-420.
- McKenzie, H.L.** 1937. General characteristics of *Aonidiella* Berlese & Leonardi and a description of a new species from Australia (Homoptera: Diaspididae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **13**(4): 176-180.
- McKenzie, H.L.** 1938. The genus *Aonidiella* (Homoptera: Coccoidea: Diaspididae). *Microentomology* **3**: 1-36.
- McLain, D.K., Rai, K.S. and Rao, P.N.** 1985. Ethological divergence in allopatry and asymmetrical isolation in the South Pacific *Aedes scutellaris* group. *Evolution* **39**(5): 998-1008.

- McLellan, I.D.** 1971. A revision of Australian Gripopterygidae (Insecta: Plecoptera). *Australian Journal of Zoology Supplement* **2**: 3-78.
- McMurtry, J.A. and Moraes, G.J. de.** 1984. Some phytoseiid mites from the South Pacific, with descriptions of new species and a definition of the *Amblyseius largoensis* species group. *International Journal of Acarology* **10**(1): 27-37.
- Meck, S.R.** 1984. Occurrence of *Rickettsia*-like symbionts among species of *Aedes scutellaris* group (Diptera: Culicidae). *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* **78**(4): 377-381.
- Medvedev, G.S. and Ter-Minassian, M.E.** 1973. A new species of the genus *Haptoncus* Murray (Coleoptera, Nitidulidae) from Fiji. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* **52**(1): 151-153.
- Medvedev, L.N.** 1979. New forms of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) of Oceania. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* **58**(11): 1741-1744.
- Meigen, J.W.** 1804. *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*. Erster Band. Abt. I. xxviii + 152 pp. Abt. II. vi + pp. 153-314. Reichard, Braunschweig [= Brunswick].
- Meigen, J.W.** 1818. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Erster Theil. F.W. Forstmann, Aachen. xxxvi + 332 + [1] pp.
- Meigen, J.W.** 1826. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Fünfter Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 412 pp.
- Meigen, J.W.** 1830. *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*. Sechster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xi + 401 + [3] pp.
- Meinander, M.** 1990. The Coniopterygidae (Neuroptera, Planipennia). A check-list of the species of the world, descriptions of new species and other new data. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* **189**: 1-95.
- Meister, C.W.** 1975. A preliminary survey of citrus on the islands of Tonga, Niue and Western Samoa. Unpublished report, Koronivea Research Station, Fiji. 5 pp.
- Melichar, L.** 1898. Monographie der Ricaniiden (Homoptera). *Annalen der Naturhistorisches Hofsmuseum in Wien* **13**: 137-359.
- Melichar, L.** 1902. Monographie du Acanaloniiden und Flatiden. *Annalen der Hofmuseums in Wien* **1902**: 1-253.
- Melichar, L.** 1903. *Homoptera-Fauna von Ceylon*. Band 8. Berlin. 10 + 248 pp.

- Melichar, L.** 1906. Monographie du Isiidae (Homoptera) Wien. *Abhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologische-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* (3) **4**: 1-327.
- Melichar, L.** 1914. Monographie der Tropiduchinen (Homoptera). *Verhandlungen des Naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn* **53**: 1-145.
- Melichar, L.** 1923. Homoptera: Acanthoniidae, Flatidae et Ricaniidae. *Genera Insectorum* **182**, 185 pp.
- Mendes, L.** 1993. Zygentoma from the Oriental Region and Indonesia - on some new and poorly known Ateluridae. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* **90**(1-4): 211-238.
- Mendes, L.** 2002. New species and new data on Protrinemuridae and Nicoletiidae (Zygentoma) from Eastern Asia and Pacific islands. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **38**(4): 399-433.
- Menke, A.S.** 1988. *Arpactophilus* reassessed, with three bizarre new species from New Guinea (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphredoninae). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **2**(6): 737-747.
- Mercet, R.G.** 1912. Un parasito dell 'pollroig'. *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural* **12**: 135-140.
- Merino, G.** 1936. Philippine Cicadellidae. *Philippine Journal of Science* **61**: 307-400.
- Merwe, G.G. van der.** 1968. A taxonomic study of the family Phytoseiidae (Acari) in South Africa with contributions to the biology of two species. *Entomological Memoirs, Department of Agriculture and Technical Services, Republic of South Africa* **18**: 1-198.
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1950. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region* **64g**: 105-160.
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1952. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae) [part]. *Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region* **64g**: 209-256.
- Mesnil, L.P.** 1969. Quelques tachinaires nouveaux de Mélanésie (Dipt. Tachinidae). *Entomophaga* **13**: 203-08.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1936. Fulgoroidea. Part 2. Cixiidae. *General Catalogue of the Hemiptera* **4**(2): 1-269.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1943. Fulgoroidea. Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae). *General Catalogue of the Hemiptera* **4**(3): 1-552.

- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1945. Fulgoroidea. Par. 4. Derbidae. *General Catalogue of the Hemiptera* 4(4): 1-212.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1946. Homoptera: Fulgoroidea and Jassidae of Guam. Insects of Guam II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 189: 105-148.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1954. Fulgoroidea. Part 11. Tropiduchidae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 4(11): 1-167.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1955. Fulgoroidea. Part 16. Ricaniidae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 4(16): 1-199.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1964. Cicadelloidea. Part 11. Coelidiidae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(11): 1-182.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1965. Cicadelloidea. Part 1. Tetigellidae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(1): 1-730.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1966. Cicadelloidea. Part 16. Idioceridae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(16): 1-237.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1967. Cicadelloidea. Part 10. Euscelidae. Section II. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(10)(2): 1078-2074.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1967. Cicadelloidea. Part 10. Euscelidae. Section III. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(10)(3): 2075-2695.
- Metcalf, Z.P.** 1968. Cicadelloidea. Part 17. Cicadellidae. *General Catalogue of the Homoptera* 6(17): 1-1513.
- Meyrick, E.** 1879. Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 3: 175-216.
- Meyrick, E.** 1882. Descriptions of Australian Micro-lepidoptera. VII. Revisional. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 7(2): 148-202.
- Meyrick, E.** 1885. On the classification of Australian Pyralidina. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1885: 421-456.
- Meyrick, E.** 1885. Descriptions of New Zealand micro-lepidoptera. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* 17: 121-140.
- Meyrick, E.** 1886. Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the South Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 1886: 189-296.

- Meyrick, E.** 1887. On Pyralidina from Australia and the South Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1887**: 185-268.
- Meyrick, E.** 1887. Monograph of New Zealand noctuina. *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute* **19**: 3-40.
- Meyrick, E.** 1888. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. II. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **2**: 835-928.
- Meyrick, E.** 1890. Descriptions of additional Australian Pyralidina. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **4**: 1105-1116.
- Meyrick, E.** 1890. Revision of Australian Lepidoptera. IV. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **5**(4): 791-879.
- Meyrick, E.** 1893. Descriptions of Australian micro-Lepidoptera. XVI. Tineidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **7**(4): 477-612.
- Meyrick, E.** 1897. Descriptions of Australian Micro-lepidoptera. XVII. Elachistidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **22**: 297-435.
- Meyrick, E.** 1902. Descriptions of new Australian Lepidoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1902**: 25-48.
- Meyrick, E.** 1906. On the genus *Imma*, Walk. (= Tortricimorpha, Feld.). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1906**: 169-206.
- Meyrick, E.** 1907. Descriptions of Australian micro-Lepidoptera. XIX. Plutellidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **32**: 47-150.
- Meyrick, E.** 1910. Lepidoptera. Fam. Pterophoridae. *Genera Insectorum* **100**, 22 pp.
- Meyrick, E.** 1910. Lepidoptera from the Kermadec Islands. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **42**: 67-73.
- Meyrick, E.** 1912. Tortricidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **10**: 1-86.
- Meyrick, E.** 1912. Descriptions of South African Micro-lepidoptera. IV. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* **3**: 267-336.
- Meyrick, E.** 1912. Lepidoptera. Fam. Gracilariidae. *Genera Insectorum* **128**, 36 pp.
- Meyrick, E.** 1913. Lepidoptera. Fam. Tortricidae. *Genera Insectorum* **149**, 81 pp.
- Meyrick, E.** 1913. Pterophoridae, Orneodidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **17**: 1-44.

- Meyrick, E.** 1913. Carposinidae, Heliodinidae, Glyphipterygidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **13**: 1-53.
- Meyrick, E.** 1913. A revision of the New Zealand Pyralidina. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **45**: 30-51.
- Meyrick, E.** 1916. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(1). Privately published, London. Pp. 1-32.
- Meyrick, E.** 1919. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(8). Privately published, London. Pp. 225-256.
- Meyrick, E.** 1919. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(9). Privately published, London. Pp. 257-288.
- Meyrick, E.** 1920. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(10). Privately published, London. Pp. 289-320.
- Meyrick, E.** 1920. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(11). Privately published, London. Pp. 321-352.
- Meyrick, E.** 1920. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(12). Privately published, London. Pp. 353-384.
- Meyrick, E.** 1921. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(13). Privately published, London. Pp. 385-416.
- Meyrick, E.** 1921. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(14). Privately published, London. Pp. 417-448.
- Meyrick, E.** 1921. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(15). Privately published, London. Pp. 449-480.
- Meyrick, E.** 1922. Lepidoptera. Fam. Carposinidae. *Genera Insectorum* **179**, 10 pp.
- Meyrick, E.** 1922. Lepidoptera. Fam. Oecophoridae. *Genera Insectorum* **180**, 224 pp.
- Meyrick, E.** 1922. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(16). Privately published, London. Pp. 481-512.
- Meyrick, E.** 1922. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(17). Privately published, London. Pp. 513-544.
- Meyrick, E.** 1922. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(18). Privately published, London. Pp. 545-576.

- Meyrick, E.** 1922. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 2(19). Privately published, London. Pp. 577-608.
- Meyrick, E.** 1923. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(1). Privately published, London. Pp. 1-32.
- Meyrick, E.** 1923. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(2). Privately published, London. Pp. 33-64.
- Meyrick, E.** 1924. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(3). Privately published, London. Pp. 65-96.
- Meyrick, E.** 1924. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(4). Privately published, London. Pp. 97-128.
- Meyrick, E.** 1925. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(5). Privately published, London. Pp. 129-160.
- Meyrick, E.** 1925. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(6). Privately published, London. Pp. 161-192.
- Meyrick, E.** 1925. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(7). Privately published, London. Pp. 193-224.
- Meyrick, E.** 1925. Lepidoptera Heterocera. Family Gelechiidae. *Genera Insectorum* **184**: 1-290.
- Meyrick, E.** 1926. On micro-lepidoptera from the Galapagos Islands and Rapa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1926**: 269-278.
- Meyrick, E.** 1927. [Lepidoptera.] Micro-lepidoptera. *Insects of Samoa* **3**(2): 65-116.
- Meyrick, E.** 1928. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(13). Privately published, London. Pp. 385-416.
- Meyrick, E.** 1928. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(14). Privately published, London. Pp. 417-448.
- Meyrick, E.** 1928. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(15). Privately published, London. Pp. 449-480.
- Meyrick, E.** 1929. The micro-lepidoptera of the "St George" expedition. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **76**: 489-521.
- Meyrick, E.** 1929. Pacific Pyrales of the "St. George" expedition. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **77**: 155-169.

- Meyrick, E.** 1930. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(18). Privately published, London. Pp. 545-576.
- Meyrick, E.** 1930. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(19). Privately published, London. Pp. 577-608.
- Meyrick, E.** 1930. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 3(20). Privately published, London. Pp. 609-640.
- Meyrick, E.** 1931. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(2). Privately published, London. Pp. 129-160.
- Meyrick, E.** 1931. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(3). Privately published, London. Pp. 161-192.
- Meyrick, E.** 1931. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(4). Privately published, London. Pp. 33-64.
- Meyrick, E.** 1931. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(5). Privately published, London. Pp. 65-96.
- Meyrick, E.** 1931. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(6). Privately published, London. Pp. 97-128.
- Meyrick, E.** 1932. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(7). Privately published, London. Pp. 193-224.
- Meyrick, E.** 1932. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(8). Privately published, London. Pp. 225-236.
- Meyrick, E.** 1932. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(9). Privately published, London. Pp. 257-288.
- Meyrick, E.** 1932. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(10). Privately published, London. Pp. 289-320.
- Meyrick, E.** 1932. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(11). Privately published, London. Pp. 321-352.
- Meyrick, E.** 1933. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(12). Privately published, London. Pp. 353-384.
- Meyrick, E.** 1933. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(13). Privately published, London. Pp. 385-416.

- Meyrick, E.** 1933. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(14). Privately published, London. Pp. 417-448.
- Meyrick, E.** 1934. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(15). Privately published, London. Pp. 449-480.
- Meyrick, E.** 1934. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(16). Privately published, London. Pp. 481-512.
- Meyrick, E.** 1934. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 4(17). Privately published, London. Pp. 513-544.
- Meyrick, E.** 1937. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 5(3). Privately published, London. Pp. 129-160.
- Meyrick, E.** 1937. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 5(4). Privately published, London. Pp. 65-96.
- Meyrick, E.** 1937. *Exotic Microlepidoptera*. 5(5). Privately published, London. Pp. 97-128.
- Meyrick, E.** 1939. New microlepidoptera, with notes on others. *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London* **89**(4): 47-62.
- Michaud, J.P.** 1998. Review of the literature on *Toxoptera citricida* (Kirkaldy) (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Florida Entomologist* **81**(1): 37-61.
- Michael, A.D.** 1884. *British Oribatidae*. Vol. 1. Ray Society, London. 336 pp.
- Michener, C.D.** 1965. A classification of the bees of the Australian and South Pacific regions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **130**, 362 pp.
- Michener, C.D.** 1979. The genus *Homalictus* in Fiji (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Pacific Insects* **21**(2-3): 227-234.
- Mifsud, D. and Burckhardt, D.** 2002. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the Old World jumping plant-louse genus *Paurocephala* (Insecta, Hemiptera, Psylloidea). *Journal of Natural History* **36**(16): 1887-1986.
- Miles, T.** 2004. Report on termites in the Azores. With emphasis of *Cryptotermes brevis* and its control. Unpublished report, Centre for Urban and Community Studies, University of Toronto. 14 pp.
- Miller, D.** 1923. The Fiji lemon-weevil (*Elytroteinus subtruncatus* Fmr.) occurrence in some recent importations. *New Zealand Journal of Agriculture* **26**(1): 34-35.

- Miller, D.** 1944. Entomology Division, Nelson. *Report of the Department of Science and Industrial Research, New Zealand* **18**: 27-28.
- Miller, D.** 1950. Catalogue of the Diptera of the New Zealand sub-region. *New Zealand Department of Science and Industrial Research Bulletin* **100**: 1-194.
- Miller, S.E.** 1996. Biogeography of *Pacific Insects* and other terrestrial invertebrates: a status report, pp. 463-476. *In*: Keast, A. and Miller, S.E. (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific Islands biotas, New Guinea to eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam.
- Millière, P.** 1873. Lépidoptères nouveaux de France. (*Ephestia. Egeriella. Acrolepia. Cirti. Butalis. Asmodella*). *Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques* **1**: 310.
- Millighan, R.H.** 1970. Overseas wood- and bark-boring insects intercepted at New Zealand ports. *New Zealand Forest Service, Forest Research Institute Technical Paper* **57**: 1-80.
- Milliron, H.E.** 1950. Descriptions of some species of the genus *Pulvilligera* Strand from the south and southwest Pacific (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea; Torymidae). *Pacific Science* **4**: 346-354.
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji.** 1979. Annual Report for the Year 1977. Parliamentary Paper No. 1, Suva. 42 pp.
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji.** 1983. Annual Report for the Year 1980. Fiji Parliamentary Paper No. 22, Suva. 40 pp.
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Fiji.** 1983. Annual Report for the Year 1981. Fiji Parliamentary Paper No. 26, Suva. 62 pp.
- Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, New Zealand.** 1999. Import Health Standard. Commodity Sub-class: Fresh Fruit/Vegetables. Pineapple, *Ananas comosus* from Fiji. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Wellington, New Zealand. 13 pp.
- Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Fiji.** 1976. Annual report for the year 1973. Government Printer, Suva. v + 54 pp.
- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1985. Citrus, p. 63. *In*: Annual report for the year 1984. Parliamentary Paper No. 62. Government Printer, Suva.
- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1985. Cocoa, p. 62. *In*: Annual report for the year 1984. Parliamentary Paper No. 62. Government Printer, Suva.
- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1985. Coconuts, pp. 63. *In*: Annual report for the year 1984. Parliamentary Paper No. 62. Government Printer, Suva.

- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1985. Taro beetle, p. 84. *In: Annual report for the year 1984. Parliamentary Paper No. 62. Government Printer, Suva.*
- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1985. Vegetables, pp. 61-62. *In: Annual report for the year 1984. Parliamentary Paper No. 62. Government Printer, Suva.*
- Ministry of Primary Industries, Fiji.** 1986. Research Division, pp. 35-41. *In: Annual report for the year 1985. Parliamentary Paper No. 79. Government Printer, Suva.*
- Ministry of Tourism and Environment, Fiji.** 2007. *National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan. - Fiji Islands - . Challenging Fiji's future in every way.* Suva. 132 pp.
- Mironov, S.V. and Perez, T.M.** 2003. A review of feather mites of *Rhytidelasma* generic group (Pterolichoidea Pterolichidae), specific parasites of parrots (Aves Psittaciformes). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)* **73**: 135-175.
- Mitchell, C.J. and Gubler, D.J.** 1987. Vector competence of geographic strains of *Aedes albopictus* and *Aedes polynesiensis* and certain other *Aedes (Stegomyia)* mosquitoes for Ross River virus. *Journal of the American Mosquito control Association* **3**(2): 142-147.
- Mitchell, W.C. and Maddison, P.A.** 1983. Pests of taro, pp. 180-235. *In: Wang, J.K. (ed.), Taro.* University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu.
- Mitsubishi, W., Fukuda, H., Nicho, K and Murakami, R.** 2004. Male-killing *Wolbachia* in the butterfly *Hypolimnys bolina*. *Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata* **112**: 57-64.
- Miyatake, M.** 1977. A new genus of the subfamily Thaneroclerinae from Fiji (Coleoptera: Cleridae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society* **13**(3-4): 105-107.
- Mogi, M.** 1992. Temperature and photoperiod effects on larval and ovarian development of New Zealand strains of *Culex quinquefasciatus* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **85**(1): 58-66.
- Monaghan, M.T., Balke, M., Pons, J. and Vogler, A.** 2006. Beyond barcodes: complex DNA taxonomy of a South Pacific Island radiation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society (B)* **273**: 887-893.
- Monteith, G.B.** 1969. A remarkable case of alary dimorphism in the Aradidae (Hemiptera) with a generic synonymy and a new species. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **8**: 87-94.

- Montrouzier, P.** 1855. Essai sur la fauna de l'île de Woodlark [part]. *Annales de la Société Agriculture de Lyon* 7(1): 1-114.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1857. Essai sur la fauna de l'île de Woodlark [part]. *Annales de la Société Agriculture de Lyon* 8[1856]: 393-411.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1858. Description de quelques hémiptères de Nouvelle-Calédonie. *Annales de la Société Linnéen de Lyon* (n.s.) 5: 243-260.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1860. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu, etc [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 7: 229-308.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1861. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade) et des îles des Pins, Art, Lifu etc. [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) 8: 59-74.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1861. Essai sur la faune entomologique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie (Balade), coléoptères (fin). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) 1: 256-306.
- Montrouzier, P.** 1865. Essai sur la faune entomologique de Kanala (Nouvelle-Calédonie) et description de quelques espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. *Annales de la Société Linnéen de Lyon* (n.s.) 11: 46-257.
- Moore, B.P.** 1980. A synopsis of the New Zealand Anillini (Coleoptera: Carabidae: Bembidinae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 7: 399-406.
- Moore, B.P.** 1999. A new genus and species of flightless Carabidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. *Australian Entomologist* 25(4): 103-106.
- Moore, D., Abad, R., Giblin-Davis, R. and Howard, F.W.** 2001. *Insects on palms*. CAB International, Wallingford, U.K. 432 pp.
- Moore, F.** 1882. *Descriptions of new Indian lepidopterous insects from the collection of the late Mr. W.A. Atkinson*. Vol. 2. Heterocera [part]. Asiatic Society Bengal, Calcutta. Pp. 89-198.
- Moore, F.** 1883. A monograph of Limnaina and Eoploeina, two groups of diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the subfamily Eoploeinae; with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1883: 253-324.
- Moore, F.** 1883. Descriptions of new genera and species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1883: 15-30.

- Moore, F.** 1885. *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*. Vol. 3 [part]. L. Reeve and Co., London. Pp. 1-304.
- Moore, F.** 1887. *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*. Vol. 3 [part]. L. Reeve and Co., London. Pp. 305-578.
- Moraes, G.J. de, Lopes, P.C. and Fernando, L.C.P.** 2004. Phytoseiid mites (Acari: Phytoseiidae) of coconut growing areas in Sri Lanka, with descriptions of three new species. *Journal of the Acarological Society of Japan* **13**(2): 141-160.
- Morgan, A.C.** 1889. Observations on the Coccidae, No. 5. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **25**: 349-353.
- Morgan, A.C.** 1913. New genera and species of Thysanoptera, with notes on distribution and food plants. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **46**: 1-55.
- Morimoto, K.** 1978. On the genera of Oriental Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Esakia* **11**: 121-143.
- Moriuti, S.** 1982. A redescription of *Callithrinca* Meyrick (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), with a new species from Thailand. *Tyo to Ga* **33**: 65-69.
- Moriuti, S.** 1993. A new and two unrecorded species of *Idiophantis* from Thailand (Lepidoptera, Gelechiidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **61**: 619-624.
- Morley, C.** 1912. *A revision of the Ichneumonidae based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History) with descriptions of new genera and species. Part I. Tribes Ophionides and Metopiides*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xi + 88 pp.
- Morley, C.** 1913. Hymenoptera III. Ichneumones Deltoidei. In: *The Fauna of British India*. Taylor & Francis, London. 531 pp.
- Morley, C.** 1915. *Ichneumonologia Britannica*. V. The ichneumons of Great Britain. Ophioninae. 1914. London. 400 pp.
- Morrison H.** 1952. Classification of the Orthezidae. Supplement & classification of scale insects of the subfamily Orthezinae. *Technical Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture* **1052**, 80 pp.
- Morrison, L.W.** 1996. Community organization in a recently assembled fauna: the case of Polynesian ants. *Oecologia* **107**: 243-256.
- Morrison, L.W.** 1996. The ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Polynesia revisited: species numbers and the importance of sampling intensity. *Ecography* **19**: 73-84.

- Morrison, L.W.** 1997. Polynesian ant (Hymenoptera; Formicidae) species richness and distribution: a regional survey. *Acta Oecologica* **18**: 685-695.
- Morrison, L.W.** 1998. A review of Bahamian ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) biogeography. *Journal of Biogeography* **25**: 561-571.
- Morrison, R.J. and Leslie, D.M.** 1982. Bibliography of soils information from the South Pacific region, pp. 383-445. In: Morrison, R.J. and Leslie, D.M. (eds.), Proceedings of the South Pacific Regional Forum on Soil Taxonomy. Suva, 2-13 November 1981.
- Morton, J. and Raj, U.** [no date]. *The shore ecology of Suva and south Viti Levu. Book one. Introduction to zoning & reef structure — soft shores.* University of the South Pacific. Unpublished teaching reference, Suva. 178 pp.
- Mosely, M.E.** 1934. New Fijian and African Trichoptera. *Eos* **9**: 17-27.
- Mosely, M.E.** 1941. Fijian Trichoptera in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **7**: 361-374.
- Moseley, M.E. and Kimmins, D.E.** 1953. *The Trichoptera (caddis-flies) of Australia and New Zealand.* British Museum (Natural History), London. 550 pp.
- Motschulsky, V.** 1858. Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportés de ses voyages. 2e. Article. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **30**(4): 490-517.
- Motschulsky, V.** 1859. Insectes utiles et nuisibles. *Études Entomologiques* **8**: 169-174.
- Motschulsky, V.** 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan [part]. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **36**: 1-153.
- Motschulsky, V.** 1863. Essai d'un catalogue des insectes de l'île Ceylan [part]. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou* **36**: 421-532.
- Mottram, P., Kay, B.H. and Fanning, I.D.** 1994. Development and survival of *Culex sitiens* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae) in relation to temperature and salinity. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **33**: 81-85.
- Moucha, J.** 1976. Horse-flies (Diptera: Tabanidae) of the world. Synoptic catalogue. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, Supplement* **7**, 319 pp.
- Mouchamps, R.** 1956. Contribution à l'étude des coléoptères aquatiques (6me note). *Bulletin de la Institut des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* **32**(22): 1-16.

- Moulton, D.** 1928. New Thysanoptera from Formosa. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa* **18**: 287-328.
- Moulton, D.** 1928. Thysanoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**(1): 105-134.
- Moulton, D.** 1939. Thysanoptera collected by the Mangarevan expedition. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **15**: 141–148.
- Moulton, D.** 1942. Thysanoptera. Thrips of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 7-16.
- Moulton, D.** 1944. Thysanoptera of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **17**(22): 267-311.
- Moulton, D.** 1947. Thysanoptera from New Guinea, the Philippine Islands and the Malay Peninsular. *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **23**: 172–180.
- Moulton, D. and Steinweden, J.B.** 1933. Thysanoptera from the Society Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **113**: 29–33.
- Moulton, J.** 1908. On some of the principal mimetic (Müllerian) combinations of tropical American butterflies. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1908**: 585-606.
- Mound, L.A.** 1974. The *Nesothrips* complex of spore-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae: Idolothripinae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **31**(5): 109-188.
- Mound, L.A.** 1989. Systematics of thrips (Insecta: Thysanoptera) associated with mosses. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **96**(1): 1-17.
- Mound, L.A.** 2004. Australian long-tailed gall thrips (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripinae, Leeuweniini), with comments on related Old World taxa. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **43**(1): 28-37.
- Mound, L.A. and Halsey, S.H.** 1978. *Whitefly of the world*. British Museum (Natural History), London & J. Wiley & Sons, Chichester, U.K. 340 pp.
- Mound, L.A. and Minaei, K.** 2007. Australian thrips of the *Haplothrips* lineage (Insecta: Thysanoptera). *Journal of Natural History* **41**:2919-2978.
- Mound, L.A. and Palmer, J.M.** 1983. The generic and tribal classification of spore-feeding Thysanoptera (Phlaeothripidae: Idolothripinae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **46**(1): 1-174.

- Mound, L.A. and Reynaud, P.** 2005. *Franklinothrips*; a pantropical Thysanoptera genus of ant-mimicking obligate predators (Aeolothripidae). *Zootaxa* **864** : 1–16.
- Mound, L.A. and Walker, A.K.** 1987. Thysanoptera as tropical tramps: new records from New Zealand and the Pacific. *New Zealand Entomologist* **9**: 70-85.
- Mphuru, A.N.** 1974. *Araecerus fasciculatus*: a review. *Tropical Stored Products Information* **26**: 7-15.
- Muir, F.** 1906. Notes on some Fijian insects. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experimental Station (Division of Entomology)* **2**: 3-11.
- Muir, F.** 1910. On some new species of leaf-hopper (*Perkinsiella*) on sugar cane. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters Association Experimental Station (Division of Entomology)* **9**: 1-11.
- Muir, F.** 1917. Homopterous notes. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **3**: 311-338.
- Muir, F.** 1917. New Hawaiian Delphacidae. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **3**: 298-311.
- Muir, F.** 1917. *Ceromasia sphenophori* in Fiji. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **17**(6): 263-265.
- Muir, F.** 1917. The Derbidae of the Philippine Islands. *Philippine Journal of Science (D)* **12**: 49-104.
- Muir, F.** 1921. On some Samoan fulgorids (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **4**: 564-584.
- Muir, F.** 1921. The sugar cane leafhopper and its parasites in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **25**: 108-123.
- Muir, F.** 1921. The sugar cane beetle-borer parasite in Fiji. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **25**(4): 161-162.
- Muir, F.** 1922. An interesting new derbid genus (Homoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **5**(1): 89-90.
- Muir, F.** 1923. Two species of Delphacidae (Homoptera) from Kermadec archipelago. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **54**: 257.
- Muir, F.** 1925. On the genera of Cixiidae, Meenoplidae, and Kinnaridae (Fulgoroidea, Homoptera). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **1**: 97-110.

- Muir, F.** 1925. The genus *Andes* Stål (Cixiidae, Homoptera). *Philippine Journal of Science (D)* **27**: 201-226.
- Muir, F.** 1926. Some remarks on Dr. Hem-Singh-Pruthi's paper on the morphology of the male genitalia of Rhynchota. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **6**: 323-334.
- Muir, F.** 1931. Descriptions and records of Fulgoroidea from Australia and South Pacific Islands. No. 1. *Records of the Australian Museum* **18**: 63-83
- Mulsant, E.** 1850. Species des coléoptères trimestères sécuripalpes. *Annales de la Société d'Agriculture de Lyon (2)* **2**: 451-1104.
- Mulsant, E.** 1866. Monographie des coccinellides. *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Lyon* **15**: 1-112.
- Muma, M.H.** 1955. Phytoseiidae (Acarina) associated with citrus in Florida. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **48**: 262-272.
- Munari, L.** 1975. Beach flies (Diptera: Tethinidae: Tethininae) from Australia and Papua New Guinea with descriptions of two new genera and ten new species. *Records of the Australian Museum* **56**(1): 29-56.
- Munari, L.** 2002. New species, records, and a new synonymy in the genera *Dasyrhicnoessa* Hendel, 1934 and *Pseudorhichnoessa* Malloch, 1914 (Diptera: Tethinidae). *Studia Dipterologica* **8**: 539-551.
- Munari, L.** 2004. Beach flies (Diptera: Tethinidae: Tethininae) from Australia and Papua New Guinea, with descriptions of two new genera and ten new species. *Records of the Australian Museum* **56**(1): 29-56.
- Munari, L. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 2000. Distributional notes and new synonymies in Tethinidae (Diptera). *Studia Dipterologica* **7**(1): 145-148.
- Mungomery, R.W. and Bell, A.F.** 1933. Fiji disease of sugar-cane and its transmission. *Bulletin of the Queensland Experiment Station, Division of Pathology* **4**: 5-28.
- Munro, R.** 1978. Arthropod parasites affecting domesticated livestock in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **40**(2): 91-96.
- Munro, R. and Munro, H.M.C.** 1979. *Lynxacarus* on cats in Fiji. *Australian Veterinary Journal* **55**(2): 90.
- Munro, R. and Munro, H.M.C.** 1980. Psoroptic mange in goats in Fiji. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* **12**(1): 1-5.

- Munroe, E.** 1960. The Meyrick types of Scopariinae (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in the British Museum (Natural History) exclusive of Hawaiian species. *Canadian Entomologist* **92**: 891-897.
- Munroe, E.** 1996. Distributional patterns of Lepidoptera in the Pacific Islands, pp. 275-295. In: Keast, A. & Miller, S.E. (eds.), *The origin and evolution of Pacific island biotas, New Guinea to Eastern Polynesia: patterns and processes*. SPB Academic Publishing, Amsterdam. 531 pp.
- Munroe, E. and Mutuura, A.** 1978. Meyrick's record of "*Mecyna furnacalis*" from Fiji, with a new generic assignment for *Pyrausta homaloxantha* Meyrick (Pyralidae: Pyraustinae). *Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society* **32**: 130-134.
- Muona, J.** 1991. The Eucnemidae of South-East Asia and the western Pacific: a biogeographical study. *Australian Systematic Botany* **4**(1): 165-182.
- Murray, A.** 1864. Monograph on the family Nitidulariae. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **24**: 211-414.
- Musgrave, A.** 1938. The R.H. Phillips collection of Fijian moths. *Australian Entomological Magazine* **6**: 383-386.
- Musgrave, A.** 1945. The Simpson Desert Expedition, 1939. Scientific Reports: No. 4 Biology — Hemiptera. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **69**(1): 14-15.
- Muspratt, J.** 1951. The bionomics of an African *Megarhinus* (Dipt., Culicidae) and its possible use in biological control. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **42**: 355-370.
- Myers, J.G.** 1926. Biological notes on New Zealand Heteroptera. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **56**: 449-517.
- Nadchatram, M. and Mitchell, C.J.** 1965. New bat chiggers from Thailand and the Solomon Islands with notes on the subgenus *Sasatrombicula* Vercammen-Grandjean (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* **2**(1): 70-74.
- Nagatomi, A. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Rhagionidae, pp. 296-298. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Nakahashi, G. and Nishida, G.M.** 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Hymenoptera: Cynipoidea. *Pacific Insects* **22**(1-2): 189-196.
- Nakata, S.** 1961. Some notes on the occurrence of Phasmatodea in Oceania. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **2**: 107-121.

- Nalepa, A.** 1906. Über zwei neue Eriophyden von den Fidschiinseln. *Journal of Economic Biology* **1**: 147-151.
- Navás, L.** 1914. Les chrysopides (Ins. Névr.) du Musée de Londres [Ib]. *Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles* **38**(2): 73-114.
- Navás, L.** 1914. Neuroptera. Family Dilaridae. *Genera Insectorum* **156**: 1-133.
- Navás, L.** 1920. [*Chrysopa nesophila* nomen novum.] *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomologica de España* **3**: 130.
- Navás, L.** 1920. Sardes neuroptères nouveaux ou critiques. *Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles (Mémoires)* **39**: 189-203.
- Navás, L.** 1929. [Insecta orientalia.] VII series. *Memorie dell'Accademia Pontifica dei Nuovi Lincei, Rome* (2) **12**: 43-56.
- Neboiss, A.** 1962. The Australian Hydrobioscinae (Trichoptera: Rhyacophilidae). *Pacific Insects* **4**(3): 521-582.
- Nees von Esenbeck, C.G.** 1811. Ichneumonides adsciti in genera et familias divisi a Dre. Nees ab Esenbeck. *Magazin Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* **5**: 3-37.
- Neumann, G.** 1899. Revision de la famille des ixodidés. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **12**: 107-294.
- Neumann, G.** 1901. Revision de la famille des ixodidés. *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France* **14**: 249-372.
- Neumann, G.** 1911. Notes sur les pédicules. *Archiv für Parasitologie* **14**: 401-414.
- Nevue-Lemaire, M.** 1938. *Traite d'entomologie médicale et vétérinaire*. Vigot Frères, Paris. 1339 pp.
- New, T.R.** 1984. A sponge-fly (Neuroptera, Sisyridae) from Fiji. *Neuroptera International* **3**(1): 33-35.
- New, T.R.** 1987. The genus *Austrochrysa* Esben-Petersen (Neuroptera: Chrysopidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **26**(3): 281-285.
- Newkirk, M.R.** 1947. Observations on *Megarhinus splendens* Wiedemann with reference to its value in biological control of other mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **40**: 522-527.

- Newman E.** 1869. *Coccus beckii*, a new British Hemiptera of the family Coccidae. *Entomologist* **4**: 217-218.
- Newman, E.** 1840. Entomological notes [part]. *Entomologist* **1**: 1–37.
- Newport, G.** 1844. A list of the species of Myriapoda, order Chilopoda, contained in the cabinets of the British Museum, with synoptic descriptions of forty-seven new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* **13**: 94-101.
- Newport, G.** 1845. Monograph of the class Myriapoda, order Chilopoda. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **19**: 349-439.
- Newstead, R.** 1900. The injurious scale insects and mealy bugs of the British Isles. *Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society* **23**: 219-262.
- Newton, A.F.** 1983. New generic synonymies, new combinations and distributional comments on Leiodini (Coleoptera: Leiodidae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **37**(2): 173-176.
- Nicholson, A.J.** 1950. Progress in the control of *Hypericum* by insects. *Proceedings of the 8th International Congress of Entomology* (Stockholm) **1948**: 96-99.
- Niedbala, W.** 1987. Phthiracaroida (Acari, Oribatida) nouveaux d'Australie. *Redia* **70**: 301-375.
- Niedbala, W.** 1991. Description of two new euphthiracaroid species (Acari, Oribatida). *Genus* **2**(1): 33-44.
- Niedbala, W.** 1998. *Ptyctimous* mites of the Pacific Islands. Recent knowledge, origin, descriptions, redescrptions, diagnoses and zoogeography (Acari: Oribatida). *Genus* **9**: 431-558.
- Niedbala, W. and Ritva, P.** 2007. New species of ptyctimous mites (Acari: Oribatida: Oribotritidae, Steganacaridae) with some new records from Australasian Region. *Annales Zoologici* **57**(3): 517-532.
- Nielson, M.W.** 1975. A revision of the subfamily Coelidiinae (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) tribes Tinobregmini, Sandersellini and Tharrini. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology Supplement* **24**: 1-197.
- Nieser, N.** 2004. Guide to the aquatic Heteroptera of Singapore and Peninsular Malaysia. III. Pleidae and Notonectidae. *Raffles Bulletin of Zoology* **56**(1): 79-96.
- Nieser, N. and Chen, P.-P.** 1991. Naucoridae, Nepidae and Notonectidae, mainly from Sulawesi and Pulau Buton (Indonesia). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **134**: 47-67.

- Nietner, J.** 1861. *Observations on the enemies of the coffee tree in Ceylon*. Colombo, Sri Lanka. 31 pp.
- Nieuwkerken, E.J. van and Berg, C. van den.** 2003. A new *Stigmella* feeding on Urticaceae from Guam: first records of Nepticulidae (Lepidoptera) from Micronesia and Polynesia. *Invertebrate Systematics* **17**: 27-37.
- Nilsson, A.N.** 2001. Dytiscidae. (Coleoptera). *World Catalogue of Insects* **3**: 1-395.
- Nilsson, A.N. and van Vondel, B.J.** 2005. Amphizoidae, Aspidytidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae and Paelobiidae (Coleoptera, Adephaga). *World Catalogue of Insects* **6**: 1-171.
- Nishida, G.M.** 1980. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Orthoptera: Tetrigidae, Trigonopterygidae, Pygomorphidae, Acrididae. *Pacific Insects* **22**(1-2): 197-204.
- Nishida, G.M. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 2000. Arthropod pests of conservation significance in the Pacific: a preliminary assessment of selected groups, pp. 115-142. In: Sherley, G. (ed.), *Invasive species in the Pacific: a technical review and draft regional strategy*. South Pacific Regional Environmental Programme, Apia, Samoa. vi + 190 pp.
- Nitzsch, C.L.** 1818. Die Familien und Gattungen der Theierinsekten (Insecta Epizoica); als ein Prodromus einer Naturgeschichte derselben. *Magazin zur Entomologie* **3**: 261-318.
- Nixon, G.E.J.** 1938. Two new Oriental species of *Macrocentrus* (Hym. Braconidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **2**: 314-319.
- Nixon, G.E.J.** 1939. Notes on Alysiinae with descriptions of three new species (Hym. Braconidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **8**: 61-67.
- Nixon, G.E.J.** 1942. A remarkable new genus of Telenominae (Hym., Proctotrupoidea, Scelionidae). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **9**: 462-464.
- Nixon, G.E.J.** 1943. A revision of the Spathiinae of the Old World (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **93**: 173-456.
- Nixon, G.E.J.** 1967. The Indo-Australian species of the *ultor*-group of *Apanteles* Förster (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **21**: 1-34.
- Nonfried, A.F.** 1892. Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger neuen exotischen Coleopterenpezies. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* **1891**: 257-276.

- Nonfried, A.F.** 1894. Beiträge zur Coleopterenfauna von Östasien und Polynesien. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **5**: 45-48.
- Nördlinger, J.J.** 1856. *Nachträge zu Ratzeburg's Forstinsekten*. Weise, Stuttgart. 83 pp.
- Norrbom, A., Carroll, L.E., Thompson, F.C., White, I.M. and Freidberg, A.** 1998. Systematic database of names, pp. 65-251. *In*: Thompson, F.C. (ed.), Fruit fly expert identification system and systematic information database. *Myia* **9**, 524 pp.
- Norrbom, A.L. and Hancock, D.L.** 2004. New species and new records of Tephritidae (Diptera) from New Caledonia. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Kaneshiro, K.Y. (eds.), D. Elmo Hardy Memorial Volume. Contributions to the Systematics and Evolution of Diptera. *Bishop Museum Bulletin in Entomology* **12**: 67-77.
- North, D.S. and Baber, E.G.** 1935. Fiji disease and varieties. *Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technology* **5**: 498-507.
- Notman, H.** 1929. New species of *Palaminus* from the West Indies, together with a synoptic review of the genus. *American Museum Novitates* **386**: 1-17.
- Noyes, J.S. and Hayat, M.** 1984. A review of the genera of Indo-Pacific Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **48**(3): 131-395.
- Nuss, M.** 1998. The Scopariinae and Heliothelinae stat. rev. Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea, Crambidae) of the Oriental Region—a revisional synopsis with descriptions of new species from the Philippines and Sumatra. *In*: Nässig, W.A., Treadway, C.G. and Settele, J. (eds.), Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insekten der Philippinen, III. Contributions to the knowledge of the insects of the Philippines, III. *Nachrichten des Entomologisches Vereins Apollo Supplementum* **17**: 475-528.
- Nye, E.R.** 1998. The mosquito in the Pacific. *Antenna* **22**: 121-123.
- Nylander, W.** 1846. Additamentum adnotationum in monographiam Formicarum borealium Europae. *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicae* **2**: 1041-1062.
- O'Brien, L.** 1982. Two Neotropical derbid genera with observations on wing rolling (Fulgoroidea, Homoptera). *The Florida Entomologist* **65**(3): 306-321.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1949. Scale insects of Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **20**(2): 88.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1949. The banana scab moth, *Nacoleia octasema* Meyr., and its control. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **20**(2): 84-86.

- O'Conner, B.A.** 1949. Premature nutfall of coconuts in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **20**: 27-29.
- O'Conner, B.A.** 1950. Premature nutfall of coconuts in the British Solomon Islands Protectorate. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **21**: 21-42.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1950. Biological control of insects and of plants in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **21**(1/2): 43-54.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1950. *Trichopoda pennipes* F. in Fiji and the British Solomon Islands. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **21**(3): 62.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1952. The rice leaf hopper, *Sogata furcifera kolophon*, Kirkaldy and 'rice yellows'. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **23**(3/4): 77-78.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1952. An introduced parasite of Noogoora Burr. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **23**(3-4): 105-106.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1953. The rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros* L.) in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **24**(1/2): 1-12.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1954. Fiji (with reference to other western Pacific territories). Economic entomology, 1948-54, pp. 228-232. In: *Report of the Sixth Commonwealth Entomological Conference (London)*. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London. iv + 344 pp.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1955. Rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*): notes on the control campaign in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **25**(3/4)[1954]: 84-88.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1956. Annual report of the senior entomologist for the year 1956. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **40**: 1-5.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1957. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **28**(3/4): 79-82.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1957. Rhinoceros beetle campaign in Fiji. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **7**(4): 32-35.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1959. Insect pests of cocoa. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **29**(2/3): 92-95.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1959. Aerial spraying of coconut palms to control coconut stick insect *Graeffea crouani*. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **29**(4): 138-141.
- O'Connor, B.A.** 1960. Economic entomology in Fiji, pp. 276-278. In: *Report of the Seventh Commonwealth Entomological Conference (London)*. Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London. iii + 399 pp.

- O'Connor, B.A.** 1960. A decade of biological control work in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **30**(2): 44-54.
- O'Connor, B.A., Pillai, J.S. and Singh, S.R.** 1954. Notes on the coconut stick insect, *Graeffea crouani* Le Guillou. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **25**(3/4): 89-92.
- O'Rourke, F.J.** 1956. The medical and veterinary importance of the Formicidae. *Insectes Sociaux* **3**(1): 107-118.
- Oatman, E.R.** 1978. Noctuidae, pp. 205-210. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Oatman, E.R.** 1978. Yponomeutidae, pp. 240-242. *In*: C.P. Clausen (ed.), Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.
- Obenberger, J.** 1924. Druhá rada nových rodu celedi Buprestidae (Coleoptera). Deuxième série de nouveaux genres de buprestides. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* **2**: 7-44.
- Obenberger, J.** 1924. Kritische Studien über die Buprestiden (Col.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **90**(3): 1-171.
- Obenberger, J.** 1926. Buprestidae I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **84**: 1-212.
- Obenberger, J.** 1928. Opuscula Buprestologica I. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **92**(9-11): 1-350.
- Obenberger, J.** 1930. Buprestidae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **111**: 213-568.
- Obenberger, J.** 1936. Buprestidae V. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **152**: 935-1246.
- Obenberger, J.** 1934. Buprestidae IV. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **143**: 782-934.
- Obenberger, J.** 1936. Eine Festarbeit zum sechzigjährigen Jubiläum meines Freundes Univ.-Prof. Dr. Embrik Strand. *Festschrift Embrik Strand, Riga* **1**: 97-145.
- Obenberger, J.** 1937. Buprestidae VI. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **157**: 1247-1714.
- Oberthür, C.** 1880. *Études d'entomologie*. 4. Catalogue raisonné des Papilionidae de la collection de Ch. Oberthür à Rennes. Oberthür & Fils, Rennes. 117 pp.
- Oberthür, R.** 1883. [La description de deux espèces nouvelles de curculionides appartenant du genre *Pachyrhynchus*]. *Bulletin de Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1883**(5): 28-29.

- Oberthür, R.** 1883. [La description de deux espèces nouvelles de curculionides appartenant du genre *Pachyrhynchus*]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**: xxv.
- Ocfemia, G.O.** 1932. [A note regarding successful transmission of Fiji disease of sugarcane by *Perkinsiella vastatrix* Breddin.] *Philippine Agriculturalist* **21**: 358.
- Ocfemia, G.O.** 1933. The transmission of the Fiji disease of sugar cane by an insect vector. *Bulletin of Natural and Applied Sciences* **3**: 277-280.
- Ocfemia, G.O.** 1934. An insect vector of the Fiji disease of sugar cane [part]. *American Journal of Botany* **21**: 113-117.
- Ocfemia, G.O.** 1934. An insect vector of the Fiji disease of sugar cane [part]. *American Journal of Botany* **21**: 119-120.
- Ocfemia, G.O. and Celino, M.S.** 1939. Some recent findings regarding Fiji disease of sugarcane in the Philippines. *Proceedings of the International Society of Sugar Cane Technology* **6**: 550-554.
- Ocfemia, G.O. and Celino, M.S.** 1939. The behavior of POJ 2878 sugar cane in relation to Fiji disease and transmission of the virus by nymphs of *Perkinsiella vastatrix*. *Phytopathology* **29**: 512-517.
- Ocfemia, G.O., Hurtado, E.A. and Hernandez, C.C.** 1933. Distribution of mosaic and Fiji diseases in sugar cane stalks; effects of these maladies on the germination of the eyes and transmission of the viruses by pin pricks. *Philippine Agriculturalist* **22**: 385-407.
- Och, G.** 1927. Ueber die Gyriniden von Linné und Fabricius. *Koleopterologische Rundschau* **13**: 34-42.
- Ohara, K and Kusigemati, K.** 1985. Syrphidae of Solomon islands and Fiji (Insecta, Diptera). *Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific Occasional Papers* **5**: 81-86.
- Ohaus, F.** 1935. Check list of the Rutelinae (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(2): 3-9.
- Ôhira, H.** 1971. Coleoptera: Elateridae, supplement. *Insects of Micronesia* **16**(7): 295-300.
- Okada, T.** 1956. *Systematic study of Drosophilidae and allied families of Japan*. Gihodo Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [ii] + 183 pp.

- Okajima, S.** 1990. The Old World species of *Pygothrips* (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Systematic Entomology* **15**(1): 87-99.
- Okajima, S.** 2006. The suborder Tubulifera (Thysanoptera). *Insects of Japan* **2**: 1-720.
- Okoji, G.O.** 1994. An unusual complication of scabies. *Tropical Doctor* **24**(3): 124.
- Oláh, J., Johanson, K.A. and Barnard, P.C.** 2006. Revision of the South Pacific endemic genera *Orthopsyche* McFarlane, 1976, *Abacaria* Mosely, 1941 and *Caledopsyche* Kimmins, 1953 with the descriptions of 29 new species. *Zootaxa* **1356**: 1-78.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1972. Robber flies (Diptera: Asilidae) of the Philippine Islands. *Pacific Insects* **14**(2): 201-337.
- Oldroyd, H.** 1973. *Insects and their world*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 146 pp.
- Olfers, I.F.M. von.** 1816. *De vegetativis et animatis corporibus in corporibus animatis reperiendus commentarius*. Pars I. Maureriana, Berolini [= Berlin]. vi + 112 + [1] pp.
- Oliver, J.H., Tanaka, K. and Sawada, M.** 1973. Cytogenetics of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae). 12. Chromosome and hybridization studies of bisexual and parthenogenetic *Haemophysalis longicornis* races from Japan and Korea. *Chromosoma* **42**: 269-288.
- Olivier, E.** 1888. Études sur les lampyrides [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **8**: 35-62.
- Olivier, E.** 1888. Études sur les lampyrides [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **8**: 201-246.
- Olivier, E.** 1902. Catalogue des espèces de *Luciola* et genres voisins décrits jusqu'à ce jour. *Revue des Sciences Bourbonnais et du centre de la France* **15**: 69-88.
- Olivier, E.** 1907. Coleoptera. Fam. Lampyridae. *Genera Insectorum* **53**, 74 pp.
- Olivier, E.** 1908. Description d'un nouveau genre de lampyrides. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1908**: 17-18.
- Olivier, E.** 1910. Lampyridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **9**: 1-68.
- Olivier, G.A.** 1789. *Encyclopédie méthodique*. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Tome IV. C.-J. Panckoucke, Paris. 331 pp.

- Olivier, G.A.** 1790. *Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Tome 2. Baudouin, Paris. 485 pp.
- Olivier, G.A.** 1791. Cir-Éleutérates. In: Panckoucke, C.-J., *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières*. Histoire naturelle. Insectes. Tome VI. [Part 1]. C.-J. Panckoucke, Paris. Pp. 1-368.
- Olivier, G.A.** 1793. Hanneton-Insectes [part]. In: Panckoucke, C.-J., *Encyclopédie méthodique, ou par ordre de matières*. Histoire naturelle. Insectes. Tome VII. [Part 1]. C.-J. Panckoucke, Paris. Pp. 1-368.
- Olivier, G.A.** 1795. *Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Tome 4. Baudouin, Paris. 519 pp.
- Olivier, G.A.** 1808. *Entomologie ou histoire naturelle des insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères*. Tome 6. Baudouin, Paris. Pp. 613-1104.
- Olliff, A.S.** 1885. A list of the Trogisidae of Australia, with notes and descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **10**: 699-715.
- Olmi, M.** 1984. A revision of the Dryinidae (Hymenoptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **37**(1-2): 1-1913.
- Olmi, M.** 1989. Supplement to the revision of the world Dryinidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea). *Frustula Entomologica* **12**: 109-395.
- Olmi, M.** 1998. Taxonomic remarks on Australian Dryinidae with description of new species (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea). *Spixiana* **21**(1): 53-58.
- Olmi, M. and Currado, I.** 1977. Revisione del genere *Haplogonatopus* R.C.L. Perkins (Hymenoptera Dryinidae). *Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi di Torino* **11**: 37-44.
- Olson, D.M., Farley, L., Naisilisili, W., Raikabula, A., Prasad, O., Atherton, J. and Morley, C.** 2006. Remote forest refugia for Fijian wildlife. *Conservation Biology* **20**(2): 568-572.
- Oman, P.W.** 1943. A new leafhopper from Oceania (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **19**(11) 33-34.
- Oosterbroek, P.** 1989. Family Tipulidae, pp. 53-116. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

- d'Orchymont, A.** 1919. Contribution à l'étude des sous-familles des Sphaeridiinae et des Hydrophilinae [Col. Hydrophilidae]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **88**: 105-168.
- d'Orchymont, A.** 1927. Coleoptera. Hydrophilidae. *Insects of Samoa* **4**(1): 29-34.
- d'Orchymont, A.** 1937. Check list of the Palpicornia of Oceania (Coleoptera, Polyphaga). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **13**(13): 147-160.
- Ordish R.G.** 1989. A new species of *Rhantus* from the Chatham Islands of New Zealand (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **16**(1): 147-150.
- Osborn, H.** 1934. Part II Hemiptera. Cicadellidae (Jassidae). *Insects of Samoa* **4**: 163-192.
- Oshanin, B.** 1908. Verzeichnis der palaearktischen Hemipteren mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer Verteilung im russischer Reiche. *Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskago Muzeyu Imperatorskoi Akademiia Nauk* **13**: 395-586.
- Otte, D.** 1988. Bark crickets of the western Pacific region (Gryllidae: Pteroplistinae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **140**(2): 281-335.
- Otte, D.** 1994. *Orthoptera species file*. 1. Crickets (Grylloidea). Orthopterist's Society and Academy of Natural Sciences Publication, Philadelphia.
- Otte, D.** 2007. New cricket genera and species (Orthoptera: Grylloidea) from the Pacific region deposited in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J.* (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IX. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **94**: 21-34.
- Otte, D. and Alexander, R.D.** 1983. The Australian crickets (Orthoptera: Gryllidae). *Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia Monograph* **22**: 1-477.
- Otte, D., Alexander, R.D. and Cade, W.** 1987. The crickets of New Caledonia (Gryllidae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **139**(1): 375-457.
- Otte, D. and Cade, W.** 1984. African crickets (Gryllidae). 5. East and South African species of *Modicogryllus* and several related genera (Gryllinae, Modicogryllini). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **136**: 67-97.
- Otte, D. and Cowper, G.** 2007. New cricket species from the Fiji Islands (Orthoptera: Grylloidea). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **156**: 217-303.

- Otte, D. and Rentz, D.C.F.** 1985. The crickets of Lord Howe and Norfolk islands (Orthoptera, Gryllidae). *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **137**(2): 79-101.
- Oudemans, A.C.** 1902. Entomologische aantekeningen. *Entomologische Berichten* **1**(6): 36-39.
- Packard, A.S.** 1869. *Guide to the study of insects and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops: for the use of colleges, farm schools and agriculturists.* Second Edition. Salem Naturalist's Book Agency, London. viii + 702 pp.
- Pagenstecher, A.A.F.** 1884. Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Amboina. *Jahrbuch des Nassauischen Vereins für Naturkunde* **37**: 150-326.
- Pagenstecher, A.A.F.** 1892. Ueber die Familie der Siculiden (Siculides) Guenée. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift Iris* **1892**: 5-131.
- Paine, R.W.** 1930. *The coconut moth in Fiji. A history of its control by parasites.* Imperial Bureau of Entomology, London. 269 pp.
- Paine, R.W.** 1931. Coconut Committee, Entomological report. Annual Bulletin of Divisional Reports. *Fiji Department of Agriculture* **1**(1): 1-8.
- Paine, R.W.** 1934. Observations on rat damage to coconuts on Taveuni. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **7**(1): 26-34.
- Paine, R.W.** 1934. The introduction of *Megarhinus* mosquitoes into Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **25**: 1-32.
- Paine, R.W.** 1934. Shot-hole borer in coconuts. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **7**(1): 39-41.
- Paine, R.W.** 1934. The control of Koster's curse (*Clidemia hirta*) on Taveuni. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **7**(1): 10-21.
- Paine, R.W.** 1935. The control of the coconut spike moth (*Tirathaba trichogramma*, Meyr.) in Fiji. *Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **18**, 30 pp.
- Paine, R.W.** 1935. *An introduction to the mosquitoes of Fiji. Descriptive notes on the commoner species, their breeding places and occurrence; together with simplified keys for distinguishing the adults and larvae of Fijian mosquitoes.* Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva. 29 pp.
- Paine, R.W.** 1943. An introduction to the mosquitoes of Fiji. Descriptive notes on the commoner species, their breeding places and occurrence; together with simplified keys for distinguishing the adults and larvae of Fijian mosquitoes. Second edition. *Fiji Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **22**: 1-35.

- Paine, R.W.** 1964. The banana scab moth *Nacoleia octasema* (Meyrick): its distribution, ecology, and control. *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper* **115**, v + 70 pp.
- Paine, R.W.** 1968. Investigations for biological control in Fiji of the coconut stick-insect, *Graeffea crouanii* (Le Guillou). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **57**: 567-604.
- Paine, R.W.** 1994. Recollections of a Pacific entomologist 1925-1966. *ACIAR Monographs* **27**, 120 pp.
- Paine, R.W. and Surridge, H.R.** 1932. Coconut committee. *Annual Bulletin and Divisional Report of the Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **1931**: 1-8.
- Palisot de Beauvois, A.M.F.J.** 1805. *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique dans les royaumes d'Oware et de Benin, à Saint-Domingue et dans les États Unis, pendant les années 1786-1797*. Paris. 267 pp.
- Pallas, P.S.** 1773. *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Zweyter Theil. Zweytes Buch vom Jahr 1771*. Kayserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg. Pp. 371-744.
- Palma, R. and Klockenhoff, H.F.** 1988. A new species of *Myrsidea* (Phthiraptera: Menoponidae) from *Pachycephala pectoralis* (Aves: Passiformes). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **15**: 557-562.
- Palma, R.L., P.M. Lovis and Tither, C.M.** 1989. An annotated list of primary types of the phyla Arthropoda (except Crustacea) and Tardigrada held in the National Museum of New Zealand. *National Museum of New Zealand Miscellaneous Series* **20**: 1-49.
- Palmer, J.M.** 1989. Lesser-known crop plants of the South Pacific: an annotated bibliography. *Crop Research Division, DSIR, Report* **133**: 1-134.
- Palmer, J.M.** 1992. Thrips (Thysanoptera) from Pakistan to the Pacific: a review. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **61**(1): 1-76.
- Panzer, G.W.F.** 1796. *Faunae Insectorvm Germanicae initia oder Devtschlands Insecten*. Heft 37. Felsecker, Nürnberg. Pls. 1-25.
- Pape, T.** 1990. Taxonomic notes on old world *Tricharaea* Thomson (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology* **58**(2): 319-323.
- Pape, T.** 1996. Catalogue of the Sarcophagidae of the world (Insecta, Diptera). *Memoirs on Entomology International* **8**, 558 pp.

- Papp, J.** 1985. Taxonomical and faunistic novelties of the Opiinae from the Old World tropics (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **31**: 185-216.
- Papp, J.** 1993. First survey of the Triaspidini species of the Indo-Australian region (Hymenoptera, Braconidae: Calyptinae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **39**(1-4): 129-173.
- Papp, L.** 1984. Cavernicolous Milichiidae (Diptera): three new species from Fiji and Sri Lanka. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **91**(2): 241-247.
- Parent, O.** 1928. Étude sur les diptères dolichopodides exotiques conservés au Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum de Hambourg. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologisches Museum in Hamburg* **43**: 155-98.
- Parent, O.** 1934. Diptères dolichopodides exotiques. *Mémoires de la Société National des Sciences Naturelles et Mathématique, Cherbourg* **41**: 257-308.
- Parent, O.** 1941. Diptères dolichopodides de la région Indo-australienne. Espèces et localités nouvelles. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **7**: 195-235.
- Parham, B.E.V.** 1954. Birds as pests in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **25**(1): 9-14.
- Parham, J.W., Mune, T.L. and O'Connor, B.A.** 1956. Lantana and its control in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **27**(1-2): 28-32.
- Park, O.** 1947. The pselaphid at home and abroad. *The Scientific Monthly* **65**(1): 27-42.
- Park, O.** 1952. Pselaphidae of Oceania, with special reference to the Fiji Islands. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **207**, iii + 60 pp.
- Parrot, A.W.** 1951. New Zealand Ichneumonidae. Paper No. 1. The genus *Netelia* Gray (*Paniscus* of authors) (Tryphoninae: Phytodietini). *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **79**(2): 286-293.
- Parry, F.J.S.** 1875. *Catalogus coleopterorum lucanoidum*. Editio tertia. E.W. Janson, London. 29 pp.
- Partridge, I.J.** 1973. The control of insects in stored maize. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **35**(2): 100-101.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1860. Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. *Journal of Entomology* **1**: 98-132.

- Pascoe, F.P.** 1864. Longicornia Malayana; or a descriptive catalogue of the species of the three longicorn families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr A.R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago [part]. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (3) **3**: 1-96.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1865. On some new genera of Curculionidae. [Part I.] *Journal of Entomology* **2**: 413-432.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1866. Description of a new genus of Tmesisterninae. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (3) **5**: xxviii-xxix.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1870. Contributions toward a knowledge of the Curculionidae. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **10**: 434-493.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1870. Descriptions of some genera and species of Australian Curculionidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1870**: 445-484.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1871. Catalogue of Zygopinae, a sub family of Curculionidae, found by Mr Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) **7**: 198-222.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1881. Descriptions of Curculionidae. [Part I.] *Cistula Entomologica* **2**: 587-601.
- Pascoe, F.P.** 1883. Descriptions of some new genera and species of Curculionidae, mostly Asiatic—Part II. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (5) **12**: 88-101.
- Pashley, D.P. , Rao, K.S. and Pashley, D.N.** 1985. Patterns of allozyme relationships compared with morphology, hybridization, and geologic history in allopatric island-dwelling mosquitoes. *Evolution* **39**(5): 985-997.
- Pasnik, G.** 2005. Five new species of the genus *Gnypeta* Thomson from the Australian and Oriental regions (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae, Aleocharinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge* **37**(1): 707-715.
- Patch, E.M.** 1914. Maine aphids of the rose family. *Bulletin of the Maine Agricultural Experiment Station* **233**: 253-280.
- Patrick, B. and Patrick, H.** 2002. Butterflies of Fiji. *Weta* **24**(1): 5-12.
- Patton, W.S.** 1922. Notes on the genus *Musca*, Linnaeus—Part I. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **12**: 411-426.
- Paulian, R.** 1998. Super-famille des Buprestoïdes, pp. 108-110. *Les insectes de Tahiti*. Société Nouvelle des Éditions Boubée, Paris.

- Peal, H.W.** 1903. Contributions towards a monograph of the Oriental Aleurodidae. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* **23**: 61-98.
- Pearson, D.L. and Cassola, F.** 1992. World-wide species richness patterns of tiger beetles (Coleoptera: Cicindelidae): indicator taxon for biodiversity and conservation studies. *Conservation Biology* **6**(3): 376-391.
- Pemberton, C.E.** 1934. Some future work for the entomologists in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **8**: 505-514.
- Pemberton, C.E.** 1935. Notes and exhibitions. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **9**: 24.
- Pemberton, C.E.** 1954. *Invertebrate consultants committee for Pacific. Report for 1949-1954.* Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Science, National Research Council, Washington, DC. 56 pp.
- Pemberton, C.E.** 1964. Highlights in the history of entomology in Hawaii 1778-1963. *Pacific Insects* **6**(4): 689-729.
- Pemberton, R.W.** 2003. Potential for biological control of the lobate lac scale, *Paratachardina lobata lobata* (Hemiptera: Kerridae). *Florida Entomologist* **86**(3): 353-360.
- Perkins, J.F.** 1937. On a new species of *Echthromorpha* (Hym. Ichn.) from Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **28**: 171-172.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1899. Neuroptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **2**(2): 31-89.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1900. Coleoptera Rhyncophora, Proterhinidae, Heteromera and Cioidae. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **2**(3): 117-270.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. III. Stylopidae). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(3): 90-111.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1905. Leaf hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. VI. Mymaridae, Platygasteridae). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(6): 187-205.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. VIII. Encyrtidae, Eulophidae, Trichogrammatidae). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(8): 241-267.

- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1906. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. X. Dryinidae, Pipunculidae). Supplementary. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(10): 483-499.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1906. [Note: exhibition of phasmid from Mexico and phasmids from Fiji.] *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **1**(1): 25-26.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1910. Supplement to Hymenoptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **2**: 600-686.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1912. Parasites of insects attacking sugar cane. Report of the work of the Experimental Station of the Hawaiian Planters' Association. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **10**: 5-27.
- Perkins, R.C.L.** 1912. Parasites of the family Dryinidae. Report of the work of the Experimental Station of the Hawaiian Planters' Association. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **11**: 1-20.
- Perkins, R.C.L. and Cheesman, L.E.** 1928. Apoidea, Sphecoidea, and Vespoidea. *Insects of Samoa* **5**(1): 1-32.
- Peterson, G.D., Jr.** 1977. Research on the control of the coconut palm rhinoceros beetle—Fiji, Tonga, Western Samoa: Review of project results. Consultant Report AG: DP-RAS-71-291, UNDP/FAO, Rome. 109 pp.
- Pfifzner, R. and Gaede, M.** 1933. Hepialidae, pp. 826-847. *In*: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Phatak, S.C., Callaway, M.B. and Vavrina, C.S.** 1987. Biological control and its integration in weed management systems for purple and yellow nutsedge (*Cyperus* and *C. esculentus*). *Weed Technology* **1**(1): 84-91.
- Phillips, R.H.** 1937. List of Heterocera of Fiji in the collection of R.H. Phillips Esq. of Vunindawa, Tholo Estate. Unpublished manuscript.
- Philpott, A.** 1929. The male genitalia of the New Zealand Thyrididae, Pyralidae, Galeriidae, and Phycytidae. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **60**: 473-480.
- Pic, M.** 1903. Deux ptinides exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1903**: 111.
- Pic, M.** 1910. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus [part]. *Échange* **26**: 67-71.

- Pic, M.** 1911. Anthicidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **36**: 1-102.
- Pic, M.** 1914. Dascillidae, Helodidae, Eucinetidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **58**: 1-65.
- Pic, M.** 1923. Nouveautés diverses. *Mélanges Exotiques d'Entomologie* **38**: 1-32.
- Pic, M.** 1925. Rhipiceridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **81**: 1-10.
- Pic, M.** 1928. Malacodermes exotiques. *Échange* **44**: 53-68.
- Pic, M.** 1932. Nouveaux coléoptères des îles Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **10**: 210-212.
- Pic, M.** 1934. Cinq nouveaux coléoptères exotiques. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **39**: 82-84.
- Picard, F.** 1908. Description de deux nouveaux *Stomoxys* du Bengale (Dipt.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1908**: 20-21.
- Pictet, A. and Saussure, H. de.** 1892. *Iconographie des quelques sauterelles vertes*. A. Schuchardt, Genève. 28 pp.
- Pieper, H.** 1979. Neue *Stenolemus*-Arten aus der papuanischen Subregion (Hemiptera: Reduviidae). *Pacific Insects* **20**(1): 37-52.
- Pierce, D.W.** 1909. A monographic revision of the twisted wing insects comprising the order Strepsiptera Kirby. *Bulletin of the United States National Museum* **66**: 1-232.
- Pierce, D.W.** 1911. Strepsiptera. *Genera Insectorum* **121**, 54 pp.
- Pierce, D.W.** 1918. *A manual of dangerous insects likely to be introduced in the United states through importations*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, DC. 256 pp.
- Pierre, C.** 1928. Diptera. Fam. Tipulidae: Tipulinae. *Genera Insectorum* **186**[1926], 68 pp.
- Pieterse, A.H., Kettunen, M., Diouf, S., Ndao, I., Sarr, K., Tarvanainen, A., Kloff, S. and Hellsten, S.** 2003. Effective biological control of *Salvinia molesta* in the Senegal River by means of the weevil *Cyrtobagous salviniae*. *AMBIO* **32**(7): 458-462.
- Pillai, J.S. and Engber, B.** 1982. Prospects of biological control of mosquito vectors of filariasis in Polynesia, pp. 612-619. In: Kurstak, E. (ed.), *Microbial and viral pesticides*. M. Dekker, New York.

- Pillai, J.S. and Rakai, I.** 1970. *Coelomomyces macleayi* Laird, a parasite of *Aedes polynesiensis* Marks in Fiji. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **7**(1): 125-126.
- Pillai, J.S. and Rakai, I.M.** 1976. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji: VI. Diel periodicity in the landing of *Aedes aegypti* on man. *Mosquito News* **36**(2): 186-189.
- Pillai, J.S. and Ramalingam, S.** 1984. Recent introductions of some medically important Diptera in the northwest, central and south Pacific (including New Zealand), pp. 81-101. *In*: Laird, M. (ed.), *Commerce and the spread of pests and disease vectors*. Praeger Publishers, New York.
- Pitkin, B.R.** 1989. Family Lonchaeidae, pp. 476-478. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Pitkin, B.R.** 1989. Family Neriidae, pp. 468-469. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Pitkin, B.R.** 1989. Family Piophilidae, p. 533. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Pitkin, B.R. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 1989. Family Clusiidae, pp. 534-536. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Pitts, J.P., Wilson, J.S. & Parker, F.D.** 2007. The spider wasps of Fiji (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods VII. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **91**: 3-15.
- Platnick, N.I.** 1989. *Advances in spider taxonomy 1981–1987. A supplement to Brignoli's A Catalogue of the Araneae described between 1940 and 1981*. Manchester University Press, Manchester, U.K. vii + 673 pp.
- Platnick, N.I.** 1993. *Advances in spider taxonomy 1988–1991 with synonymies and transfers 1940–1980*. New York Entomological Society & American Museum of Natural History, New York. 846 pp.
- Platnick, N.I. and Shadab, M.U.** 1974. A revision of the spider family Stenochilidae (Arachnida, Araneae). *American Museum Novitates* **2556**: 1-14.
- Pocock, R.I.** 1891. Descriptions of some new Geophilidae in the collections of the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (6) **8**(45): 152-164.

- Pocock, R.I.** 1894. Scorpions from the Malay Archipelago, pp. 84-99. *In*: Weber, M. (ed.), *Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien*. Volume 3. E.J. Brill, Leiden. 476 pp.
- Pocock, R.I.** 1898. Scorpions, pedipalpi and spiders collected by Dr Willey in New Britain, the Solomon Islands, Loyalty Islands, etc., pp. 95-110. *In*: Willey, A. (ed.), *Zoological results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- Pocock, R.I.** 1900. *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*. Arachnida. Taylor & Francis, London. xii + 279 pp.
- Polaszek, A., Manzari, S. and Quicke, D.L.J.** 2004. Morphological and molecular taxonomic analysis of the *Encarsia meritoria* species-complex (Hymenoptera, Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies (Hemiptera, Aleyrodidae) of economic importance. *Zoologica Scripta* **33**: 403-421.
- Polhemus, D.A.** 2000. A new species of *Ischnura* from Rota (Odonata: Coenagrionidae), and a discussion of zygopteran zoogeography in the insular tropical Pacific. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **62**: 5-12.
- Polhemus, J.T. and Cheng, L.** 1982. Notes on marine water-striders with descriptions of new species. I. Gerridae (Hemiptera). *Pacific Insects* **24**(3-4): 219-227.
- Polhemus J.T. and Polhemus, D.A.** 2006. A new genus and two new species of Microveliinae from Fiji (Heteroptera: Veliidae). *Russian Entomological Journal* **15**(2): 73-77.
- Polhemus, J.T. & Polhemus, D.A.** 2006. A new Fijian species of *Saldula* Van Duzee (Heteroptera: Saldidae) from the interior of Viti Levu. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods VI. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **90**: 43-50.
- Poncini, L., Poncini, A. and Prasad, B.** 1994. Endemism of island colonies of *Apis mellifera* L. giving chemical evidence for race differentiation. *Apiacta* **29**(2): 51-64.
- Pont, A.C.** 1973. Studies on Australian Muscidae (Diptera) V. Muscidae and Anthomyiidae from Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **12**: 175-194.
- Pont, A.C.** 1989. Family Fanniidae, pp. 700-701. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.

- Pont, A.C.** 1989. Family Muscidae, pp. 675-699. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions.* Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Pont, A.C.** 2006. A key to the genera of the Muscoidea (Diptera) recorded from the Fiji Islands. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods V. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **89**: 51-55.
- Pont, A.C. & Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. A new species of *Dichaetomyia* Malloch (Diptera: Muscidae) from the Fijian Islands. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VI. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **90**: 3-7.
- Poole, R.W.** 1989. Noctuidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* (new series) **118**: 1-1314.
- Poorani, J.** 2002. An annotated checklist of the Coccinellidae (Coleoptera) (excluding Epilachninae) of the Indian subregion. *Oriental Insects* **36**: 307-383.
- Poos, F.W.** 1938. Insects in relation to diseases of cereal and forage crops. *Journal of Economic Entomology* **31**: 24-38.
- Popham, E.J.** 2000. The geographical distribution of the Dermaptera (Insecta) with reference to continental drift. *Journal of Natural History* **34**: 2007-2027.
- Popham, E.J. and Brindle, A.** 1967. Genera and species of the Dermaptera. 5. Spongiphorinae and Labiinae. *Entomologist* **100**(1253): 255-262.
- Poppe, S.A.** 1896. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Myobia* v. Heyden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* **19**: 337-349.
- Poppius, B.** 1914. Zur Kenntnis der Indo-Australischen *Lygus*-Arten. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **12**: 337-398.
- Poppius, B.** 1915. Zur Kenntnis der Indo-Australischen Capsarien. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **13**: 1-89.
- Poppius, B.** 1915. H. Sauters Formosa-Ausbeute: Nabidae, Anthocoridae, Termatophylidae, Miridae, Isometopidae und Ceratocombidae (Hemiptera). *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* (A) **80**(8) [1914]: 1-80.
- Porat, C.O. von.** 1876. Om några exotiska Myriopoder. *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien Handlingar* **4**(7): 48 pp.
- Posnett, N.W. and Reilly, P.M.** 1973. *Fiji: land resource bibliography No. 4.* Land Resources Division, Suva. 138 pp.

- Poulton, E.B.** 1916. A hawk moth found in the stomach of a fish in Suva Harbour, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1916**: viii.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1920. The mimetic association between two species of *Euploea* and one danaine in Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1919**: lxix-lxxi.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1921. Further instances of the mimetic association between two euploeines and one danaine in Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1920**: lxxx-lxxxiii.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1923. All-female families of *Hypolimnas bolina* L. bred in Fiji by H.W. Simmonds. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1923**: ix-xii.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1923. Mimicry in butterflies of Fiji. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **71**: 564-691.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1923. Reciprocal mimicry between three indigenous Fijian euploeine butterflies and invading *Euploea*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1923**: xlix-li.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1924. Butterflies plentiful again in Fiji. A corrected locality, etc. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1924**: xxxv-xxxvii
- Poulton, E.B.** 1924. Mimicry in the butterflies of Fiji considered in relation to the euploeine and danaine invasions of Polynesia and to the female forms of *Hypolimnas bolina* L., in the Pacific. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1924**: 564-691.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1925. The Euploea of Fiji - a correction. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **1925**: xvii-xviii.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1926. Sex-ratio of *Hypolimnas bolina*, L., in Viti Levu, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **1**: 29-31.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1926. The euploeine association of the New Hebrides and their relation to those of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **1**: 47-54.
- Poulton E.B.** 1927. Sex-ratio of *Hypolimnas bolina*, L., in Viti Levu, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **2**: 5-10.
- Poulton E.B.** 1928. Mr H.W. Simmonds' conclusion that all-female producing females form a persistent strain in Suva. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **3**: 43-44.

- Poulton, E.B.** 1928. Notes in 1927 on the abundance, proportions of the sexes, and courtship of *Hypolimnas bolina*, L., in Viti Levu, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **2**: 71-74
- Poulton, E.B.** 1929. Females of *Hypolimnas bolina*, L., still predominant at Suva, Fiji. A menacing Fijian prionid beetle. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **4**: 75.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1930. Variation in Phasmidae from Viti Levu, Fiji. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **5**: 14.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1931. A hundred years of evolution. *Science* (n.s.) **74**: 345-360.
- Poulton, E.B.** 1932. Observations by H.A. Lever and H.W. Simmonds on male euploeine butterflies attracted to the “forget-me-not tree”, *Tournefortia argentea* L., in Fiji. Correction of an erroneous reference. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* (B) **6**: 77-80.
- Poulton, E.B. and Riley, N.D.** 1928. The Rhopalocera of the “St. George” Expedition, from French Oceania. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1928**: 453-487.
- Poulton, E.B. and Riley, N.D.** 1934. Butterflies from the Marquesas. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* 114: 299-303.
- Prakash, G., Raju, A. K. and Koroivueta, J.** 2001. DF/DHF and its control in Fiji. *Dengue Bulletin* **25**: 21-27.
- Prasad, S.R. and Waqa-Sakiti, H.** 2007. *Butterflies of the Fiji Islands*. Fiji Museum, Suva. 54 pp.
- Prell, H.** 1912. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dynastinen (vii). *Entomologischer Blätter* **8**: 227-234.
- Priesner, H.** 1923. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Thysanopteren Surinams. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **66**: 88-111.
- Priesner, H.** 1933. E. Titschack’s Thysanopterenausbeute von den Canarischen Inseln. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **94**: 177-211.
- Priesner, H.** 1934. Indomalayische Thysanopteren (VI) [=VII]. *Natuurkunde Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche-Indië* **94**: 254-290.
- Priesner, H.** 1935. New or little known Oriental Thysanoptera. *Philippine Journal of Science* **57**(3): 351-375.

- Priesner, H.** 1936. Über einige neue wenig bekannte Thysanopteren. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of London* **5**: 208-214.
- Priesner, H.** 1938. Materialien zu einer Revision der *Taeniothrips*-Arten (Thysanoptera) des Indo-Malayischen Faunengebietes. *Treubia* **16**: 469-526.
- Prigent, S.R. and Toda, M.J.** 2006. A revision of the *Zygothrica samoensis* species group (Diptera: Drosophilidae), with division into three species subgroups and description of five new species. *Entomological Science* **9**: 191-215.
- Princis, K.** 1953. Kleine Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blattarien und ihrer Verbreitung. V. *Opuscula Entomologica* **18**: 53-58.
- Princis, K.** 1969. Blattariae: Subordo Epilamproidea. Fam. Blatellidae. *Orthopterorum Catalogus* **13**: 713-1038.
- Prittwitz, O.F. von.** 1867. Lepidopterologisches. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **28**(7-9): 257-277.
- Prószyński, J.** 1992. Salticidae (Araneae) of the Old World and Pacific Islands in several U.S. collections. *Annales Zoologici* **44**: 87-163.
- Prout, A.E.** 1933. A new *Simplicia* (Lep., Noct.) from Fiji. *Stylops* **2**(4): 85.
- Prout, L.B.** 1910. Lepidoptera. Fam. Geometridae: Oenochrominae. *Genera Insectorum* **104**, 120 pp.
- Prout, L.B.** 1912. Lepidoptera. Fam. Geometridae: Hermitheinae. *Genera Insectorum* **129**, 274 pp.
- Prout, L.B.** 1913. Geometridae: Subfam. Hemitheinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **14**: 1-192.
- Prout, L.B.** 1919. New and insufficiently-known moths in the Joicey Collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **3**: 165-190.
- Prout, L.B.** 1928. Lepidoptera. Geometridae. *Insects of Samoa* **3**(3): 117-168.
- Prout, L.B.** 1929. New Geometridae from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **3**: 595-597.
- Prout, L.B.** 1929. Three new Noctuidae from Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **3**: 597-599.
- Prout, L.B.** 1929. A revision of the Indo-Australian *Cleora* of the *alienaria* group. *Bulletin of the Hill Museum* **3**(3): 179-222.

- Prout, L.B.** 1929. New species and subspecies of Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **35**: 63-77.
- Prout, L.B.** 1929. On the geometrid genus *Catoria* Moore. *Novitates Zoologica* **35**: 132-141.
- Prout, L.B.** 1930. New Fijian Geometridae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **6**: 690-697.
- Prout, L.B.** 1932. New exotic Geometridae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **38**: 103-126.
- Prout, L.B.** 1932. [2. Subfamilie: Hemitheinae, 26. Gattung: *Agathis* Guen. [part]]–36. Genus: *Tanaorhinus* Btlr. [part], pp. 69-76. In: Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Eine Systematische Bearbeitung der bis jetzt bekannten Gross-Schmetterlinge*. II. Abteilung: Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indoaustralischen Faunengebietes. 12. Band. Die indoaustralischen Spanner. Kerner, Stuttgart.
- Prout, L.B.** 1933. [2. Subfamilie: Hemitheinae, 36. Genus: *Tanaorhinus* Btlr.[part]]–77. Genus: *Chlorissa* Steph. [part], pp. 77-116. In: Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Eine Systematische Bearbeitung der bis jetzt bekannten Gross-Schmetterlinge*. II. Abteilung: Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indoaustralischen Faunengebietes. 12. Band. Die indoaustralischen Spanner. Kerner, Stuttgart.
- Prout, L.B.** 1934. Geometridae: Subfamilia Sterrhinae 1. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **61**: 1-176.
- Prout, L.B.** 1934. Geometridae: Subfamilia Sterrhinae 2. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **63**: 177-432.
- Prout, L.B.** 1934. Some new Geometridae (Lep.) from Fiji. *Stylops* **3**: 251-261.
- Prout, L.B.** 1938. [3. Subfamilie: Sterrhinae., 36. Gattung: *Scopula* Schrank. [part] –38. Genus: *Sterrho* Htn. [part]], pp. 205-236. In: Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde. Eine Systematische Bearbeitung der bis jetzt bekannten Gross-Schmetterlinge*. II. Abteilung: Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indoaustralischen Faunengebietes. 12. Band. Die indoaustralischen Spanner. Kerner, Stuttgart.
- Prout, L.B.** 1958. New species of Indo-Australian Geometridae. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **6**(12): 367-463.
- Pujatti, D.** 1952. Sull'attivita zoofaga delle larve di *Toxorhynchites splendens* Wiedemann (Diptera: Culicidae). *Bulletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **82**: 11-13.

- Purcell, M.F.** 1998. Contribution of biological control to integrated pest management of tephritid fruit flies in the tropics and subtropics. *Integrated Pest Management Reviews* **3**(2): 63-83.
- Puthz, V.** 1974. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Euaesthetinen. XIV. Über alte und neue orientalische *Edaphus*-Arten (Staphylinidae, Coleoptera). *Philippia* **2**(2): 83-93.
- Puthz, V.** 1991. Edaphus-Arten von den Fiji- und den Cook-Inseln (Coleoptera, Staphylinidae). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (N.F.) **38**(4-5): 265-294.
- Quaintance, A.L.** 1908. Homoptera. Fam. Aleyrodidae. *Genera Insectorum* **87**, 11 pp.
- Quaintance, A.L. and Baker, A.E.** 1914. Classification of the Aleyrodidae. Part II. *Technical Series, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology* **27**: 95-109.
- Quaintance, A.L. and Baker, A.C.** 1917. A contribution to our knowledge of the white-flies of the subfamily Aleyrodinae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **51**: 335-445.
- Quate, L.W.** 1959. Diptera: Psychodidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**: 435-484.
- Quate, L.W.** 1959. Synopsis of Polynesian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* **1**(4): 431-440.
- Quate, L.W.** 1959. Classification of the Psychodini (Psychodidae: Diptera). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **52**: 444-451.
- Quate, L.W.** 1961. Zoogeography of Pacific Psychodidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **2**: 123-127.
- Quayle, H.J.** 1938. *Insects of citrus and other subtropical fruits*. Comstock Publishers, Ithaca, New York. ix + 583 pp.
- Quicke, D.L.J., A.D. Austin and Chisti, M.J.K.** 1998. Revision of *Helicones* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Rogadinae) from the Australasian Region. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **12**(6): 897-928.
- Rabaglia, R.J., Dole, S.A. and Cognato, A.I.** 2006. Review of American Xyleborina (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) occurring north of Mexico, with an illustrated key. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **99**(6): 1034-1056.
- Radford, C.D.** 1953. The mites (Acarina: Analgesidae) living on or in the feathers of birds. *Parasitology* **42**(3-4): 199-230.

- Radford, C.D.** 1954. The larval genera and species of 'harvest mites' (Acarina: Trombiculidae). *Parasitology* **44**: 247-276.
- Raffray, A.** 1896. Psélaphides d'Océanie récoltés par M. Ph. François (Col.). *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1896**: 299-303.
- Ragonot, E.-L.** 1886. [Note sur d'une acclimatation d'*Anosia plexippus* Linné (*Danaïd archippus* Fabr.)]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1886**(21): clxxxii-clxxxiii.
- Ragonot, E.-L.** 1886. [Note sur d'une acclimatation d'*Anosia plexippus* Linné (*Danaïd archippus* Fabr.)]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **6**: clxxxii-clxxxiii.
- Rainbow, W.J.** 1897. The atoll of Funafuti, Ellice Group, its zoology, botany, ethnology and general structure, based on collections made by Mr. Charles Hedley, of the Australian Museum, Sydney, N.S.W. [IV]. The insect fauna. *Memoirs of the Australian Museum* **3**: 89-102.
- Rainbow, W.J.** 1897. The arachnidan fauna of Funafuti. *Memoirs of the Australian Museum* **3**: 105-124.
- Rainbow, W.J.** 1906. A synopsis of Australian Acarina. *Records of the Australian Museum* **6**(3): 145-193.
- Raju, K.** 2003. Community mobilization in *Aedes aegypti* control programme by source reduction in Peri-Urban District of Lautoka, Viti Levu, Fiji Islands. *Dengue Bulletin* **27**: 149-155.
- Rakai, I.M., Naserua, J.D., MacNamara, F.N. and Pillai, J.S.** 1974. Mosquito-borne infections in Fiji. IV. Biting times for village mosquitoes and human filaria transmission potential of *Aedes polynesiensis* and *Aedes pseudoscutellaris*. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **11**(5): 588-594.
- Ram Singh, S. Prasad, R.S. and Solly, R.K.** 1982. The status of *Neochetina eichhorniae* Warner (Coleoptera Curculionidae) as biocontrol agent for water hyacinth *Eichhornia crassipes* (Mart) Solms (Fam: Pontederiaceae) in Fiji, pp. 35-38. In: *Report of the Regional Workshop on Biological Control of Water Hyacinth 3-5 May 1982, NAL, Bangalore, India*. Commonwealth Science Council, London.
- Rambur, J.P.** 1839. *Faune entomologique d'Andalousie*. Tome 2. Partie 4. A. Bertrand, Paris. Pp. 97-176.
- Rambur, J.P.** 1842. *Histoire naturelle des insectes, névroptères*. Librairie encyclopédique de Roret. Fain et Thunot, Paris. [xviii] + 534 pp.

- Ramsay, G.W.** 1970. Mites with phoretic nematodes. *New Zealand Entomologist* **4**(4): 91-92.
- Ramsay, G.W. and Ordish, R.G.** 1966. The Australian blue moon butterfly *Hypolimnas bolina nerina* (F.) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **9**(3): 719-729.
- Ramsdale, A.S.** 2007. A new species of *Calochromus* Guérin-Méneville (Coleoptera: Lycidae) from Fiji. *Zootaxa* **1625**: 43-46.
- Ramsden, M., McDonald, J. and Wylie, F.R.** 2002. Forest pests in the South Pacific region: a review of the major causal agents of tree disorders. *ACIAR Project FST 2001-045*: 1-30.
- Rao, V.P.** 1971. Biological control of pests in Fiji. *Fiji Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **55**: 1-38.
- Rao, V.P., Ghani, M.A., Sankaran, T. and Mathur, K.C.** 1971. *A review of the biological control of insects and other pests in South-East Asia and the Pacific Region*. Technical Communication No. 6, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Trinidad, West Indies. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Slough, U.K. xiii + 149 pp.
- Rapp, G.** 1999. Introduction of the fire ant *Wasmannia auropunctata* into Vanuatu. *Agriculture Alert, South Pacific Commission* **18**: 1.
- Ratzeburg, J.T.C.** 1852. *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsekten in entomologischer und forstlicher Beziehung*. Band 3. Berlin. xviii + 272 pp.
- Raven, R.J.** 1979. Systematics of the mygalomorph spider genus *Masteria* (Masteriinae: Dipluridae: Arachnida). *Australian Journal of Zoology* **27**: 623-636.
- Raven, R.J.** 1988. A revision of the mygalomorph spider genus *Idioctis* (Araneae, Barychelidae). *American Museum Novitates* **2929**, 14 pp.
- Raven, R.J.** 1994. Mygalomorph spiders of the Barychelidae in Australia and the Western Pacific. *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum* **35**(2): 291-706.
- Raven, R.J. & Churchill, T.B.** 1988. New Caledonian and Fijian spider collection. *Report of the Queensland Museum* 28 pp.
- Ray, E.** 1949. Three new mordellid beetles from the Pacific. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **19**: 167-170.
- Ray, E.** 1949. Mordellidae of the Fiji Islands. *Occasional Papers of the B.P. Bishop Museum* **19**: 276-320.

- Rebel, H.** 1910. Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-fauna der Ionischen Inseln. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **60**: 418-431.
- Rebel, H.** 1915. Neuer Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna der Samoa-Inseln. *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorisches Museum in Hamburg* **32**.
- Redtenbacher, J.** 1891. Monographie der Conocephaliden. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **41**: 315-562.
- Redtenbacher, J.** 1906. *Die Insectenfamilie der Phasmiden*. Engelmann, Leipzig. 180 pp.
- Régimbart, M.** 1883. Essai monographique de la famille des Gyrinidae [part]. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **3**: 381-482.
- Régimbart, M.** 1887. Remarques sur trois espèces de gryrinides. *Notes from the Leyden Museum* **9**: 245-246.
- Régimbart, M.** 1899. Revision des Dytiscidae de la region Indo-Sino-Malaise. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **68**: 186-367.
- Régimbart, M.** 1902. Coleoptera. Fam. Gyrinidae. *Genera Insectorum* **1**, 12 pp.
- Régimbart, M.** 1903. Contribution à la faune Indo-Chinoise. 19e mémoire. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **72**: 52-64.
- Rehn, J.A.G.** 1948. Dermaptera records from various Pacific islands. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **74**(3-4): 165-171.
- Rehn, J.A.G.** 1949. Dermaptera collected by the Mangareva Expedition. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* **75**(2): 97-111.
- Rehn, J.A.G. and Rehn, J.W.H.** 1938. The Orthoptera of the Philippine Islands, part I: Phasmatidae; Obriminae. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **90**: 389-487.
- Rehn, J.A.G. and Rehn, J.W.H.** 1940. The Orthoptera of the Philippine Islands, part II: Acrididae, Cyrtacanthacridinae; group Cyrtacanthacrides. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* **92**: 245-287.
- Reinert, J.A., George, S.W., Mackay, W.A. and Davis, T.D.** 2006. Resistance among *Lantana* cultivars to the lantana lace bug, *Teleonia scrupulosa* (Hemiptera: Tingidae). *Florida Entomologist* **86**(4): 449-454.
- Reitter, E.** 1876. Systematische Eintheilung der Troglisidae (Familia Coleopterorum).

Verhandlungen der Naturforschender Vereins in Brünn **14**: 3-69.

- Reitter, E.** 1877. Neue Arten aus der Familien der Cucujidae, Nitidulidae, Colydiidae und Cryptophagidae. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Vereins* **1**: 22-28.
- Reitter, E.** 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischer Coleopteren. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **39**: 314-322.
- Reuter, O.M.** 1882. Ad cognitionem Heteropterorum Africae occidentalis. *Öfversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Forhandlingar* **25**: 1-43.
- Reuter, O.M.** 1885. Ad cognitionem Lygaeidarum palaearticularum. *Revue Française d'Entomologie* **4**: 199-233.
- Reuter, O.M.** 1895. Ad cognitionem Capsidarum III. Capsidae ex Africa boreali. *Revue d'Entomologie* **14**: 131-142.
- Reuter, O.M.** 1908. Capsidae quator novae regionis Australicae. *Annalen des K.-k. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien* **22**: 183-186.
- Reuter, O.M.** 1909. Die Artem der Nabiden-Gattung *Gorpis* Stål. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **53**: 423-430.
- Ricardo, G.** 1912. A revision of the Asilidae of Australasia [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **10**: 350-360.
- Ricardo, G.** 1914. Species of *Tabanus* from Polynesia in the British Museum and in the late Mr. Verrall's collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **13**: 476-479.
- Ricardo, G.** 1917. New species of Tabanidae from Australia and the Fiji Islands. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **19**: 207-224.
- Richards, A.M.** 1983. The *Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* complex (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *International Journal of Entomology* **25**(1): 11-41.
- Richards, O.W. and Thomson, W.S.** 1932. A contribution to the study of the genera *Ephestia*, Gn. (including *Strymax*, Dyar), and *Plodia*, Gn. (Lepidoptera, Phycitidae), with notes on parasites of the larvae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **80**: 169-250.
- Ricker, W.E.** 1950. Some evolutionary trends in Plecoptera. *Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science* **59**: 197-209.

- Riddick, E.W. and Schaefer, P.W.** 2005. Occurrence, density, and distribution of parasitic fungus *Hesperomyces virescens* (Laboulbeniales: Laboulbeniaceae) on multicolored Asian lady beetle (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **98**(4): 615-624.
- Riley, C.V.** 1871. Third annual report on the noxious, beneficial and other insects, of the State of Missouri, made to the State Board of Agriculture, pursuant to an appropriation for this purpose from the legislature of the state. *Annual Report of the Missouri State Board of Agriculture* **6**, 175 pp.
- Riley, N.D.** [editor] 1935. Addenda et corrigenda. *Insects of Samoa* **9**(3): 105-159.
- Riotte, J.C.E.** 1977. Zur Synonymie von *Hippotion velox* und *Hippotion swinhoei* (Lep, Sphingidae). *Entomologische Zeitschrift* **87**(8): 77-84.
- Riotte, J.C.E.** 1985. An addition to the butterfly fauna of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **25**: 11.
- Riotte, J.C.E.** 1985. Another addition to the butterfly fauna of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **25**: 11.
- Riotte, J.C.E.** 1991. Reinstatement of *Daphnis torenia* Druce as a species (Lepidoptera: Sphingidae). *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **31**: 152-159.
- Rippon, R.H.F.** 1902. Lepidoptera. Fam. Papilionidae: Papilioninae, Sect. Triodes. *Genera Insectorum* **6**, 14 pp.
- Risso, P.A.** 1813. Sur l'histoire naturelle des oranges, bigaradiers, limettiers, cédratiers, limoniers ou citroiniers, cultivés dans le département des Alpes-Maritimes. *Annales du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* **20**: 401-431.
- Robbins, W.W.** 1942. *Weed control: a textbook and manual*. McGraw-Hill, New York. xi + 543 pp.
- Röber, J.** 1925. Synonymisches (Lep.). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **86**: 175-176.
- Roberts, H.** 1974. Report on ambrosia beetles in Fiji, 1973. Fiji Department of Forestry, Suva. 31 pp.
- Roberts, H.** 1976. Observations on the biology of some tropical rain forest Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. Part 1. Subfamilies Hylesininae, Ipinae (excluding Xyleborini). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **66**(3): 373-388.
- Roberts, H.** 1977. Observations on the biology of some tropical rain forest Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from Fiji. Part 2. Subfamily Ipinae, tribe Xyleborini. *Journal of Natural History* **11**(3): 251-272.

- Roberts, H.** 1977. The Platypodidae (Coleoptera) of Fiji, with descriptions of two new species. *Journal of Natural History* **11**(5): 555-578.
- Roberts, H.** 1977. When ambrosia beetles attack mahogany trees in Fiji. *Unasylva* **29**(117): 25-28.
- Roberts, L.I.N.** 1986. The practice of biological control-implications for conservation, science and the community. *Weta* **9**(2): 76-84.
- Roberts, M.** 1991. The parasites of the Polynesian rat within and beyond New Zealand. *International Journal of Parasitology* **21**(7): 777-783.
- Robineau-Desvoidy, J.B.** 1830. Essai sur les myodaires. *Mémoires Présentés par Divers Savans a l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France* **2**(2), 813 pp.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1968. A provisional checklist of the Macrolepidoptera of Fiji. Unpublished mimeographed paper. [9] pp.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1968. Some new species of Lepidoptera from the Fiji Islands. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **80**: 249-255.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1969. New species of Macrolepidoptera and a mimicry complex from Fiji. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **81**: 191-199.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1971. The genus *Uthetheisa* Hübner in Fiji with a description of a new species (Lepidoptera, Arctiidae). *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **83**(5): 123-130.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1971. The genus *Cleora* Curtis (Lepidoptera: Geometridae) in Fiji. *Journal of Entomology (B)* **40**: 71-82.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1975. *Macrolepidoptera of Fiji and Rotuma: a taxonomic review and biogeographic study*. E.W. Classey Ltd, Faringdon. vii + 362 pp.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1978. The Lepidoptera of Fiji. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **12**: 110-115.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1980. Cave-dwelling tineid moths: a taxonomic review of the world species (Lepidoptera: Tineidae). *Transactions of the Cave Research Group of Great Britain* **7**(2): 83-120.
- Robinson, G.S.** 1983. Darwin's moth from St Paul's Rocks: a new species of *Erechthias* (Tineidae). *Systematic Entomology* **8**: 303-311.

- Robinson, L.E.** 1926. Part IV. The Genus *Amblyomma*. In: Nuttall, G.H.F., Warburton, C., Cooper, W.F. and Robinson, L.E., *Ticks. A Monograph of the Ixodoidea*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K. 302 pp.
- Robinson, J.B.D.** 1978. Agricultural research in Fiji. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **12**: 137-144.
- Rodhain, F.** 1996. Problemes poses par l'expansion d'*Aedes albopictus*. *Bulletin de la Société Pathologie Exotique* **89**(2): 137-141.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1942. *Katalog der Araneae von 1758 bis 1940. 1. Band (Mesothelae, Orthognatha, Labidognatha: Dysderaeformia, Scytoformia, Pholciformia, Zodariiformia, Hersiliaeformia, Argyropiformia)*. R. Friedlander & Sohn, Berlin. 1040 pp.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1944. Einige Araneen von Prof. Dr. Sixten Bocks Pazifik=Expedition 1917-1918. *Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologisk Avdelning* **104**: 1-10.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1949. Über Phalangodiden I. (Subfam. Phalangodinae, Tricommatinae, Samoinae). Weitere Weberknechte XIII. *Senckenbergiana Biologie* **30**(1): 11-61.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1954. *Katalog der Araneae von 1758 bis 1940, bzw 1954. 2. Band, Abt. a (Lycosiformia, Dionychia [excl. Salitiformia])*. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles. 923 pp.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1954. *Katalog der Araneae von 1758 bis 1940, bzw 1954. 2. Band, Abt. b (Salitiformia, Cribellata) (Synonyma-Verzeichniss, Gesamtindex)*. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Bruxelles. Pp. 927-1751.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1962. Einige Arachniden aus den Batu-Caves in Malaya. *Pacific Insects* **4**(2): 517-520.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1963. Über einige neue Arachniden (Opiliones und Araneae) der orientalischen und australischen Region. *Senckenbergiana Biologie* **44**(3): 223-230.
- Roewer, C.F.** 1963. Araneina: Orthognatha, Labidoignatha. *Insects of Micronesia* **3**(4): 105-132.
- Rogenhofer, A.L.F.** 1882. *Sarothripa nilotica* m. Eine neue Nycteolide aus Ägypten. *Sitzungsbericht der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **31**: 26.
- Roger, J.** 1859. Beitrage zur Kenntniss der Ameisenfauna der Mittelmeerlaender, Erstes Stueck. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **3**: 225-259.

- Roger, J.** 1863. Die neu aufgeführten Gattungen und Arten meines Formiciden-Verzeichnisse, nebst Ergänzung einiger früher gegeben Beschreibungen. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **7**: 131-214.
- Rogers, C.E., Marti, O.G., Jr. and Clayton, J.A.** 1997. Report of the ectoparasitic nematode *Noctuidonema* (Acugutturidae) infesting Lepidoptera in the Fiji Islands. *Nematologica* **43**(6): 505-506.
- Rohacek, J. and Marshall, S.A.** 2001. *World catalog of Sphaeroceridae (Diptera)*. Slezské Zemské Muzeum, Opava. 414 pp.
- Rohwer, S.A.** 1918. Descriptions and notes on some ichneumon-flies from Java. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **54**: 563-70.
- Rohwer, S.A.** 1926. Description of a new braconid parasite of *Artona catozantha*. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **28**: 188-189.
- Romero, J. and Johnson, C.D.** 2002. *Cassia moschata* H.B.K., new host for *Caryedon serratus* (Olivier) in the New World (Coleoptera: Bruchidae: Pachymerinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **56**(1): 95-86.
- Romero, J. and Johnson, C.D.** 2004. Checklist of the Bruchidae (Insecta: Coleoptera) of Mexico. *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **58**(4): 613-635.
- Rondani, C.** 1875. Nota sul moscherino dell'uva. *Bollettino del Comizio Agrario Parmense* **8**(10):145-148.
- Rondani, C.** 1877. *Vesparia* parasita no vel minus cognita observata et descripta. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica di Italiana* **9**: 166-213.
- Rondani, C.** 1880. Species Italicae oridinis Dipterorum (Muscaria Rnd.). Stirps XXV. Copromyzinae Zett. *Bulletino della Società Entomologica di Italiana* **12**: 3-45.
- Room, P.M.** 1994. *Salvinia molesta* Mitchell. In: Labrada, R., Caseley, J.C. and Parker, C. (eds.), *Weed management for developing countries*. FAO, Rome.
- Rosen, D. and DeBach, P.** 1978. *Species of Aphytis of the world (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae)*. Israel University Press, Jerusalem; W. Junk, The Hague. 801 pp.
- Rosen, D. and DeBach, P.** 1978. Diaspididae, pp. 78-128. In: C.P. Clausen (ed.), *Introduced parasites and predators of arthropod pests and weeds: a world review*. *United States Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Handbook* **480**, 545 pp.

- Roser, K.L.F. von.** 1840. III. Beiträge zur Vaterlandskunde Erster Nachtrage zu dem im Jahre 1834 bekannte gemachten Verzeichnisse in Württemberg vorkommender zweiflügliger Insekten. *Correspondenzblatt der Landwirtschaft aus dem Vereins in Württemberg, Stuttgart* **1**(1)(Supplement 1): 49-64.
- Ross, H.H.** 1951. Relationships of the Fijian species of *Apsilochorema* (Trichoptera, Rhyacophilidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **20**(12): 175-182.
- Rothschild, N.C.** 1903. New species of Siphonaptera from Egypt and the Soudan (with two plates). *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **39**: 83-87.
- Rothschild, W.L.** 1895. On two new moths and an aberration. *Novitates Zoologicae* **2**: 482.
- Rothschild, W.L.** 1910. Descriptions of new species of Arctianae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **17**: 172-188.
- Rothschild, W.L.** 1914. [4. Familie Arctiidae.] V. Subfamilie: Arctiinae, pp. 236-263. *In: Seitz, A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.*
- Rothschild, W.L. and Jordan, K.** 1903. A revision of the lepidopterous family Sphingidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **9**(Supplement), cxxxv + 972 pp.
- Rothschild, W.L. and Jordan, K.** 1906. Some new Sphingidae in the British Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **13**: 406-407.
- Rothschild, W.L. and Jordan, K.** 1907. Lepidoptera. Fam. Sphingidae. *Genera Insectorum* **57**, 157 pp.
- Rousse, P., Chiroleu, F, Veslot, J. and Quilici, S.** 2007. The host- and microhabitat olfactory location by *Fopius arisanus* suggests a broad potential host range. *Physiological Entomology* **32**: 313-321.
- Rowland J.M. and Cooke J.A.L.** 1973. Systematics of the arachnid order Uropygida (= Thelyphonida). *Journal of Arachnology* **1**:55-71.
- Roy, D.N. and Brown, W.A.** 1954. *Entomology (medical & veterinary) including insecticides & insect & rat control*. Second edition. Excelsior Press, Calcutta. 413 pp.
- Roy, D.N. and Brown, W.A.** 1970. *Entomology (medical & veterinary) including insecticides & insect & rat control*. Third edition. Bangalore Printing and Publishing, Bangalore. 413 pp.

- Ruckes, L.J.** 1963. Heteroptera: Pentatomoidea. *Insects of Micronesia* 7(7): 307-356.
- Russell, L.M.** 1958. *Ochamoplatus*, an Australasian genus (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* 16: 389-351.
- Russell, L.M.** 1965. A new species of *Aleurodicus* Douglas and two close relatives (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae). *Florida Entomologist* 48: 47-55.
- Ryan, P.A.** 1988. *Fiji's natural heritage*. Southwestern Publishing, Auckland, New Zealand. 184 pp.
- Ryan, P.A.** 2000. *Fiji's natural heritage*. Revised and expanded edition. Exisle Publishing, Ltd. Auckland. 288 pp.
- Ryan, P.A., Beaver, R.A. and Bornemessiza, G.F.** 1989. Observations on the giant Fiji long-horn beetle, *Xixuthrus heros* (Heer). *Domodomo* 7: 24-30.
- Sabrosky, C.W.** 1957. Diptera: Asteiidae. *Insects of Micronesia* 14(2): 29-40.
- Sabrosky, C.W.** 1989. Family Asteiidae, pp. 552-553. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Sabrosky, C.W.** 1989. Family Chloropidae, pp. 650-665. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Sabrosky, C.W.** 1989. Family Milichiidae, pp. 555-557. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Sailer, R.I.** 1975. Book review: My weapons had wings. Hubert W. Simmonds. Percy Salmon, Wills and Grainger, Ltd., Auckland, N.Z. 1964. 164 p. (Published privately by the author under patronage of the Fiji Society). *The Florida Entomologist* 58(4): 274.
- Sakai, S.** 1970. *Dermapterorum Catalogus Praeliminaris: Part I; Labiduridae and Carcinophoridae*. Daito Bunka University, Tokyo.
- Sakai, S.** 1982. A new proposed classification of the Dermaptera with special reference to the check list of the Dermaptera of the world. *Bulletin of the Daito Bunka University* 20: 1-108.
- Sakimura, K.** 1967. A preliminary review of the genus *Isoneurothrips* and the subgenus *Thrips* (*Isothrips*) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Pacific Insects* 9(3): 429-436.

- Sakimura, K.** 1969. New species of subgenera *Isothrips* and *Isochaetothrips* from Oceania and Australia, with note on changes in nomenclature. *Pacific Insects* **11**(1): 71-80.
- Sakimura, K.** 1971. A review of the genus *Rhaebothrips* Karny (Thysanoptera: Phlaeothripidae). *Pacific Insects* **13**(2): 391-403.
- Sakimura, K.** 1972. Male of *Megalurothrips mucunae* and a change in nomenclature (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Pacific Insects* **14**(4): 663-667.
- Sakimura, K.** 1979. Notes on some cryptothripine species from Polynesia, with description of a new species (Phlaeothripidae: Thysanoptera). *Pacific Insects* **20**(2-3): 313-317.
- Sakimura, K.** 1983. A new *Rhamphothrips* from Hawaii, Jamaica and Florida, and notes on *R. pomeroyi* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **24**: 299-303.
- Salato-Farrell, R.** 2003. Thriving taro export business under threat. Mites intercepted in NZ could jeopardise trade. *Pacific Magazine* **2003**(April 1).
- Samuelson, G.A.** 1967. Alticinae of the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* **9**(1): 139-174.
- Samuelson, G.A.** 1973. Alticinae of Oceania (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **30**: 1-165.
- Samuelson, G.A.** 1979. A new *Argopistes* from Tahiti, marking a range extension for endemic leaf beetles in Oceania (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). *Pacific Insects* **20**(4): 404-409.
- Samuelson, G.A.** 1981. A synopsis of Hawaiian Xyleoborini (Coleoptera: Scolytinae). *Pacific Insects* **23**(1-2): 50-92.
- Samways, M.J.** 1989. Climate diagrams and biological control: an example from the geography of the ladybird *Chilocorus nigritus* (Fabricius, 1798) (Insecta, Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). *Journal of Biogeography* **16**(4): 345-351.
- Samways, M.J.** 2005. *Insect diversity conservation*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K. 354 pp.
- Samways, M.J., Osborn, R., Hastings and Hattingh, V.** 1999. Global climate change and accuracy of prediction of species' geographical ranges: establishment success of introduced ladybirds (Coccinellidae, *Chilocorus* spp.) worldwide. *Journal of Biogeography* **26**: 795-812.

- Sanders, R.N.** 1944. A blood-sucking mite of poultry. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **15**(1): 27.
- Sands, D.P.A.** 1997. The safety of biological control agents: assessing their impact on beneficial and other non-target hosts. *Memoirs of the Museum of Victoria* **65**: 611-616.
- Santschi, F.** 1919. Cinq notes myrmecologiques. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles* **52**(195): 325-350.
- Santschi, F.** 1928. Fourmis des Îles Fidji. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **35**(6): 67-74.
- Santschi, F.** 1928. *Insects of Samoa* and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda. *Insects of Samoa* **5**(1): 41-58.
- Sarnat, E.M.** 2006. *Lordomyrma* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of the Fiji Islands. In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VI. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **90**: 9-42.
- Sasakawa, M.** 1963. Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) in Bishop Museum, Part 1. *Pacific Insects* **5**(1): 23-50.
- Sasakawa, M.** 1963. A revision of Polynesian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* **5**: 489-506.
- Sasakawa, M.** 1963. Papuan Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Pacific Insects* **5**(4): 797-835.
- Sasakawa, M.** 1966. Studies on the Oriental and Pacific Clusiidae (Diptera) part 1. Genus *Heteromeringia* Czerny, with one new related genus. *Pacific Insects* **8**: 61-100.
- Sasakawa, M.** 2004. A revision of Melanesian Agromyzidae (Diptera). *Science Report of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Human Environment and Agriculture* **56**: 75-100.
- Sasaki, C.** 1899. [*Manual of crop insect pests in Japan*]. Tokyo. 520 pp. [In Japanese.]
- Sasaki, C.** 1899. *Toxoptera ruftabdominalis*, n. sp. *Report of the Hokkaido Agricultural Experimental Station* **17**: 202.
- Satchell, G.H.** 1950. New species of Fijian Psychodidae (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **19**: 176-85.
- Satchell, G.H.** 1950. The New Zealand Psychodidae: a study based upon the collection and manuscript notes of the late Dr. A.L. Tonnoir. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **101**: 147-178.

- Satchell, G.H.** 1953. New or little-known Samoan Psychodidae and a new species from Rarotonga. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society London* (B) **22**: 181-188.
- Saunders, E.** 1869. Descriptions of ten new species of *Paracupta*, H. Deyrolle, and of ten new species of *Conognatha*, Eschscholtze. *Journal of the Linnaean Society of London* (Zoology) **10**: 331-341.
- Saunders, E.** 1871. *Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus*. J. Janson, London. 171 pp.
- Saunders, E.** 1872. Descriptions of twenty new species of Buprestidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1872**: 239-254.
- Saunders, W.W.** 1843. Description of a species of moth destructive to the cotton crops in India. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1843**: 284-285.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1860. Essai d'une faune des myriapodes du Mexique avec la description de quelques espèces des autres parties de l'Amérique. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **15**(2): 259-393.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1867. Hymenoptera. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 den unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair*. Zoologischer Theil. Vol. 2(1a). K.-K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, Wien. 138 pp.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1868. Orthopterorum species novae aliquot. *Revue et Magasin Zoologique Pure et Appliquée* (2) **20**: 97-101.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1869. Hymenoptères divers du Museum Godeffroy. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **30**: 53-64.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1869. Mélanges orthoptérologiques. II. Fasc. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **20**: 227-326.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1871. Mélanges orthoptérologiques. III. Fasc. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **21**: 1-214.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1877. Mélanges orthoptérologiques. V. Fasc. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **25**(1): 1-352.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1878. Mélanges orthoptérologiques. VI. Fasc. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **25**(2): 367-704.

- Saussure, H. de.** 1884. Prodrromus Oedipodiorum, Insectorum ex ordine Orthopterorum. *Mémoires de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève* **28**(9): 1-256.
- Saussure, H. de.** 1891. Orthoptera nova Madagascarensia. *Societates Entomologicae* **6**: 9-26.
- Say, T.** 1824. Appendix. Part I. - Natural History. I. Zoology. E. Class Insecta, pp. 268-378. In: Keating, W.H., *Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c. &c. performed in the year 1823, by the order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, under the command of Stephen H. Long, Major, U.S.T.E. Compiled from the notes of Major Long, Messrs. Say, Keating, and Calhoun.* Volume 2. Carey and Lea, Philadelphia. vi + 459 pp.
- Say, T.** 1831. *Descriptions of new species of Curculionites of North America with observations of some of the species already known.* New Harmony, Indiana. 24 pp.
- Say, T.** 1836. Descriptions of new species of North American Hymenoptera, and observations on some already described. *Boston Journal of Natural History* **1**: 209-416.
- Schäffer, C.** 1898. Die Collembola des Bismarck-Archipels nach Ausbeute von Prof. Dr. F. Dahl. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* **64**(1): 393-425.
- Schaufuss, L.W.** 1887. Beitrag zur Fauna der Niederländischen Besitzungen auf den Sunda-Inseln. II. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae* **21**: 102-147.
- Schawaller, W.** 1993. The genus *Prostomis* (Coleoptera: Prostomidae) in Australia and adjacent regions. *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde (A)* **489**: 1-12.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1938. Scolytidae and Platypodidae. Contribution 49. New species from Australia and the Fiji Island with some revisional notes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **62**: 34-52.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1942. Interessante und neue Scolytiden und Platypodiden aus der australischen Region. 79. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Mitteilungen aus der Münchener Entomologische Gesellschaft* **32**: 162-201.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1950. Fauna Fijiana (Scolytoidea). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **20**(3): 35-54.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1951. Fauna Samoanus (Scolytoidea) I. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **20**(10): 131-156.

- Schedl, K.E.** 1955. Borke- und Ambrosiakäfer aus dem pazifischen Raum. 150. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **6**: 277-310.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1960. Chapuis Platypodidae. Eine Revision mit Ergänzungen. 184. Beitrag zur Morphologie und Systematik der Scolytoidea. *Mémoires des Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique* (2) **62**: 3-68.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1962. Scolytidae und Platypodidae Afrikas. Band II. Familie Scolitidae. Unterfamilie Ipinæ (Fortsetzung). *Revista Entomologica do Moçambique* **5**(1): 1-593.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1971. Indomalayan bark and timber beetles. *Oriental Insects* **5**: 361-399.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1975. Scolytidae und Platypodidae aus dem Ungarischen Naturwissenschaften Museum. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica* **28**(2): 349-354.
- Schedl, K.E.** 1979. New records and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera) from the Pacific region. 340. Contribution to the morphology and taxonomy of the Scolytoidea. *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**(1): 102-106.
- Scheerpeltz, O.** 1933. Staphylinidae VII: Supplementum I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **129**: 989-1500.
- Scheerpeltz, O.** 1934. Staphylinidae VIII: Supplementum II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **130**: 1501-1881.
- Schenkling, S.** 1903. Coleoptera. Fam. Cleridae. *Genera Insectorum* **13**, 124 pp.
- Schenkling, S.** 1910. Cleridae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **23**: 1-174.
- Schenkling, S.** 1912. Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **39**: 1-574.
- Schenkling, S.** 1918. Scarabaeidae: Enchirinae, Phaenomerinae, Rutelinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **66**: 1-241.
- Schenkling, S.** 1921. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **73**: 1-322.
- Schenkling, S.** 1923. Cerambycidae: Lamiinae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **74**: 323-704.
- Schenkling, S.** 1925. Elateridae I. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **80**: 1-264.
- Schenkling, S.** 1927. Elateridae II. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **88**: 265-636.

- Schenkling, S.** 1928. Melasidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **96**: 1-110.
- Schenkling, S. and Marshall, G.A.K.** 1931. Curculionidae: Eremininae, Leptopinae, Tanyrrhynchinae, Cylindrorrhinae, Thecesterinae (Suppl.), Rhytirrhinae (Suppl.), Rhyparsominae (Suppl.). *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **114**: 1-162.
- Schenkling, S. and Marshall, G.A.K.** 1932. Curculionidae: Subfam. Hylobiinae, Curculioninae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **122**: 1-122.
- Schenkling, S. and Marshall, G.A.K.** 1936. Curculionidae: Omophorinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **150**: 1-2.
- Schicha, E.** 1979. Three new species of *Amblyseius* Berlese from New Caledonia and Australia. (Acari: Phytoseiidae). *Australian Entomological Magazine* **6**: 41-48.
- Schiner, I.R.** 1862. Heft 6/7, pp. 441-656; Heft 8 [part], pp. 657-74, i-lxxx. In: *Fauna Austriaca. Die Fliegen (Diptera). Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von J. Rudolf Schiner. Mit der Charakteristik sämtlicher europäischer Gattungen, der Beschreibung aller in Deutschland vorkommenden Arten und dem Verzeichnisse der beschriebenen europäischen Arten.* Volume I. II Theil [part]. Gerold, Wien [= Vienna]. xxxii + 658 pp.
- Schiner, I.R.** 1868. Diptera. In: *Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859 unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorff-Urbair.* Zoologischer Theil. Zweiter Band. 1. Abtheilung B. K. Gerold's Sohn, Wien [= Vienna]. vi + 388 pp.
- Schletterer, A.** 1889. Die Hymenopteren - Gruppe der Evaniiden I. *Annalen des K.K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums, Wien* **4**(2): 107-180.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1864. *Catalog II der zum Verkauf stehenden Doubletten aus dem naturhistorischen Expeditionen der Herrn Joh. Ces. Godeffroy & Sohn in Hamburg. Mit Bemerkungen über die Lebensweise einzelner darin Objecte.* Privately published, Hamburg. iv + 33 pp.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1866. *Catalog III der zum Verkauf stehenden Doubletten aus dem naturhistorischen Expeditionen der Herrn Joh. Ces. Godeffroy & Sohn in Hamburg.* Privately published, Hamburg. xii + 52 pp.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1869. *Museum Godeffroy. Catalog IV, nebst einer Beilage, enthaltend: Topographische Notizen; beschreibung neuer Bryozoen von Senator Dr. Kirchenpauer zu Hamburg und einer neuen Asteriiden-Gattung von Dr. Chr. Lütken zu Kopenhagen.* Wilhelme Mauke Söhne, Hamburg. xxix + 139 + [2] pp.

- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1874. *Museum Godeffroy Catalog V. Nebst einer Beilage enthaltend topographische und zoologische Notizen*. L. Friedrichsen & Co., Hamburg. xxxvi + 215 pp.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1875. Ueber polynesische Lepidopteren. *Verhandlungen des Vereins für Naturwissenschaftlichen Unterhaltung in Hamburg* **2**: 173-192.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1876. Kleine Mittheilungen aus dem Museum Godeffroy. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy* **5**(12): 160-175.
- Schmeltz, J.D.E.** 1877. *Museum Godeffroy Catalog VI. Nachträge zu Catalog V*. L. Friedrichsen & Co., Hamburg. v + 108 pp.
- Schmidt, J.** 1889. Neue Histeriden (Coleoptera) [part]. *Entomologische Nachrichten* **15**: 329-341.
- Schmidt, J.** 1914. Scarabaeidae. *In*: Rechinger, K., Botanische und Zoologische Ergebnisse einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise nach den Samoa-Inseln, dem Neuguinea-Archipel und der Salomon-Inseln von März bis Dezember 1905. V. Bearbeitung der Musci, Pteridophytae und Siphonogamae des Neu-Guinea-Archipels, der Pteridophytae und Siphonogammae von Ceylon, Hawaii und Hong Kong, ferner des II. Theiles der Crustacea und Myriopoda sämtlicher bereister Inseln, der Coleoptera der Samoa-Inseln. *Denkschrift der Akademie der Wissenschaftlichen in Wien, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaft Klasse* **89**: 688-698.
- Schmidt, O.** 2005. Revision of *Scotocyma* Turner (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Larentiinae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **44**: 257-278.
- Schmidt, S., Naumann, I.D. and De Barro, P.** 2001. *Encarsia* species (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae) of Australia and the Pacific Islands attacking *Bemisia tabaci* and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* (Hemiptera: Aleyrodidae) - a pictorial key and descriptions of four species. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **91**: 369-387.
- Schmutz, K.** 1913. Zur Kenntniss der Thysanopterenfauna von Ceylon. *Sitzungsbericht der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien* **122**: 991-1089.
- Schoenherr, C.J.** 1806. *Synonyma Insectorum oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bisher bekannten Insecten nach Fabricius Syst. Eleutheratorum georgnet, mit Berichtigung und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern*. Erster Band. Eleutherata oder Käfer. Erster Theil, Lethrus-Scolytes. H.A. Nordström, Stockholm. xxii + 294 pp., 3 pl

- Schoenherr, C.J.** 1808. *Synonyma Insectorum oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bischer bekannten Insecten nach Fabricius Syst. Eleutheratorum georgnet, mit Berichtigung und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern*. Erste Band. Zweiter Theil. Marquard, Stockholm. 423 pp.
- Schoenherr, C.J.** 1811. *Synonyma Insectorum oder Versuch einer Synonymie aller bischer bekannten Insecten nach Fabricius Syst. Eleutheratorum georgnet, mit Berichtigung und Anmerkungen wie auch Beschreibungen neuer Arten und illuminirten Kupfern*. Erste Band. Dritter Theil. Marquard, Stockholm. 506 pp.
- Schoenherr, C.J.** 1838. *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familia; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A. Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Tome IV, Pars II. Roret, Paris. Pp. 601-1121.
- Schoenherr, C.J.** 1839. *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familia; species novae aut hactenus minus cognitae, descriptionibus A. Dom. Leonardo Gyllenhal, C.H. Boheman, et entomologis aliis illustratae*. Tome V, Pars I Roret, Paris. 456 pp.
- Schouteden, H.** 1904. Heteroptera. Fam. Pentatomidae: Scutellarinae. *Genera Insectorum* **24**, 98 pp.
- Schrank, F. von Paula.** 1802. *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Theire*. Zweite Band. Zweite Abtheilung. P. Krüll, Landschut. 412 pp.
- Schuh, R.T.** 1984. Revision of the Phytinae (Hemiptera: Miridae) of the Indo-Pacific Region. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **177**(1): 1-476.
- Schuh, R.T.** 1995. *Plant bugs of the world (Insecta: Heteroptera: Miridae). Systematic catalog, distributions, host list, and bibliography*. New York Entomological Society, New York. xii + 1329 pp.
- Schulz, W.A.** 1904. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der papuanischen Hymenopteren-Fauna. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **49**: 209-239.
- Schulz, W.A.** 1906. *Spolia Hymenopterologica*. Paderborn. 355 pp.
- Schwarz, O.** 1902. Neue Elateriden. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **63**(1): 194-316.
- Schwarz, O.** 1906. Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridae. *Genera Insectorum* **46a**: 1-112.
- Schwarz, O.** 1906. Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridae. *Genera Insectorum* **46b**: 113-224.
- Schwarz, O.** 1907. Coleoptera. Fam. Elateridae. *Genera Insectorum* **46c**: 225-370.

- Schwarz, O.** 1907. 18 neue Elateriden-Arten von Australien. *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung* **68**(1): 70-86.
- Scoble, M.** 1999. *Geometrid moths of the world. A catalogue*. CSIRO Publishers, Melbourne. 1312 pp.
- Scott, A.W.** 1864. *Australian Lepidoptera and their transformations*. Vol. 1. Van Voorst, London. 30 + [9] pp.
- Scott, H.** 1932. Some Nycteribiidae from the Australian Region. Part II: on certain species of *Cyclopodia*. *Stylops* **1**: 25-30.
- Scott, J.** 1866. Descriptions of three new species of European Hemiptera-Homoptera. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **13**: 83-85.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1957. A revision of *Ninini* (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Lygaeidae) including the description of a new species from Angola. *Companhia de Diamantes de Angola. Museu do Dundo* **34**: 93-108.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1957. Three new species of *Ontiscus* Stål (Hem., Lygaeidae), with a generic redescription and key to species. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **93**: 169-171.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1958. Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) of Rennell and Bellona Islands. *Natural History of Rennell Island, British Solomon Islands* **2**: 135-142.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1962. The world Rhyparochromatinae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). II. New genera for previously described species. *Canadian Entomologist* **94**(9): 981-989.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1963. The Australian Rhyparochromini (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). *Records of the Australian Museum* **14**(3): 427-469.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1968. Air-borne Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) trapped over the Atlantic, Indian and Pacific oceans, with the description of a new species of *Appolonius* Distant. *Pacific Insects* **10**(1): 155-160.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1977. The world Rhyparochrominae types (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). XIII. The Stål types. *Entomologica Scandinavica* **8**: 29-35.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1978. The world Rhyparochrominae (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). XV. New genera and species from the Indo-Pacific. *Pacific Insects* **18**(1): 37-50.
- Scudder, G.G.E.** 1987. A review of the genus *Nesostethus* Kirkaldy (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae: Lygaeinae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **63**(3): 270-275.

- Séguy, E.** 1950. Le biologie des diptères. *Encyclopédie Entomologique* (A) **26**, 609 pp.
- Séguy, E.** 1951. Ordre des diptères (Diptera Linné, 1758), pp. 449-744. In: Grassé, P.-P. (ed.), *Traite de zoologie, anatomie, systématique, biologie. Tome X. insectes supérieurs hemiptéroïdes*. Premier fascicule: névroptéroïdes-mécoptéroïdes hyménoptéroïdes. Masson, Paris. 975 pp.
- Séguy, E.** 1955. Introduction à l'étude biologique et morphologique des insectes diptères. *Publicações Avulsas do Museo Nacional de Rio de Janeiro* **1955**: 1-260.
- Seitz, A.** 1914. [4. Familie Arctiidae.] III. Subfamilie Hypsinae–IV. Subfamilie: Cocytiinae, pp. 224-236. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1913. [4. Familie: Syntomidae, 5. Gattung: *Syntomis* O. (r. *Amata* F.) [concl.]]–Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der unter den indo-australischen Syntomiden aufgeführten Formen, pp. 69-92. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1915. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der unter den indo-australischen Arctiidae aufgeführten Formen, pp. 278-290. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1924. [8. Familie: Lycaenidae]. 20. Genus: *Lampides* Hbn.–33. Genus: *Aphaeus* Hbn. [part], pp. 901-936. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde*. Band IX. Die Tagfalter. A. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1929. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der unter den indo-australischen Uraniiden aufgeführten Formen, p. 103. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1915. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der unter den indo-australischen Lymantriiden aufgeführten Formen, pp. 382-384. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1928. 16. Familie: Sphingidae, 1. Gattung: *Acherontia* O., Totenköpfe–38. Gattung: *Cephanodes* Hbn. [part], pp. 523-544. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.

- Seitz, A.** 1929. [16. Familie: Sphingidae, 38. Gattung: *Cephanodes* Hbn. [concl.]]–
Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der unter den
indo-australischen Sphingiden aufgeführten Formen, pp. 545-576. *In: Seitz, A. Die
Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des Indo-
Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1932. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der
unter den indo-australischen Thyrididen aufgeführten Formen, pp. 772-774. *In:*
Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer
des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Seitz, A.** 1933. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss zum Nachweis der Urbeschreibungen der
unter den indo-australischen Cossiden aufgeführten Formen, pp. 823-824. *In: Seitz,
A. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwärmer des
Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Sellnick, M.** 1923. Die mir bekannten Arten der Gattung *Tritia* Berl. *Acari* (Lötzen) **3**: 7-
22.
- Sellnick, M.** 1925. Fauna Sumatrensis, Oribatida. *Supplementa Entomologica* **11**: 79-84
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de.** 1871. Synopsis des cordulines. *Bulletin de la Académie Royal
de Belgique* (2) **31**: 238-316.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de.** 1877. Synopsis des agrionines. 5me légion: *Agrion* (suite et
fin). Les genres *Telebasis*, *Argiocnemis* et *Hemiphlebia*. *Bulletin de la Académie
Royal de Belgique* **43**: 97-159.
- Sélys-Longchamps, M.E.** 1878. Odonates de la region de la nouvelle Guinée.
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Dresden **3**: 287-323.
- Sélys-Longchamps, E. de.** 1891. Causeries odonatologiques. No. 3. *Comptes Rendus des
Séances de Entomologie Belgique* **35**: li-lv.
- Semper, G.** 1866. Description of *Papilio Godeffroyi*, n. sp. *Transactions of the
Entomological Society of London* (3) **2**: 469-470.
- Semper, G.** 1873. Auf der Insel Yap gesammelte Schmetterlinge und deren
Verwandlungsgeschichte. *Journal des Museum Godeffroy* **1**(2): 131-136.
- Sen Gupta, T.** 1979. A new subfamily of Merophysiiidae (Clavicornia: Coleoptera) and
descriptions of two new species of *Gomya* Dajoz and its larva. *Revue Suisse de
Zoologie* **86**(3): 691-698.
- Sengbusch, H.G.** 1982. Micronesian Orabatei. II. A new species of *Javacarus* from
Ponape (Acari: Orabatei: Lohmanniidae). *Pacific Insects* **24**(2): 164-170.

- Setliff, G.P.** 2007. Annotated checklist of weevils from the Papuan Region (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Zootaxa* **1536**: 1-296.
- Sevastopulo, D.G.** 1967. Heterocera of Viti Levu, Fiji Islands [commentary on]. *Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation* **79**: 59.
- Sharad, C.P., Callaway, M.B. and Vavrina, C.** 1987. Biological control and its integration in weed management systems for purple and yellow nutsedge (*Cyperus rotundus* and *C. esculentus*). *Weed Technology* **1**: 84-91.
- Sharma, H.C.** 1998. Bionomics, host plant resistance, and management of the legume pod borer, *Maruca vitrata* — a review. *Crop Protection* **17**(5): 373-386.
- Sharp, D.** 1879. On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1879**: 77-105.
- Sharp, D.** 1882. On carnivorous Coleoptera or Dytiscidae. *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society* (2) **2**: 179-1003.
- Sharp, D.** 1884. Notes on the nomenclature of New Zealand Lucanidae. *New Zealand Journal of Science* (Dunedin) **2**: 220-222.
- Sharp, D.** 1885. On some Colydiidae obtained by Mr. Lewis in Ceylon. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* (Zoology) **19**: 117-131.
- Sharp, D.** 1895. Insects. Part 1. Introduction, Aptera, Orthoptera, Neuroptera, and a portion of Hymenoptera (Sessiliventres and Parasitica), pp. 81-254. In: Harmer, S.F. and Shipley, A.E. (eds.), *Cambridge natural history*. Volume 5. Macmillan, London.
- Sharp, D.** 1898. Account of the Phasmidae, with notes on the eggs, pp. 75-94. In: Willey, A. (ed.), *Zoological results, based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, collected during 1895, 1896 and 1897*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K.
- Shattuck, S.O.** 1994. Taxonomic catalog of the ant subfamilies Aneuretinae and Dolichoderinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *University of California Publications in Entomology* **112**, xix + 241 pp.
- Shaw, S.R. and Berry, J.A.** 2005. Two new *Cryptoxilos* species (Hymenoptera: Braconidae: Euphorinae) from New Zealand and Fiji parasitising adult Scolytinae (Coleoptera). *Invertebrate Systematics* **19**(5): 371-381.
- Shearman, P.** 1999. *The Sepik River: a natural history*. World Wide Fund for Nature, South Pacific Program, Suva, Fiji. 76 pp.

- Shelley, R.M.** 2004. Occurrences of the centipedes, *Scolopendra morsitans* L. and *S. subspinipes* Leach, on Pacific Islands (Chilopoda: Scolopendromorpha: Scolopendridae). *Entomological News* **115**: 78-83.
- Shelley, R.M. and Bauer, S.B.** 1998. The milliped family Paradoxosomatidae in the Hawaiian Islands (Diplopoda: Polydesmida). *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. and Eldredge, L.G. (eds.), Records of the Hawaii Biological Survey for 1997. Part 2: notes. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **56**: 43-51.
- Shelley, R.M., Edwards, G.B. and Chagas, A. Jr.** 2005. Introduction of the centipede *Scolopendra morsitans* L., 1758, into northeastern Florida, the first authentic North American record, and a review of its global occurrences (Scolopendromorpha: Scolopendridae: Scolopendrinae). *Entomological News* **116**(1): 39-58.
- Shelley, R.M. and Lehtinen, P.T.** 1999. Diagnoses, synonymies and occurrences of the pantropical millipeds, *Leptogoniulus sorornus* (Butler) and *Trigoniulus corallinus* (Gervais) (Spirobolida: Pachybolidae: Trigoniulinae). *Journal of Natural History* **33**(9): 1379-1401.
- Shepard, H.H.** 1933. Hesperidae: subfamilia Ismeinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **57**: 1-55.
- Shields, O.** 1988. Mesozoic history and neontology of Lepidoptera in relation to Trichoptera, Mecoptera and angiosperms. *Journal of Paleontology* **62**(2): 251-258.
- Shima, H.** 1981. Description of a new species of *Peribaea* from New Guinea, with notes on *Peribaea orbata* (Diptera: Tachinidae). *Pacific Insects* **23**(3-4): 445-450.
- Shima, H.** 1984. The genus *Paradrino* from Japan and the Indo-Australasian Region (Diptera: Tachinidae). *International Journal of Entomology* **26**: 143-56.
- Shima, H.** 1996. A systematic study of the genus *Cavillatrix* Richter (Diptera, Tachinidae). *Bulletin of the Graduate School of Social and Cultural Studies, Kyushu University* **2**: 133-148.
- Shinonaga, S. and Kano, R.** 1993. Five new species of sarcophagid flies from Fiji and Solomon islands (Diptera, Sarcophagidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **44**(1): 1-6.
- Shinonaga, S. and Kurahashi, H.** 1969. New species of *Sarcosolomonina* Baranov from New Guinea and the Solomons (Diptera: Sarcophagidae). *Pacific Insects* **11**(3-4): 755-761.

- Shuckard, W.E.** 1838. Descriptions of new exotic aculeate Hymenoptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **2**: 68-82.
- Sicard, A.** 1929. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Coccinellidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **4**: 515-524.
- Sicard, A.** 1931. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles appartenant à la famille des coccinellides (Col.). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (10) **8**: 228-234.
- Sicard, A.** 1932. Descriptions de variétés, espèces et genres nouveaux appartenant à la famille des coccinellides. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **9**: 349-360.
- Sichel, J.** 1856. [Note]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (3) **4**: 38-39.
- Signoret, V.** 1852. Notice quelques hémiptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Paris. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **10**: 539-544.
- Signoret, V.** 1862. Hemiptera, pp. 26-31. In: Maillard, L. (ed.), *Notes sur l'île de la Réunion (Bourbon)*. Vol. II. Insectes. Dentu, Paris.
- Signoret, V.** 1868. Monograph of species of Aleurodidae. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **4**: 369-402.
- Signoret, V.** 1869. Essai sur les cochenilles ou gallinsects (homoptères—coccides). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (4) **5**: 109-138.
- Signoret, V.** 1873. Essai sur les cochenilles ou gallinsectes (homoptères—coccides). 11e partie. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **3**: 395-448.
- Signoret, V.** 1882. Observations on various coccids. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **2**: xxxv-xxvi.
- Sigwalt, B.** 1962. Note on the insect vector of Fiji disease, *Perkinsiella saccharicola* Kirk. *Agronomie Tropicale* **17**(7/8): 602-607.
- Silvestri, F.** 1897. Viaggio del Dr. Enrico Festa nell'Ecuador e regioni vicine. V. Chilopodi e diplopodi. *Bolletino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della Reale Università di Torino* **12**: 1-19.
- Silvestri, F.** 1909. Isoptera, pp. 279-314. In: Michaelsen, W. and Hartmeyer, R. (eds.), *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*. Vol. 2. Fischer, Jena.
- Silvestri, F.** 1909. Sguardo allo stato attuale dell'entomologia agraria negli Stati-Uniti de Nord America e ammaestramenti che possono derivarne per l'agricoltura Italiana. *Bolletino della Società Entomologica Italiana* **14**(8): 1-65.

- Silvestri, F.** 1910. Introduzione in Italia di un immetottero indiano per combattere la mosca dell'arance. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Reale Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici* **4**: 232-241.
- Silvestri, F.** 1910. Survey of the actual state of agricultural entomology in the United States of America. *The Hawaiian Forester and Agriculturist* **6**: 287-336.
- Silvestri, F.** 1913. Viaggio in Africa per cercare parassiti di mosche dei frutti. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della Reale Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura, Portici* **8**: 1-164.
- Silvestri, F.** 1914. Report of an expedition to Africa in search of the natural enemies of fruit-flies (Trypanidae), with descriptions, observations and biological notes. *Bulletin. Division of Entomology. Board of Agriculture and Forestry, Territory of Hawaii* **3**: 1-176.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1920. Report on mission to Tahiti to investigate the parasites of the coconut scale with a view to their introduction to Fiji. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji Department of Agriculture* **1**(7): 133-138.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1921. The transparent coconut scale *Aspidiotus destructor* and its enemies in the southern Pacific. *Agricultural Circular, Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **2**(2): 14-17.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1921. Report of the second mission to Tahiti. *Agricultural Circular, Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **2**(2): 18-19.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1921. Report on coconut districts of Vunilagi and Macuata. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji Department of Agriculture* **2**(3): 40-43.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1921. Notes on *Levuana iridescens*. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji Department of Agriculture* **2**(4): 84-85.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1921. Coconuts and bananas on certain islands around the coast of Vitilevu. *Agricultural Circular, Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **2**(5): 102-104.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1922. Spread of *Levuana iridescens*. *Agricultural Circular, Department of Agriculture, Fiji* **3**(4): 52-53.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1924. Mission to New Guinea, Bismarcks, Solomons, and New Hebrides. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 2, Department of Agriculture, Suva. 11 pp.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1925. Report by the acting government entomologist. *Annual Report of the Fiji Department of Agriculture* **1926**: 7-9.

- Simmonds, H.W.** 1928. Entomological records. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(1): 7.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1928. [Presentation of Fiji entomology]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**: 228-231.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Some experiments to ascertain the part played by flight in the dispersal of the banana borer *Cosmopolites sordidus* in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(3)[1928]: 23-27.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Visit to Taveuni by Government entomologist. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(3)[1928]: 21-22.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Report by the Government Entomologist to Superintendent of Agriculture on a mission to Honolulu to obtain the lantana bug "*Telenomia lantanae*, Distant". *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(3)[1928]: 16-21.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Introduction of natural enemies against the house-fly in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **2**(2): 46.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Introduction of *Spalangia cameroni*, parasite of the house-fly into Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **2**(1): 35.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. Lantana bug, *Teleonemia lantanae*, Distant. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(3)[1928]: 16-21.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1929. The life history of *Teleonemia lantanae*. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **2**(1): 36-39.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1930. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **3**(2): 82.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1930. Problems in biological control. The gap in the sequence of generations in *Artona catoxantha*, the coconut leaf moth of Malaya. *Tropical Agriculture* **7**: 215-219.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1930. Report by H.W. Simmonds, Government Entomologist. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 42. Department of Agriculture, Suva. Pp. 9-10.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1931. Citrus fruit pests. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **4**(2): 61-62.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1931. A method of control for the banana borer in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **4**(2): 63-65.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1931. Noxious weeds and their control in Fiji, part II. Biological control. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **4**(1): 29-31.

- Simmonds, H.W.** 1932. Biological control of *Clidemia hirta* (introduction of *Liothrips urichi*, Karny into Fiji). Legislative Council Paper (Fiji) Paper No. 4, 3 pp.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1932. A list of insects introduced into Fiji for the biological control of pests and weeds. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **5**(1): 5-9.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1932. Report on banana borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*) investigations, April, 1931. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **5**(1): 10-17.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1933. Biological control of the weed, *Clidemia hirta*, D. Don., in Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **24**(3): 345-348.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1933. *Cre mastus* sp. (?) parasite of *Nacoleia octasema*. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **6**(2): 33.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1934. Biological control of noxious weeds with special reference to the plants *Clidemia hirta* (the curse) and *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis* (blue rat tail). *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **7**(1): 3-10.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1935. Annual report of the government entomologist for the year 1934. *Fiji Department of Agriculture, Divisional Reports, Annual Bulletin 1934*: 12-16.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1935. Entomological Notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(1): 32.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1935. Entomology Division Annual Report, 1935. *Annual Bulletin of Divisional Reports. Fiji Department of Agriculture* **8**(1): 19-22.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1935. Fruit fly in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(1): 22-23.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1936. Division of Entomology Annual Report for 1936. *Annual Bulletin of Divisional Reports. Fiji Department of Agriculture* **1**(1): 27-29.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1936. Entomological notes. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(2): 43.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1936. Fruit fly investigations 1935. *Fiji Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **19**: 1-18.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1937. Fruit fly tapping experiments. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(3): 13-14.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1937. Fruit fly. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(3): 23.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1937. Biological control of the weed, *Clidemia hirta*, commonly known as "the curse" in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(3): 37-39.

- Simmonds, H.W.** 1938. Limits to biological control. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **6**(1): 3-5.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1938. Coconut pests and diseases. *Fiji Department of Agriculture Bulletin* **20**.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1940. Investigations with a view to the biological control of houseflies in Fiji. *Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad)* **17**(10): 197-199.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1951. Premature nutfall on Taveuni. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **21**(1): 22-24.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1953. *Oryctes rhinoceros*. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **24**(3/4): 89-91.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1958. The house fly problem in Fiji and Samoa. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **8**(2): 29-30, 47.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1958. The fascination of entomology. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **5**: 185-186.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1959. Interim report on *Scolia ruficornis* in Fiji. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **9**(3): 28-30.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1960. Search for a parasite. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **10**(2): 47-50.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1961. A short history of *Scolia ruficornis*, parasite of *Oryctes* spp. in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **31**: 36-38.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1963. A further note on *Scolia ruficornis* in Fiji. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **13**(1): 55-56.
- Simmonds, H.W.** 1964. *My weapons had wings*. Percy Salmon, Wills and Grainger, Ltd., Auckland. 164 p.
- Simon, E.** 1877. Études arachnologiques. 5e mémoire. IX. Arachnides recueillis aux Îles Philippines par MM. G.A. Baer et Laglaise. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**: 53-96.
- Simon, E.** 1890. Etudes arachnologiques. 22e mémoire. XXXVI. Arachnides recueillis aux Îles Mariannes par M.A. Marche. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (6) **10**: 131-136.
- Simon, E.** 1892. *Histoire naturelle des araignées*. Roret, Paris. 256 pp.
- Simon, E.** 1893. Arachnides de l'archipel Malais. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **1**: 319-328.

- Simon, G.** 1842. Ueber eine in den Kranken und normalien Haarsäcken des Menschen lebende Milben. *Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin, Berlin* **1842**: 218-237.
- Sinclair, B.J. & Chandler, P.J.** 2007. A new species of *Microsania* Zetterstedt from Fiji (Diptera: Platypezidae). *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VII. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **91**: 29-32.
- Sinclair, B.J. & Evenhuis, N.L.** 2005. Two new species of *Dolichocephala* Macquart from Fiji (Diptera: Empididae: Clinocerinae). *In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods II. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **84**: 3-12.
- Singh, S.R.** 1952. Notes on the life history of the coconut leaf moth, *Agonoxena argaula* Meyr. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **23**(3/4): 106-107.
- Singh, S.R.** 1960. The Hawaiian beet web worm (*Hymenia recurvalis* F.), a serious pest of Indian spinach (*Amaranthus viridis* Linn.). *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **30**(1): 35-38.
- Singh, S.R.** 1973. Common agricultural pests of Fiji and their control. Fiji Department of Agriculture, Suva.
- Singh, S.R.** 1976. Other insect pests of coconuts. Paper presented to the Coconut Industry Workshop in Fiji 1972. *Cocomunity APCC-QS-16*: 18-24.
- Singh, S.R.** 1984. Fiji taro beetle. *Quarterly Newsletter, FAO Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission* **27**(1-3): 6.
- Sirjusingh, C., Kermarrec, A., Mauleon, H., Lavis, C. and Etienne, J.** 1992. Biological control of weevils and whitegrubs on bananas and sugarcane in the Caribbean. *The Florida Entomologist* **75**(4): 548-562.
- Sivinski, J.** 1998. Phototropism, bioluminescence, and the Diptera. *Florida Entomologist* **81**(3): 282-292.
- Skevington, J.H.** 2006. Revision of Fijian *Collinias* Aczél (Diptera: Dolichopodidae). *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods V. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **89**: 45-50.
- Skevington, J.H. & Földvary, M.** 2007. Revision of Fijian *Tomosvaryella* Aczél (Diptera: Pipunculidae). *In: Evenhuis, N.L. & Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods VIII. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **93**: 27-40.
- Skuse, F.A.A.** 1889. Diptera of Australia. Part V.—The Culicidae. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* (2) **3**: 1717-1764.

- Slater, J.A.** 1964. *A catalogue of the Lygaeidae of the world*. 2 volumes. University of Connecticut, Storrs. xvi + 1668 pp.
- Slater, J.A.** 1975. On the biology and zoogeography of Australian Lygaeidae (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) with special reference to the southwest fauna. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **14**: 47-64.
- Slater, J.A.** 1976. The biology, distribution and taxonomy of some Lygaeidae of southwest Australia (Hemiptera: Heteroptera). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **15**: 129-151.
- Slipinski, A. and Tomaszewska, W.** 2005. Revision of the Australian Coccinellidae (Coleoptera). Part 3. tribe Sukunahikonini. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **44**: 369-384.
- Smiles, R.L.** 1982. The taxonomy and phylogeny of the genus *Polyura* Billberg (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **44**(3): 115-237.
- Smit, H.** 2003. A review of the subgenus *Brevicaudaturus* (Acari: Hydrachnidia: Arrenuridae: *Arrenurus*) from the Indo-Australian and Pacific Region, with description of a new species, pp. 223-237. In: Smith, I.M. (ed.), *An acarological tribute to David R. Cook (from Yankee Springs to Wheeny Creek): celebrating Dave's 80th year and his contributions to over half a century of advancement in water mite systematics*. Indira Publishing house, West Bloomfield, Michigan. xiv + 331 pp.
- Smit, H.** 2003. Water mites from Fiji (Acari: Hydrachnidia). *Acarologia* **42**(4): 351-360.
- Smit, H.** 2004. Water mites from Pacific Islands (Acari: Hydrachnidia). *Zootaxa* **588**: 1-20.
- Smith, D.A.S., Lushai, G. and Allen, J.A.** 2005. A classification of *Danaus* butterflies (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) based upon data from morphology and DNA. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **144**: 191-212.
- Smith, F.** 1851. *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum*. Part VI. Hymenoptera, Aculeata. British Museum, London. 134 pp.
- Smith, F.** 1855. *Catalogue of the hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part III. Mutillidae-Pompilidae. British Museum, London. 206 pp.
- Smith, F.** 1856. *Catalogue of the hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part IV. Sphegidae, Larridae, Crabronidae. British Museum, London. Pp. 207-497.

- Smith, F.** 1857. Catalogue of the hymenopterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo; Mount Ophir, Malacca; and at Singapore, by A. R. Wallace. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London Zoology* **2**: 42-88.
- Smith, F.** 1858. *Catalogue of British fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidae and Vespidae in the collection of the British Museum*. London. 236 pp.
- Smith, F.** 1858. *Catalogue of the hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*. Part VI. Formicidae. British Museum, London. 216 pp.
- Smith, F.** 1859. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr A.R. Wallace at the Islands of Aru and Key. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London Zoology* **3**: 132-158.
- Smith, F.** 1861. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr A.R. Wallace in the Islands of Bachian, Kaisaa, Amboyna, Gilolo, and at Dory in New Guinea. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **5**: 93-143.
- Smith, F.** 1861. Catalogue of hymenopterous insects collected by Mr A.R. Wallace in the Islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate, and Gilolo. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **6**: 36-48.
- Smith, F.** 1862. Descriptions of new species of Mexican Pompilidae, belonging to the genera *Pompilus*, *Agenia*, *Priocnemis*, *Notocyphus* and *Ferreola*. *Journal of Entomology* **1**: 195-399.
- Smith, F.** 1869. Descriptions of new species of the genus *Pison*; and a synonymic list of those previously described. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1869**: 289-300.
- Smith, F.** 1874. Descriptions of new species of Tenthredinidae, Ichneumonidae, Chrysididae, Formicidae, etc., of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1874**: 339-401.
- Smith, F.** 1876. Descriptions of new species of hymenopterous insects of New Zealand, collected by C. M. Wakefield, Esq., principally in the neighbourhood of Canterbury. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1876**: 473-487.
- Smith, F.** 1879. Descriptions of new species of aculeate Hymenoptera collected by the Rev. Thos. Blackburn in the Sandwich Islands. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **14**: 674-685.
- Smith, F.** 1879. *Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 240 pp.

- Smith, K.G.V.** 1989. Family Empididae, pp. 382-392. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Smith, M.R.** 1953. A revision of the genus *Romblonella* W.M. Wheeler (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **15**: 75-80.
- Smith, R.M.** 1974. The defensive secretion of *Vitellus insularis* (Heteroptera: Pentatomidae). *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **1**(3): 375-376.
- Smith, R.M.** 1978. The defensive secretion of the bugs *Lamprophara bifasciata*, *Adrisa numeensis* and *Tectocoris diophthalmus* from Fiji. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **5**(4): 821-822.
- Smith, R.M.** 1978. The defensive secretion of *Coleostichus sordidus* (Heteroptera: Scutellaridae) from Fiji. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **21**(1): 121-122.
- Smithers, C.N.** 1963. The Ellipsocidae (Psocoptera) of Australia. *Pacific Insects* **5**: 885-898.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, P.C.T.** 1874. Opgave de Geometrina en Pyralidina, in Nieuw Grenada en op St. Thomas en Jamaica, versameld door W. Baron von Nolcken, met beschrijving en afbedeeling der nieuwe soorten. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **17**: 1-106.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, P.C.T.** 1876. Over *Oligostigma* Guenée, een genus der Pyraliden. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **19**: 186-209.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, P.C.T.** 1880. Nieuwe Pyraliden op het eiland Celebes gevonden door Mr. M.C. Piepers. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **23**: 198-250.
- Snellen van Vollenhoven, S.C.** 1860. Over eenige nieuwe soorten van dagvlinders uit Oost-Indië. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **3**: 35-45, pls. 1-4.
- Snyder, F.M.** 1965. Diptera: Muscidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **13**(6): 191-327.
- Somerfield, K.G.** 1981. Recent aspects of stored product entomology in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* **24**: 403-408.
- Song M., Wang B., Liu J. and Gratz, N.** 2003. Insect vectors and rodents arriving in China aboard international transport. *Journal of Travel Medicine* **10**: 241-244.
- Sosa, O., Jr.** 1985. The sugarcane delphacid, *Perkinsiella saccharicida* (Homoptera: Delphacidae), a sugarcane pest new to North America detected in Florida (una plaga de la caña de azúcar nueva para Norteamérica detecta en la Florida). *The Florida Entomologist* **68**(2): 357-360.

- South, G.R.** 1993. Edible seaweeds of Fiji: an ethnobotanical study. *Botanica Marina* **36**(4): 335-349.
- South Pacific Commission.** 1954. Rhinoceros beetle outbreak in Fiji: eradication campaign under way. *South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin* **3**(2): 14-15.
- South Pacific Commission.** 1979. Regional workshop on biological control. Nouméa, New Caledonia, 6-10 August 1979. South Pacific Commission, Nouméa. 28 pp.
- Speight, M.R. and Wylie, F.R.** 2000. *Insect pests in tropical forests*. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, UK. 320 pp.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1962. Notes on the Oriental Agromyzidae (Diptera) -- 1. *Pacific Insects* **4**(3): 661-680.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1963. Diptera: Agromyzidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(5): 135-162.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1973. Agromyzidae (Diptera) of economic importance. *Series Entomologica* **9**, v + 418 pp.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1977. Agromyzidae in New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **17**(203): 339-369.
- Spencer, K.A.** 1989. Family Agromyzidae, pp. 538-547. *In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Spirorello, M. and Brooks, D.R.** 2003. Dispersal and diversification: macroevolutionary implications of the MacArthur-Wilson model, illustrated by *Simulium (Inseliellum) Rubstov* (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Journal of Biogeography* **30**: 1563-1573.
- Staddon, B.W.** 1997. A new shield-bug species *Piezodorus grossi* (Het.: Pentatomidae) from the Australasian Region previously confused with *P. hybneri* (Gmelin). *Journal of Natural History* **31**: 1859-1863.
- Stainton, H.T.** 1866. Description of a new species of the family Galleridae. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **2**: 172-173.
- Stål, C.** 1854. Nyå Hemiptera. *Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **11**: 231-255.
- Stål, C.** 1855. Nyå Hemiptera från Cafferlandet [part]. *Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **12**: 27-46.

- Stål, C.** 1855. Nyå Hemiptera från Cafferlandet [part]. *Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **12**: 89-100.
- Stål, C.** 1858. Orthopterum och Hemitorea från södra Afrika. *Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **15**: 307-320.
- Stål, C.** 1859. Till kännedomen om Reduvini. *Öfversigt af Konglika Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **16**: 363-386.
- Stål, C.** 1860. Hemiptera. Species novas descripsit, pp. 219-298. In: *Konglika Svenska Fregatten Eugenie's Resa Omkring Jorden, under Befal af C.A. Virgin Åren 1851-1853*. Vol. III Zoologi. Insekter. "1859". Norstedt, Stockholm.
- Stål, C.** 1863. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pyrrhocoriden. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **7**: 39-408.
- Stål, C.** 1865. Hemiptera nonnulla nova vel minus cognita. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **1865**: 163-188.
- Stål, C.** 1866. Analecta Hemipterologica [part]. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **10**: 151-172.
- Stål, C.** 1866. Analecta Hemipterologica [part]. *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift* **10**: 381-394.
- Stål, C.** 1870. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag tillen förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. Bidrag tillm forteckning öfver alla hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 1. Enumeratio Aspinorum. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **9**(1): 21-78.
- Stål, C.** 1870. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag tillen förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. Bidrag tillm forteckning öfver alla hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 1. Enumeratio Pyrrhocorinorum. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **9**(1): 90-124.
- Stål, C.** 1873. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag tillen förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 3. Enumeratio Scutellarinorum Europae, Asiae, Africae et Australiae. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **11**(2): 3-32.
- Stål, C.** 1873. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag tillen förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 3. Enumeratio Coreidarum Africae, Asiae et Australiae. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **11**(2): 33-163.

- Stål, C.** 1874. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 4. Enumeratio Reduviidarum Europae, Africae, Asiae et Australiae. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **12**(1): 3-97.
- Stål, C.** 1874. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 4. Enumeratio Lygaeidarum extraeuropaeorum. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **12**(1): 98-186.
- Stål, C.** 1875. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 5. Enumeratio Plataspinorum. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **14**(4): 3-27.
- Stål, C.** 1875. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en förteckning aller hittills kända Hemiptera jemte systematiska meddelanden. 5. Enumeratio Pentatomidarum Africae, Asiae et Australiae. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **14**(4): 28-130.
- Stål, C.** 1876. Enumeratio Hemipterorum. Bidrag till en förteckning öfver aller hittills kända Hemiptera, jemte systematiska meddelanden. 5. *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **14**(4): 131-162.
- Stål, C.** 1876. Observations orthoptérologiques. 2. *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **4**(5): 1-58.
- Stål, C.** 1877. Espèces nouvelles de phasmides. *Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société Entomologique de Belgique* **20**: lxii, lxxviii
- Stål, C.** 1877. Orthoptera nova ex Insulis Pilippinis. *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar* **34**(10): 33-58.
- Stapley, J.H.** 1973. Insect pests of coconuts in the Pacific region. *Outlook on Agriculture* **7**(5): 211-217.
- Stebnicka, Z.T.** 1998. The Aphodiinae of New Guinea, the Bismarck Archipelago and the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **12**(5): 833-895.
- Stebnicka, Z.T. and Howden, H.F.** 1997. Revision of the Australian species of *Ataenius* Harold (Coleoptera: Scarabaeoidea: Aphodiinae: Eupariini). *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **11**(5): 735-821.
- Steel, W.O.** 1954. A new genus and species of Laemophloeinae from the Fiji islands (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **23**: 143-145.

- Steel, W.O. and Howe, R.W.** 1952. A new species of *Laemophloeus* (Col.: Cucujidae) associated with stored products. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **21**: 86-88.
- Steele, J.H.** 1977. The zoonoses in the South Pacific and their public health significance. *International Journal of Zoonoses* **4**(1): 1-20.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1966. A checklist and review of the mosquitoes of the Papuan Subregion. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **3**(2): 179-237.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1968. Hawaiian *Toxorhynchites* (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **20**: 141-155.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1969. Diptera: Sciaridae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**(7): 669-732.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1972. Oriental Sciaridae (Diptera) I. redescription and review of species described by Edwards and Brunetti. *Pacific Insects* **14**(3): 589-605.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1975. Systematics and biological control potential of *Toxorhynchites* (Diptera, Culicidae). *Mosquito Systematics* **7**: 59-67.
- Steffan, W.A.** 1989. Family Sciaridae, pp. 146-151. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian Regions*. E.J. Brill, Leiden and Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu. 1155 pp.
- Stegmaier, C.E., Jr.** 1967. Host plants of *Liriomyza brassicae*, with records of their parasites from south Florida (Diptera: Agromyzidae). *The Florida Entomologist* **50**(4): 257-261.
- Stein, P.** 1900. Anthomyiden aus Neu-Guinea, gesammelt von Herrn L. Biró. *Természetráji Füzetek* **23**: 129-159.
- Stein, P.** 1910. Indo-Australische Anthomyiden des Budapester Museums. Gesammelt von L. Biró. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **8**: 545-70.
- Steiner, M.Y., Goodwin, S., Wellham, T.M., Barchia, I.M. and Spohr, L.J.** 2003. Biological studies of the Australian predatory mite *Typhlodromips montdorensis* (Schicha) (Acari: Phytoseiidae), a potential biocontrol agent for western flower thrips, *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande) (Thysanoptera: Thripidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **42**(2): 124-130.
- Steinmann, H.** 1985. A revision of the genus *Chaetolabia* Brindle, 1972 (Dermaptera, Labiidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **77**: 121-126.

- Steinmann, H.** 1987. Two new genera and species for the subfamily Labiinae (Dermoptera: Labiidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **33**(1-2): 177-186.
- Steinmann, H.** 1988. Seven new *Chaetospania* Karsch species from the Old World (Dermoptera, Labiidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* **34**: 409-418.
- Steinmann, H.** 1989. Dermoptera. Eudermoptera 1. *Das Tierreich* **106**: i-xviii, 1-558.
- Steinmann, H.** 1989. Dermoptera. Catadermoptera 2. *Das Tierreich* **105**: 1-504.
- Stenhammar, C.** 1854. Skandnaviens Copromyzinae granskade och beskrifne. *Kungliga Svenskapsakademiens Handlingar* **1853**: 257-442.
- Stephens, J.F.** 1829. *A systematic catalogue of British insects: being an attempt to arrange all the hitherto discovered indigenous insects in accordance with their natural affinities. Containing also the references to every English writer on entomology, and to the principal foreign authors. With all the published British genera to the present time.* Part II. Insecta Haustellata. Baldwin and Craddock, London. 388 pp.
- Stephens, J.F.** 1835. *Illustrations of British Entomology; or a synopsis of indigenous insects.* Mandibulata. Vol. 5. Baldwin and Craddock, London. Pp. 369-447.
- Stevenson, A.J., Herzer, R.J. and Ballance, P.F.** (editors). 1994. Geology and submarine resources of the Tonga-Lau-Fiji region. *South Pacific Applied Geosciences Commission Technical Bulletin* **8**: 1-350.
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1952. Genus *Pseudorichardia* Hendel (Diptera, Otitidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **21**(5): 63-66.
- Steyskal, G.C.** 1973. The grammar of names in the Catalogue of Miridae (Heteroptera) of the World by Carvalho, 1957-1960. *Studia Entomologica* **16**: 203-208.
- Steyskal, G.C. and Sasakawa, M.** 1966. Diptera: Clusiidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(7): 243-250.
- Stichel, H.** 1904. Lepidoptera. Fam. Nymphalidae: Brassolinae. *Genera Insectorum* **20**, 48 pp.
- Stichel, H.** 1907. Lepidoptera. Fam. Papilionidae: Parnassiinae. *Genera Insectorum* **58**, 60 pp.
- Stichel, H.** 1939. Nymphalidae III: subfam. Charaxidinae II. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **93**: 543-794.

- Stitz, H.** 1925. Ameisen von den Philippinen, den malayischen und ozeanischen Inseln. *Sitzungsbericht der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin* **1923**: 110-136.
- Stock, J.H.** 1988. Two new stygobiont Amphipoda (Crustacea) from Polynesia. *Stygologia* **4**(1): 79-100.
- Stoll, C.** 1813. *Natuurlijke en naar het leven nauwkeurig gekleurde afbeeldingen en beschrijvingen der spoken, wandelente bladen, zabel-springhanen, krekels, trekspringhanen en kakkerlakken in alle vier deelen wereld, Europa, Asia, Afrika en Amerika. Representation exactement colorée d'après nature des spectres ou phasmes, des mantes, des sauterelles, des grillons, des criquets et des blattes. Qui se trouve dans les quatre parties du monde, &c.* J.C. Sepp et fils, Amsterdam.
- Stone, A. and Bohart, R.M.** 1944. Studies on mosquitoes from the Philippine Islands and Australasia (Diptera: Culicidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **46**: 205-225.
- Stone, A. and Delfinado, M.D.** 1973. Family Culicidae, pp. 266-343. In: Delfinado, M.D. and Hardy, D.E. (eds.), *A catalog of the Diptera of the Oriental Region*. Vol. I. Nematocera. University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu. 618 pp.
- Stone, A., Knight, K.L. and Starke, H.** 1959. A synoptic catalog of the mosquitoes of the world (Diptera, Culicidae). *Thomas Say Foundation Publication* **6**: 1-358.
- Stout, O.O.** 1978. Plant quarantine treatment manual for island countries of the South Pacific. South Pacific Bureau for Economic Cooperation, Suva.
- Strand, E.** 1915. Indoaustralische, papuanische und polynesische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums, gesammelt von Dr E. Wolf, Dr J. Elbert u. a. In *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Hanseatischen Südsee-Expedition 1909. Abhandlungen der Senckenbergische Naturforschenden Gesellschaft* **36**(2): 179-274.
- Strand, E.** 1915. [5. Familie Lymantriidae], A. Subfamilie Lymantriinae—40. Gattung: *Euproctis*, Hbn. [part], pp. 293-360. In: Seitz, A. *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge der Erde*. Band X. Spinner und Schwarmer des Indo-Australischen Gebiets. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Strand, E.** 1916. Systematische-faunistische Studien über paläarktische, afrikanische und amerikanische Spinnen des Senckenbergischen Museums. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (A)* **81**(9): 1-153.
- Strand, E.** 1929. Arctiidae: subfam. Lithosiinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **26**: 501-899.

- Stratford, J.M.C. and Rodda, P.** 2000. Late Miocene to Pliocene palaeogeography of Viti Levu, Fiji Islands. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* **162**: 137-153.
- Stride, G.** 1977. Coconut palm rhinoceros beetle. Advisory Leaflet No. 4. South Pacific Commission, Nouméa. 4 pp.
- Stride, G.** 1979. Summary of agricultural pests and diseases in the South Pacific. Suva.
- Strinati, P. and Aellen, V.** 1983. Voyage biospéologique autour du monde suivi de S.B. Peck. Recherches biospéologiques dans le Sud-Pacifique. *Mémoires de Spéléo-Club de Paris* **9**, 38 pp.
- Strobl, G.** 1901. Ichneumoniden Steiermarks. I. *Mitteilungen der Naturhistorisches Vereins in Steiermark* **38**: 3-48.
- Strohmeyer, H.** 1912. Platypodidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **44**: 1-26.
- Strohmeyer, H.** 1914. Coleoptera. Fam. Platypodidae. *Genera Insectorum* **163**, 55 pp.
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1916. Note on North American Drosophilidae with descriptions of twenty-three new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **9**: 323-43.
- Sturtevant, A.H.** 1920. A new species closely resembling *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Psyche* **26**[1919]: 153-155.
- Subias, L.S.** 2004. Systematic, synonymical and biogeographical check-list of the world's oribatid mites (Acariformes, Oribatida) (1758-2002). *Graellsia* **60**(Supplement): 1-305.
- Surauy, P.** 1960. Diseases and biological control in rhinoceros beetles *Orcytes* spp. (Scarabaeidae, Coleoptera). *South Pacific Commission Technical Paper* **128**, vi + 62 pp.
- Sutrisno, H. and Horak, M.** 2003. Revision of the Australian species of *Hyalobathra* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Pyraloidea: Crambidae: Pyraustinae) based on adult morphology and with description of a new species. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **42**(3): 233-248.
- Suzuki, T. and Hirschman, J.H.** 1977. Distribution and density of *Aedes aegypti* in the South Pacific. *New Zealand Medical Journal* **85**: 374-380.
- Swaine, G.** 1971. Agricultural zoology in Fiji. *Overseas Research Publication* **18**: iii-xix, 1-424.

- Swan, D.I.** 1974. A review of the work on predators, parasites and pathogens for the control of *Oryctes rhinoceros* (L.) (Coleoptera: Scarabeidae) in the Pacific area. *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau Miscellaneous Publication* **7**, 64 pp.
- Swan, L.A.** 1964. *Beneficial insects*. Harper & Row, New York. 429 pp.
- Swederus, N.S.** 1787. Et nytt genus och femtio nya species af insecter [concl.]. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **8**: 276-290.
- Sweet, M.H.** 1967. The tribal classification of the Rhyparochrominae (Heteroptera: Lygaeidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **60**(1): 208-226.
- Sweetman, H.L.** 1936. *The biological control of insects*. Comstock, Ithaca, New York. 461 pp.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. VII. Orthoptera, Coleoptera, Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(7): 211-238.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1924. [Notes and exhibitions]: Fijian butterflies. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **5**: 348-349.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1924. Notes on pest insects in Samoa. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **5**: 385-393.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1936. Biological control of the sugar cane leafhopper in Hawaii. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **40**: 57-101.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1936. Biological control of the sugar cane leafhopper in Hawaii. *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association (Division of Entomology)* **21**: 57-101.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1940. Distribution of Lepidoptera in Pacific Island groups. *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress* **5**: 317-324.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1942. Aphididae and Aleurodidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 23-24.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1942. Culicidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 199-200.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1942. Hymenoptera Formicidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 175-183.

- Swezey, O.H.** 1942. Miscellaneous families of Guam Coleoptera. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 150-171.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1942. Strepsiptera. Stylopidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 173.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1943. A new immigrant lygaeid bug in Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **11**(3): 284-285.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1946. Geometridae, Arctiidae, Agrotidae, and Pyralidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **189**: 163-186.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1946. Notes on some Fulgoroidea of Guam. Insects of Guam. II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **189**: 149-156.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1946. Notes on some Guam Chalcidoidea. Insects of Guam. II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **189**: 211-217.
- Swezey, O.H.** 1946. Some miscellaneous Diptera from Guam. Insects of Guam. II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **189**: 195-200.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1886. On the Lepidoptera of Bombay and the Deccan. 2. Heterocera [part]. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1885**: 447-476.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1890. The moths of Burma. Part II. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1890**: 201-296.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1900. *Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum*. Part II. Noctuina, Geometrina and Pyralidina. Pterophoridae and Tineina by the Right Hon. Lord Walsingham and John Hartley Durrant. Clarendon Press, Oxford. vi + 630 pp.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1900. New species of Eastern and Australian moths. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **6**: 305-313.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1902. Descriptions of new Eastern and Australian moths. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (7) **9**: 165-182.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1902. New and little-known species of Drepanulidae, Epiplemidae, Microniidae and Geometridae in the national collection. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1902**: 585-677.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1903. On the genus *Deilemera* Hübner. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1903**: 53-85.

- Swinhoe, C.** 1916. New species of butterflies and moths from Australia, Africa and the Indo-Malayan region. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **18**: 480-490.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1918. New species of Indo-Malayan Heterocera and descriptions of genitalia, with reference to the geographical distribution of species resembling each other. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **2**: 65-95.
- Swinhoe, C.** 1923. A revision of the genera of the family Liparidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **11**: 400-442.
- Szent-Ivany, J.J. H.** 1961. The zoogeographical factor in economic entomology in Pacific islands with special reference to New Guinea. *Proceedings of the XI International Congress of Entomology Wien*. [Expanded reprint version]. 11 pp.
- Szent-Ivany, J.J.H.** 1963. Non-coleopterous insects of *Cocos nucifera* on South Pacific islands, with special reference to the Territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Proceedings of the 9th Pacific Science Congress* **9**: 67-71.
- Szent-Ivany, J.J.H. and Barrett, J.H.** 1956. Some insects of banana in the territory of Papua and New Guinea. *Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Journal* **11**(1): 1-5.
- Szépligeti, G.** 1900. Braconiden aus Neu-Guinea in der Sammlung des Ung. National-Museums. *Természetráji Füzetek* **23**: 49-65.
- Szépligeti, G.** 1904. Hymenoptera. Fam. Braconidae. *Genera Insectorum* **22**, 253 pp.
- Szépligeti, G.** 1906. Neue exotische Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National-Museums. *Annales Musei Nationalis Hungarici* **4**: 119-156.
- Takada, H.** 1976. Distribution and population constitution of *Drosophila* in Southeast Asia and Oceania III. The genus *Zygothrica* with description of three new species. *Kontyû* **44**: 65-72.
- Takagi, M. and Narayan, D.** 1988. Relative importance of crab holes, tree holes and coconut husks as breeding sources of *Aedes polynesiensis* on a riverside delta in Fiji. *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **39**(2): 151-153.
- Takagi, M. and Narayan, D.** 1992. A laboratory experiment on the larval development of *Aedes polynesiensis* under different rearing conditions. *Tropical Medicine (Nagasaki)* **34**(1): 1-8.
- Takagi, M., Rakai, I.M. Narayan, D. Ram, R. and Prakash, G.** 1990. Seasonal abundance of dengue vectors in relation to rainfall and prevalence of breeding containers in Fiji, 1981. *Japanese Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* **18**: 173-181.

- Takahashi, R.** 1921. Aphididae of Formosa. Part 1. *Agricultural Experiment Station, Government of Formosa, Report* **20**: 1-97.
- Takahashi, R.** 1939. Some Aleyrodidae, Aphididae, and Coccidae from Micronesia (Homoptera). *Tenthredo* **2**: 234-272.
- Takashima, H.** 1945. [Scorpions of eastern Asia.] *Acta Arachnologica* **9**(3-4): 68-106. [In Japanese.]
- Talbot, G.** 1921. Euploeines forming mimetic groups in the islands of Key, Aru, Australia and Fiji. *Bulletin of the Hill Museum* **1**(1): 16-31.
- Talbot, G.** 1932. Pieridae I. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **53**: 1-320.
- Talbot, G.** 1935. Pieridae III. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **66**: 385-697.
- Talbot, G.** 1943. Notes on the genus *Euploea* Fabr. (Lepid. Danaidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London (B)* **12**(1): 6-16.
- Tamanikaiyaroi, R.** 1997. Cane weevil borer (*Rhabdoscelus obscurus* Boisd.) damage on Mana in western Viti Levu. *Journal of South Pacific Agriculture* **4**(1/2): 49-54.
- Tams, W.H.T.** 1924. Notes on the species of the genus *Cosmophila* Boisd. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1924**: 20-24.
- Tams, W.H.T.** 1929. Descriptions of two species of Lepidoptera Heterocera. *Entomologist* **62**: 252-254.
- Tams, W.H.T.** 1935. Lepidoptera. Heterocera (exclusive of the Geometridae and the microlepidoptera). *Insects of Samoa* **3**(4): 169-290.
- Tanaka, K.** 1987. Pterostichini collected by Dr. Shun-ichii Ueno at the foot of Mt. Fuji, Honshu, Japan, with description of a new species (Carabidae, Coleoptera). *Entomological Review of Japan* **42**(2): 117-120.
- Tarburton, M.K.** 1986. The food of the White-rumped Swiftlet *Aerodramus spodiopygius* in Fiji. *Notornis* **33**(1): 1-16.
- Targioni Tozzetti, A.** 1867. Studii sulle cocciniglie. *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali Milano* **3**(3): 1-87.
- Targioni Tozzetti, A.** 1886. Una *Diaspis* nociva ai gelsi. *Bulletino della Società Entomologia Italiana* **29**: 184-186.
- Taylor, B. and Maffi, M.** 1978. a review of the mosquito fauna of the Solomons Islands (Diptera: Culicidae). *Pacific Insects* **19**(3-4): 165-248.

- Taylor, F.H.** 1938. Intermediary arthropod hosts and mechanical carriers of human disease in the Australian Region. *Health (Australia)* **1938**(August): 72-82.
- Taylor, F.H.** 1946. Spiders, ticks and mites including the species harmful to man in Australia and New Guinea. Section 1. Descriptive. *Australian Department of Health Services Publication* **6**: 1-234.
- Taylor, R.W.** 1961. Notes and new records of exotic ants introduced into New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **2**(6): 28-37.
- Taylor, R.W.** 1967. A monographic revision of the ant genus *Ponera* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **13**: 1-112.
- Taylor, R.W.** 1980. Australian and Melanesian ants of the genus *Eurhopalothrix* Brown and Kempf. Notes and new species (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomology Society* **19**: 229-239.
- Taylor, R.W.** 1980. The rare Fijian ant *Myrmecina* (= *Archaeomyrmex*) *cacabau* (Mann) rediscovered (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *New Zealand Entomologist* **7**: 122-123.
- Taylor, R.W. and Wilson, E.O.** 1961. Ants from three remote oceanic islands. *Psyche* **68**: 137-144.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1928. Progress report on the Coccinellidae. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **1**(1): 7-10.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1929. The natural control of the coconut scale. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **2**(2): 43-45.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1930. Biological control of the spathe-borer, coconut scale and Koster's curse. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **3**(2): 83-84.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1933. An investigation of the banana scab moth, *Nacoleia octasema* Meyr., and the parasites in Java and introduction of one of its parasites in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **6**(1): 5-14.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1935. The campaign against *Aspidiotus destructor*, Sign., in Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **26**: 1-102.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1936. The biological control of the coconut leaf-miner (*Promecotheca reichei*, Baly) in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **8**(2): 17-21.
- Taylor, T.H.C.** 1937. *The biological control of an insect in Fiji: An account of the coconut leaf-mining beetle and its parasite complex*. Imperial Institute of Entomology, London. 293 pp.

- Tennent, W.J.** 2003. A new subspecies of *Vagrans egista* Cramer from Vanuatu (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae). *Futao* 45: 2-5.
- Tennent, W.J.** 2006. A checklist of the butterflies of Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia and some adjacent areas. *Zootaxa* **1178**: 1–209.
- Tennent, W.J.** 2006. Corrections to “A checklist of the butterflies of Melanesia, Micronesia, Polynesia and some adjacent areas” published in *Zootaxa*, 1178 (2006). *Zootaxa* **1364**: 65-66.
- Tenorio, J.M. and Beatty, J.A.** 1978. Catalog of entomological types in the Bishop Museum. Araneae (spiders). *Pacific Insects* **18**(3-4): 203-214.
- Tenquist, J.D. and Charleston, W.A.G.** 2001. A revision of the annotated checklist of ectoparasites of terrestrial mammals in New Zealand. *Journal of the Royal Society of New Zealand* **31**(3): 481-542.
- Tepper, J.G.O.** 1893. The Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **1893**: 25-130.
- Tepper, J.G.O.** 1894. The Blattariae of Australia and Polynesia. Supplementary and additional descriptions and notes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **1894**: 169-189.
- Tepper, J.G.O.** 1899. A list of the Libellulidae (dragon flies) of Australasia, with notes on South Australian species by René Martin. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **23**: 1-8.
- Tepper, J.G.O.** 1902. List of the described genera and species of the Australian and Polynesian Phasmidae, spectre insects. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **1902**: 278-287.
- Terayama, M., Miyano, S. and Kurozumi, T.** 1994. Ant fauna (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia, pp. 231-236. In: Asakura, A. and Furuki, T. (eds.), *Biological expedition to the Northern Mariana Islands, Micronesia*. Natural History Museum, Chiba, Japan.
- Terry, F.W.** 1905. Leaf-hoppers and their natural enemies (Pt. V. Forficulidae, Syrphidae, and Hemerobiidae). *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station (Entomology Series)* **1**(5): 163-181.
- Terry, F.W.** 1907. A preliminary account of the insects of economic importance in the Hawaiian Islands. *Hawaii Forester and Agriculturalist* **3**(2): 35-45.

- Terry, F.W.** 1907. The sugar cane borer (*Sphenophorus obscurus*) in the Hawaiian Islands. *Report of the work of the Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Division of Entomology, Circular 3*, 20 pp.
- Thaman, R.** 1996. The biodiversity of Koroyanitu National Park. *Domodomo 10*(1): 20-51.
- Thaman, R.** 2002. Threats to Pacific Island biodiversity and biodiversity conservation in the Pacific Islands. *Development Bulletin 58*(July): 23-27.
- Theobald, F.V.** 1903. *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*. Volume 3. British Museum (Natural History), London. xvii + 359 pp.
- Theobald, F.V.** 1909. *The insects and other allied pests of orchard, bush and hothouse fruits and their prevention and treatment*. Published by the author, Wye, England.
- Theobald, F.V.** 1910. The Culicidae of Fiji, including two new species. *Entomologist 43*: 155-159.
- Theodor, O.** 1939. Revision of the genus *Cyclopodia* (Nycteribiidae, Diptera). *Parasitology 49*(1/2): 242-308.
- Thérond, J.** 1965. Quatre espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères—Histeridae, originaires de la Nouvelle-Guinée, dans les collections du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 57*: 269-271.
- Thérond, J.** 1965. Quatre espèces nouvelles de coléoptères-Histeridae, originaires de la Nouvelle-Guinée dans les collections du Musée Hongrois d'Histoire Naturelle. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici 57*: 269-271.
- Théry, A.** 1925. Observations sur les genres nouveaux publiés par M. Obenberger dans "Sbornik" 1924. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France 1925*: 223-227.
- Théry, A.** 1932. Contribution à l'étude des espèces du genre *Endelus* H. Deyr. (Coleopt. Buprestidae). *Novitates Entomologicae 2*(2): 1-23.
- Théry, A.** 1934. Études sur les buprestides (quatrième partie). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique 74*: 131-151.
- Théry, A.** 1935. Note sur les buprestides du Muséum de Leiden. *Zoologische Mededelingen 18*: 241-256.
- Théry, A.** 1937. New Buprestid beetles collected in the Soloman Islands and Fiji Islands by Dr. W.M. Mann, with descriptions of some other new Indo-Malaysian species. *Psyche 44*: 33-55.

- Théry, A.** 1938. Description d'un *Meliboeus* de la faune paléarctique et deux buprestides exotiques. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **2**: 473-478.
- Théry, A.** 1943. Contribution la connaissance des buprestides. I. Note sur le genre *Oedisterna* Lacord. et quelques genres qui en paraissent voisins. II. Note sur le genre *Haplotrinchus* Kerr. III. Note sur le genre *Nosotrinchus* Obb. IV. Note sur le genre *Metataenia* Théry. *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Gesellschaft* **33**(2): 632-653.
- Théry, A.** 1945. Corrections au « Coleopterorum Catalogus ». *Novitates Entomologicae* **20**: 155-156.
- Theunis, W. and Aloali'i, I.** 1999. Susceptibility of the taro beetle, *Papuana uninodis* (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae) to two new *Bacillus popillae* isolates from Papuana spp. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **73**: 255-259.
- Thien, L.B.** 1980. Patterns of pollination in the primitive angiosperms. *Biotropica* **12**: 1-13.
- Thomas, S.E. and Ellison, C.A.** 2000. A century of classical biological control of *Lantana camara*: can pathogens make a difference?, pp. 97-104. In: Spencer, N.R. (ed.), *Proceedings of the Tenth International Symposium on Biological control of Weeds*. Bozeman, Montana.
- Thompson, G.B.** 1938. The Hippoboscidae (Diptera) recorded from Pacific Islands. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **74**: 14-17, 43-52.
- Thompson, G.B.** 1938. The Mallophaga (biting-lice) recorded from the Pacific Islands. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **74**: 184-189.
- Thompson, F.C.** 2006. New *Mesochria* species from Fiji (Diptera: Anisopodidae), with notes on the classification of the family. In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), *Fiji Arthropods IV. Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **86**: 11-21.
- Thompson, F.C. and Vockeroth, J.R.** 1989. Family Syrphidae, pp. 437-458. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Thompson, R.T.** 1974. Note on the occurrence of *Catasarcus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) outside its natural range. *Journal of the Entomological Society of Australia (New South Wales)* **8**: 39-40.
- Thompson, R.T.** 1984. A taxonomic review of the genus *Isoleptus* (= *Nothoballus*) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *International Journal of Entomology* **26**(3): 206-221.

- Thomson, C.G.** 1869. Diptera. Species nova descripsit, pp. 443-614. In: *Kongliga Svenska fregatten Eugénies Resa omkring jordan under befl af C.A. Virgin, Åren 1851-1853*. Vol. 2 (Zoologi), [section] 1, (Insecta). "1868". P.A. Norstedt and Sner, Stockholm. 617 pp.
- Thomson, C.G.** 1888. *Opuscula entomologica*. 12. Ohlsson, Lund. Pp. 1183-1318.
- Thomson, J.** 1860. *Essai d'une classification de la famille de cerambycides, et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille*. Paris. xvi + 396 pp.
- Thomson, J.** 1864. *Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genera compris dans la famille des cerambycides et familles limitrophes*. H. Dessian, Liège. 578 pp.
- Thomson, J.** 1877. [La description de deux nouvelles espèces de prionides]. *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France* **1877**(21): 226-227.
- Thomson, J.** 1878. [La description de deux nouvelles espèces de prionides]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* (5) **7**: clx-clxi.
- Thomson, J.** 1877. Typi Cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani. *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (3) **5**: 249-279.
- Thomson, J.** 1878. *Typi Buprestidarum Musaei Thomsoniani*. E. Deyrolle, Paris. 103 pp.
- Thomson, J.** 1878. Typi Cerambycidarum. (2e mémoire). *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée* (3) **6**: 1-33.
- Thorell, T.** 1877. Etudes scorpiologiques. *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali* **19**: 77-272.
- Thorell, T.** 1877. Studi sui Ragni Malesi e Papuani. I. Ragni di Selebes raccolti nel 1874 dal Dott. O. Beccari. *Annali di Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova* **10**: 341-637.
- Thorell, T.** 1895. *Descriptive catalogue of the spiders of Burma*. Taylor & Francis, London. 406 pp.
- Thornton, I.W.B.** 1981. The Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Parts I and II. Introduction and the nonendemic fauna. *Pacific Insects* **23**(1-2): 1-49.
- Thornton, I.W.B.** 1981. The systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of the psocopteran family Philotarsidae. *Systematic Entomology* **6**: 413-452.
- Thornton, I.W.B.** 1981. Psocoptera of the Fiji Islands. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **37**: 1-105.

- Thornton, I.W.B.** 1984. Psocoptera of the Hawaiian Islands. Part III. The endemic Ptycta complex (Psocidae): Systematics, distribution, and evolution. *International Journal of Entomology* **26**(1-2): 1-128.
- Thornton, I.W.B.** 1985. The geographical and ecological distribution of arboreal Psocoptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* **30**: 175-196.
- Thornton, I.W.B., Lee, S.S. and Chui, W.D.** 1972. Psocoptera. *Insects of Micronesia* **8**: 45-144.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Lyall, I.** 1978. Psocoptera from Chilean Nothofagus. *Pacific Insects* **19**(1-2): 1-16.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and New, T.R.** 1981. Psocoptera from Robinson Crusoe Island, Juan Fernandez Archipelago. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **37**: 179-191.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Smithers, C.N.** 1974. The Philotarsidae of New Caledonia. *Pacific Insects* **16**(2-3): 177-243.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Smithers, C.N.** 1977. Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Guinea. *Pacific Insects* **17**(4): 419-450.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Smithers, C.N.** 1978. Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of the Solomon Archipelago. *Pacific Insects* **18**(3-4): 227-233.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Wong, S.-K.** 1968. The peripsocid fauna (Psocoptera) of the Oriental Region and the Pacific. *Pacific Insects Monograph* **19**: 1-158.
- Thornton, I.W.B., Wong, S.K. & Smithers, C.N.** 1977. The Philotarsidae (Psocoptera) of New Zealand and islands of the New Zealand Plateau. *Pacific Insects* **17**(2-3): 197-228.
- Thornton, I.W.B. and Woo, A.K.T.** 1973. Psocoptera of the Galapagos Islands. *Pacific Insects* **15**(1): 1-58.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1781. *Dissertatio entomologica novas insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundum, cons exper. facult. med. upsal. publice ventilandum exhibent.* Pars I. Resp. Joh. Edman. Uppsala. 28 pp.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1783. *Dissertatio Entomologica novas insectorum species, sistens, cujus partem secundum, cons exper. facult. med. upsal., publice ventilandam exhibent.* Pars II. Resp. Joh. Edman. Uppsala. Pp. 29-52, pl. 2.
- Thunberg, C.P.** 1784. *Dissert. Entomol. sistens Insecta Suecica.* Pars I. Resp. Borgström. Uppsala. 24 pp.

- Thurman, E.B.** 1959. A contribution to a revision of the Culicidae of northern Thailand. *Bulletin of the University of Maryland Agricultural Experimental Station A-100*: 1-177.
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1916. Studies in Australian Neuroptera. No. iv. The families Ithonidae, Hemerobiidae, Sisyridae, Berothidae, and the new family Trichomatidae; with a discussion of their characters and relationships, and descriptions of little-known genera and species. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* **41**: 269-332.
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1924. The dragonflies (order Odonata) of Fiji, with special reference to a collection made by Mr. H.W. Simmonds, F. E. S., on the island of Viti Levu. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* 71[1923]: 305-346.
- Tillyard, R.J.** 1926. *The insects of Australia and New Zealand*. Angus & Robertson, Sydney. 560 pp.
- Timberlake, P.H.** 1918. Note on the non-identity of a common Hawaiian jassid with *Nesosteles hebe* Kirkaldy of Fiji. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **3**: 381.
- Timberlake, P.H.** 1919. Descriptions of new genera and species of Hawaiian Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **4**:197-232.
- Timberlake, P.H.** 1926. Miscellaneous new chalcid-flies of the hymenopterous family Encyrtidae. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* **69**(3):1-34.
- Timberlake, P.H.** 1932. Three new parasitic Hymenoptera from the Indo-Malayan region. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **8**:159.
- Timberlake, P.H.** 1943. The Coccinellidae or ladybeetles of the Koebele Collection. Part I. *Hawaiian Planters' Record* **47**(1): 1-67.
- Tinerella, P.** 2006. A new species of *Micronecta* Kirkaldy (Heteroptera, Corixidae) from Fiji with notes on Australasian congeners. *Denesia* **19**: 697-702.
- Tippmann, F.F.** 1945. *Studien über Xixuthrus heros Heer und seine nächsten Verwandten, sowie Beschreibung einer neuen gigantischen Art von den Fidschiinseln: Xixuthrus heyrovskyi n. sp.* Privately published. 12 pp.
- Tjeder, B.** 1961. Neuroptera-Planipennia. The lacewings of Southern Africa. 4. Family Hemerobiidae. *South African Animal Life* **8**: 296-408.

- Todd, D.H.** 1961. First record of the occurrence of *Dactylosternum abdominale* (F.) (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **2**(6): 25-27.
- Tokunaga, M.** 1940. Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae from the Micronesian Islands with biological notes by Teiso Esaki. *Philippine Journal of Science* (D) **71**: 205-30.
- Tokunaga, M.** 1959. New Guinea biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects* **1**: 177-313.
- Tokunaga, M.** 1962. Biting midges of the Ryukyu Islands (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects* **4**(1): 153-217.
- Tokunaga, M.** 1963. New Guinea biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae), 3. *Pacific Insects* **5**: 211-279.
- Tokunaga, M. and Murachi, E.K.** 1959. Diptera: Ceratopogonidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **12**: 103-434.
- Toohey, M.K., Goettel, M.S., Takagi M., Ram, R.C., Prakash, G. and Pillai, J.S.** 1985. Field studies on the introduction of the mosquito predator *Toxorhynchites amboinensis* (Diptera: Culicidae) into Fiji. *Journal of Medical Entomology* **22**: 102-110.
- Toohey, M.K., Prakash, G., Goettel, M.S. and Pillai, J.S.** 1982. *Elaphoidella taroi*: the intermediate copepod host in Fiji for the mosquito pathogenic fungus *Coelomomyces*. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* **40**(3): 378-382.
- Tora Vueti, M.** 2000. Fruit flies in Fiji. *Secretariat of the Pacific Community, Plant Protection Service; Pest Advisory Leaflet* **28**, 4 pp.
- Tora Vueti, E., Allwood, A.J., Leweniqila L., Ralulu, L., Balawakula, A., Malau, A., Sales, F. and Peleti, K.** 1997. Fruit fly fauna in Fiji, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna, Tokelau and Nauru. *ACIAR Proceedings* **76**: 60-63.
- Tora Vueti, E., Hamacek, E.L., Kassim, A., Walker, G.P., Balawakula, A., Ralulu, L., Leweniqila, L. and Kumar, D.** 1997. Effectiveness of various artificial larval diets for rearing *Bactrocera passiflorae* (Froggatt) and *B. xanthodes* (Broun) in the laboratory in Fiji. *ACIAR Proceedings* **76**: 153-156.
- Torre-Bueno, J.R. de la.** 1926. *Limnometra skusei*: a new name. *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society* **21**: 129.
- Tosquinet, P.J.** 1896. Contributions à la faune entomologique de l'Afrique. Ichneumonides. *Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de la Belgique* **5**: 1-430.

- Tothill, J.D.** 1925. *An interim report on the Levuana campaign*. Colonial Office Report, Suva. 3 pp.
- Tothill, J.D.** 1925. *Levuana iridescens* campaign. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 20.
- Tothill, J.D.** 1925. Report by the Acting Entomologist for the Year 1923. *Levuana iridescens*. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji Department of Agriculture* **5**(2): 83-85.
- Tothill, J.D.** 1926. Work of the coconut committee. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 90. Department of Agriculture, Suva. 2 pp.
- Tothill, J.D.** 1928. Annual Report for the Year 1927. Legislative Council, Fiji. Council Paper No. 75, Department of Agriculture, Suva. 5 pp.
- Tothill, J.D., Taylor, T.H.C. and Paine, R.W.** 1930. *The coconut moth in Fiji: a history of its control by means of parasites*. Imperial Bureau of Entomology, London. 268 pp.
- Toto, J.-C., Abaga, Carnevale, P. and Simard, F.** 2003. First report of the Oriental mosquito *Aedes albopictus* on the West African island of Bioko, Equatorial Guinea. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* **17**: 343-346.
- Townes, H.** 1958. Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae, Stephanidae, and Evaniidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **19**(2): 35-87.
- Townes, H., Townes, M. & Gupta, V.K.** 1961. A catalogue and reclassification of the Indo-Australian Ichneumonidae. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* **1**: 1-522.
- Townsend, B.C.** 1990. Culicidae, pp. 35-152. In: Townsend, B.C., Chainey, J.E., Crosskey, R.W., Pont, A.C., Lane, R.P., Boorman, J.P.T. and Lowry, C.A., A catalogue of the types of bloodsucking flies in the British Museum (Natural History). *Occasional Papers in Systematic Entomology* **7**: 1-371.
- Townsend, C.H.T.** 1926. Fauna Sumatrensis. (Beitrag Nr. 25). Diptera Muscoidea II. *Supplementa Entomologica* **14**: 14-42.
- Townsend, J.I.** 1960. Miscellaneous collecting notes for the 1959-60 season. *New Zealand Entomologist* **2**(5): 15-18.
- Trimen, R.** 1898. Mimicry in insects. *Science* (n.s.) **7**: 433-447.

- Trouessart, E.** 1898. Diagnoses préliminaires d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles [Acar.]. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **1898**: 289-292.
- Trpis, M.** 1970. Adult populations of *Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* breeding in manmade containers in Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania. W.H.O./VBC/70.227. 23 pp.
- Tryon, H.** 1895. The bean maggot. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Queensland* **1**: 4-7.
- Tryon, H.** 1917. Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist. *Reports of the Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock* **1916/1917**: 49-63.
- Tucker, E.S.** 1910. New parasites of the genus *Meraporus*. *Canadian Entomologist* **42**(10): 341-346.
- Tuivaga, J.** 1989. Community participation and filariasis control in Fiji, pp. 250-253. In: Uren, M.F., Blok, J. and Manderson, L.H. (eds.), *Arbovirus research in Australia. Proceedings Fifth Symposium, August 28-September 1, 1989, Brisbane, Australia*. CSIRO Division of Tropical Animal Production, Indooroopilly, Australia.
- Turlin, B.** 2001. Notes sur le genre *Polyura* Billberg dans les archipels du Pacifique (Lepidoptera, Nymphalidae, Charaxinae). *Lambillionea* **101**(2): 243-247.
- Turner, A.J.** 1904. New Australian Lepidoptera, with synonymic notes and other notes. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **28**: 212-247.
- Turner, A.J.** 1922. Australian Lepidoptera of the group Geometrites. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia* **46**: 225-294.
- Turner, H., Hovenkamp, P. and van Welzen, P.C.** 2001. Biogeography of Southeast Asia and the West Pacific. *Journal of Biogeography* **28**: 217-230.
- Turner, R.E.** 1908. Notes on the Australian fossorial wasps of the family Sphegidae, with descriptions of new species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1908**: 457-535.
- Turner, R.E.** 1917. Notes on fossorial Hymenoptera; xxxii, on new species in the British Museum. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **1**: 86-96.
- Turner, R.E.** 1917. New species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1917**: 53-84.
- Turner, R.E.** 1919. The Hymenoptera of Fiji. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1918**(3-4): 334-346.

- Tuthill, L.** 1943. Descriptions and records of some Fijian Psyllidae (Homoptera). *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **17**(18): 221-228.
- Tuthill, L.D.** 1956. Psyllidae of the Pacific Entomological Survey. *Occasional Papers of Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **23**(1): 5 pp.
- Tuthill, L.** 1964. Homoptera: Psyllidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **6**(6): 353-376.
- Twyford, I.T.** 1955. An introduction to the soil survey of Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **26**: 20-26.
- Twyford, I.T. and Wright, A.C.S.** 1965. *The soil resources of the Fiji Islands*. Government Printer, Suva. 152 pp.
- Uchida, T.** 1928. Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans. *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University* **21**: 177-297.
- Uchikawa, K.** 1990. A new species, males and immature stages of *Ancyrostropus* with reference to apomorphic characters and their mode of development (Acarina: Spinturnicidae). *Japanese Journal of Sanitary Zoology* **41**(1): 29-49.
- Uhler, P.R.** 1893. A list of the Hemiptera Heteroptera collected in the island of St. Vincent by Mr Herbert H. Smith; with descriptions of new genera and species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1893**: 705-719.
- Uhler, P.R.** 1899. A new destructive capsid. *Entomological News* **10**: 59.
- Uhmann, E.** 1958. Familia Chrysomelidae. Subfamilia Hispinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **35**(2): 155-398.
- Uhmann, E.** 1964. Familia Chrysomelidae. Supplementum ad subfamilia Hispinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **35**(3): 399-490.
- Ulmer, G.** 1907. Trichoptera. *Genera Insectorum* **60**, 259 pp.
- Urquhart, A.T.** 1889. On new species of Araneida. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **21**: 134-252.
- Urquhart, A.T.** 1890. Description of a new species of *Argiope* from Fiji. *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute* **22**: 234-236.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1940. Distribution and host relationships of *Cyrtorhinus* (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 271-273.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1940. Distribution of the Heteroptera of Oceania. *Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress* **5**: 311-315.

- Usinger, R.L.** 1945. Classification of the Enicocephalidae (Hemiptera, Reduvidae). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **38**: 321-342.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1946. Hemiptera Heteroptera of Guam. Insects of Guam. II. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **189**: 11-103.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1947. Notes on *Graptostethus* in Hawaii (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**(1): 107-108.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1948. A new genus and species of Aradidae from Fiji (Hemiptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**(2): 261-264.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1951. A revised classification of Pacific island *Cyrtorhinus* with a new species from Fiji (Hemiptera: Miridae). *Commentationes Biologicae* **12**(8): 1-5.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1951. Heteroptera of the Marshall Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**(2): 315-320.
- Usinger, R.L.** 1952. New species and additional records of Heteroptera from the Marshall Islands. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**(3): 519-524.
- Usinger, R.L. and La Rivers, I.** 1953. The insect life of Arno. *Atoll Research Bulletin* **15**: 1-21.
- Usinger, R.L. and Matsuda, R.** 1930. Hemiptera: Heteroptera. *Insects of Samoa* **2**(3): 81-162.
- Usinger, R.L. and Matsuda, R.** 1959. *Classification of the Aradidae (Hemiptera-Heteroptera)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. viii + 410 pp.
- Uzel, H.** 1895. *Monographie der Ordnung Thysanoptera*. Privately published, Königgrätz, Germany. 472 pp.
- Valentine, J.M.** 1939. [Presentation of Fiji entomological collecting]. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 178.
- Van Dam, R.A., Walden, D.J. and Begg, G.W.** 2002. A preliminary risk assessment of cane toads in Kakadu National Park. *Supervising Scientist Report* **164**: i-xvi, 1-92.
- Van Deventer, W.** 1904. Microlepidoptera van Java. *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **47**: 1-42.
- Van Eecke, R.** 1916. Systematische catalogus der Indo-Australische Danaiden. *Zoologische Mededeelingen* **2**: 185-264.

- Van Emden, M. and Van Emden, F.** 1939. Curculionidae: Baridinae III. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **164**: 197-327.
- Van Harten, A.** 1996. *Sitobion loranthi*, a new aphid from Angola living on mistletoes (Homoptera: Aphididae). *Entomologische Berichten* **56**(4): 76-79.
- Van Heerwarden, H.C.M.** 1998. A guide to the genera of stick- and leaf-insects (Insecta: Phasmida) of New Guinea and the surrounding islands. *Science in New Guinea* **24**(2): 55-116.
- Van Lenteren, J.C., Bale, J., Bigler, F., Hokkanen, H.M.T. and Loomans, A.J.M.** 2006. Assessing risks of releasing toxic biological control agents of arthropod pests. *Annual Review of Entomology* **51**: 609-634.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1931. Two new species of *Anchastus* (Elateridae) from Fiji and Hawaii. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **7**(3): 489-491.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1932. Check list of the Elateridae of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **9**(23): 3-28.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1932. Elateridae of the Marquesas, with a new species from Fiji. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **98**: 129-144.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1933. New Elateridae (Col.) from Melanesia. *Stylops* **2**: 176-185.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1934. Two new Elateridae from Melanesia. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **13**: 262-264.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1940. New species and new records of elaterid beetles from the Pacific. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **16**(5): 91-130.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1943. New species and new records of elaterid beetles from the Pacific—II. *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **11**: 289-300.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1957. Coleoptera: Elateridae. *Insects of Micronesia* **16**(1): 1-66.
- Van Zwaluwenburg, R.H.** 1959. Some type designations, with notes on Pacific Elateridae (Coleoptera). *Pacific Insects* **1**(4): 347-414.
- Vander Meer, R.K. and McGovern, T.P.** 1983. Structure activity correlations for derivatives of siglure: attractants for *Oryctes rhinoceros* L. (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Journal of Economic Entomology* **76**(4): 723-727.

- Vane-Wright, R.I.** 1967. A re-assessment of the genera *Holorusia* Loew (= *Ctenacroscelis* Enderlein). *Ischnotoma* Skuse and *Zelandotipula* Alexander (Diptera: Tipulidae) with notes on their phylogeny and zoogeography. *Journal of Natural History* 1: 511-547.
- Veitch, R.** 1916. The sugar cane wireworm in Fiji. *Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Agricultural Report* 1, 16 pp.
- Veitch, R.** 1919. The cane beetle borer in Fiji. *Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Agricultural Report* 4, 23 pp.
- Veitch, R.** 1919. Notes on the more important insects in sugar-cane plantations in Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 10: 21-39.
- Veitch, R.** 1921. The partial success of the tachinid parasite of the sugarcane beetle borer. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji* 2(3): 46-47.
- Veitch, R.** 1922. The white grubs of the sugar cane soils of Fiji. *Colonial Sugar Refining Company, Agricultural Report* 5, 14 pp.
- Veitch, R.** 1923. The minor pests of sugar-cane in Fiji. *Agricultural Report of the Colonial Sugar Refining Company* 7: 22-25, 30.
- Veitch, R.** 1924. Establishment in Fiji of a parasite of white grubs. *Agricultural Circular, Fiji* 5(1): 66-67.
- Veitch, R.** 1926. Notes on some attempts to control Fijian plantation pests by the introduction of parasites and predators. *Proceedings of the Pan-Pacific Science Congress* 1[1923]: 377-383.
- Vernon, A.J.** 1974. A bibliography of agriculture in Fiji: Part 1. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* 36: 33-42.
- Vernon, A.J.** 1976. Location factors in cocoa cultivation in Fiji. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* 38: 33-40.
- Viereck, H.L.** 1913. Descriptions of ten new genera and twenty-three new species of ichneumon-flies. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 44: 555-568.
- Viette, P.E.L.** 1949. Les lépidoptères Gelechiidae du Pacifique Sud. *Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle* (2) 21: 98-104.
- Viette, P.E.L.** 1950. Une petite collection de lépidoptères hétérocères des îles Mariannes et Fidji. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* 54: 135-136.

- Viette, P.E.L.** 1951. Une petite collection de lépidoptères des îles Fidji. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France* **56**: 153-154.
- Viggiani, G.** 1985. Notes on a few Aphelinidae, with description of five new species of *Encarsia* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri* **42** :81-94.
- Viggiani, G.** 1988. New species of *Encarsia* Forster (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), parasitoids of whiteflies. *Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria Filippo Silvestri* **44**: 33-41.
- Vilhelmsen, L.** 2003. Phylogeny and classification of the Orussidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera), a basal parasitic wasp taxon. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **139**: 337–418.
- Vilhelmsen, L.** 2004. The old wasp and the tree: fossils, phylogeny and biogeography in the Orussidae (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* **82**: 139-160.
- Vilhelmsen, L. and Smith, D.R.** 2002. Revision of the ‘ophrynopine’ genera *Argentophrynopus* gen. n., *Guiglia* Benson, *Kulcania* Benson, *Ophrella* Middlekauff, *Ophrynon* Middlekauff, *Ophrynopus* Konow, and *Stirocorsia* Konow (Hymenoptera: Orussidae). *Insect Systematics and Evolution* **33**(4): 387-420.
- Villeneuve, J.** 1911. Description de deux nouveaux diptères. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **30**: 81-84.
- Villiers, A.** 1979. *Ploiaria speluncaria* nouvel emesine cavericole des îles Fiji. (Hétéroptères: Reduviidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* **86**(2): 573-576.
- Vinning, G.** 2003. *Select markets for taro, sweet potato and yam*. A report for the Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation. Publication No. 03/52. xiii + 90 pp.
- Vinson, A.** 1863. *Aranéides des Îles de la Réunion, Maurice et Madagascar*. Paris. i-cxx, 1-337.
- Vockeroth, J.R.** 1972. A review of the world genera of Mydaeinae, with a revision of the species of New Guinea and Oceania (Diptera: Muscidae). *Pacific Insects Monograph* **29**, 134 pp.
- Wagner, H.** 1910. Curculionidae: Apioninae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **6**: 1-81.
- Wagner, H.** 1913. Sphingidae: subfam. Acherontinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **12**: 1-77.

- Wagner, H.** 1914. Sphingidae: subfam. Ambulicinae, Sesiinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **18**: 79-220.
- Wagner, H.** 1915. Sphingidae: subfam. Philampelinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **21**: 221-304.
- Wagner, H.** 1919. Sphingidae: subfam. Choeracampinae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **23**: 305-440.
- Wagner, H. and Pfitzner, R.** 1911. Hepialidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **4**: 1-26.
- Walckenaer, C.A.** 1805. *Tableau des aranéides ou caractères essentiels des tribus, genres, familles et races que renferme le genre Aranea de Linné, avec la désignation des espèces comprises dans chacune de ces divisions.* Paris. 88 pp.
- Walckenaer, C.A.** 1836. Recherches sur les insectes nuisibles à la vigne connus des anciens et des modernes, et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leur ravages. Paris. *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* **4**: 219-295.
- Walckenaer, C.A.** 1837. *Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Aptères. 1. Paris. 682 pp.
- Walckenaer, C.A.** 1842. *Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Aptères. 2. Paris. 549 pp.
- Walckenaer, C.A.** 1847. *Histoire naturelle des insectes.* Aptères. 4. Paris. 623 pp.
- Walker, A.K.** 1989. Synonymy of two *Apanteles* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae) parasitizing the coconut flat moth, *Agonoxena argaula* Meyrick (Lepidoptera: Agonoxenidae). *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **79**(2): 283-284.
- Walker, A.K. and Michaux, B.** 1989. The chrysanthemum thrips, *Thrips nigropilosus* Uzel (Terebrantia: Thysanoptera), on Scotch thistle, *Cirsium vulgare* (Savi) Ten. (Compositae: Cynareae) in New Zealand. *New Zealand Entomologist* **12**: 17-19.
- Walker, F.** 1836. Diptera, pp. 331-59. In: Curtis, J., Haliday, A.H. and Walker, F., Descriptions, &c. of insects collected by Captain P.P. King, R.N., F.R.S., in the Survey of the Straits of Magellan. *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London* **17**: 315-59.
- Walker, F.** 1839. *Monographia Chalciditum.* Vol. II. Bailliere, London. 100 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1841. Descriptions of Chalcidites. *Entomologist* **1**: 217-220.
- Walker, F.** 1849. *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Parts II-IV. British Museum, London. Pp. 231-1172.

- Walker, F.** 1851. *List of the specimens of homopterous insects of the British Museum.* Part II. British Museum, London. Pp. 231-636.
- Walker, F.** 1852. *List of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Part I. British Museum, London. 192 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1853. *List of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Part III (Termitidae - Ephemeridae). British Museum, London. Pp. 501-529.
- Walker, F.** 1857. Catalogue of the homopterous insects collected at Sarawak, Borneo by Mr. A. R. Wallace with descriptions of new species. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London* **1**: 141-175.
- Walker, F.** 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **2**: 280-286.
- Walker, F.** 1858. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **2**: 203-209.
- Walker, F.** 1858. Characters of undescribed Diptera in the collection of W.W. Saunders, Esq., F.R.S., &c. [part]. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* (n.s.) **4**: 190-235.
- Walker, F.** 1858. *Supplement. List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. 307 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1858. *Addenda. List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 308-369.
- Walker, F.** 1859. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in the Aru Islands by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **3**: 111-31.
- Walker, F.** 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **3**: 258-265.
- Walker, F.** 1859. Characters of some apparently undescribed Ceylon insects [part]. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **4**: 217-224.
- Walker, F.** 1859. Deltoides. In: *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 16. British Museum (Natural History), London. 253 pp.

- Walker, F.** 1859. Pyralides. *In: List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 17. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 254-508.
- Walker, F.** 1859. Pyralides. *In: List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 18. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 509-798.
- Walker, F.** 1860. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Makessar in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species [concl.]. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **4**: 145-72.
- Walker, F.** 1861. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected at Dorey, New Guinea, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **5**: 229-254.
- Walker, F.** 1861. Catalogue of the dipterous insects collected in Batchian, Kaisaa and Makian, and at Tidon in Celebes, by Mr. A.R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **5**: 270-303.
- Walker, F.** 1861. Geometrites. *In: List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 23. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 756-1020.
- Walker, F.** 1863. Crambites and Tortricites. *In: List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 27. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 1-286.
- Walker, F.** 1863. Geometrites. *In: List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 26. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 1478-1796.
- Walker, F.** 1864. Tineites. *In: List of the specimens of specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 30. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 836-1096.
- Walker, F.** 1865. Descriptions of new species of the dipterous insects of New Guinea. *Journal and Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **8**: 102-08.
- Walker, F.** 1866. Supplement 4. *In, List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum.* Vol. 34. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 1121-1533.

- Walker, F.** 1867. *Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the collection Of the British Museum*. Parts I and II. British Museum (Natural History), London. 417 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1869. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum*. Part I. British Museum (Natural History), London. 224 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1870. *Catalogue of the specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the collection of the British Museum*. Parts II-IV. British Museum (Natural History), London. Pp. 426-801.
- Walker, F.** 1872. *Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the British Museum*. Part V. British Museum (Natural History), London. 202 pp.
- Walker, F.** 1873. *Catalogue of the specimens of Hemiptera-Heteroptera in the British Museum*. Part VI. British Museum (Natural History), London. 211 pp.
- Walker, J.J.** 1886. *Anosia plexippus*, L. (*Danais plexippus*, F.): a study in geographical distribution. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **22**: 217-224.
- Walker, T.J.** 1966. Annotated checklist of Oecanthinae (Orthoptera: Gryllidae) of the world. *The Florida Entomologist* **49**(4): 265-277.
- Wall, M.A.** 2007. A revision of the *Solomonius*-group of the stinkbug tribe Halyini (Hemiptera Pentatomidae: Pentatominae). *Zootaxa* **1539**: 84 pp.
- Wallace, A.R.** 1867. On the Pieridae of the Indian and Australian regions. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **4**(3): 301-406.
- Wallace, M.M.H.** 1986. Some macrochelid mites (Acari: Macrochelidae) associated with Australian dung beetles (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). *Acarologia* **27**(1): 3-15.
- Wallengren, H.D.J.** 1860. Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen [part]. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* **4**: 33-46.
- Wallengren, H.D.J.** 1860. Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen [part]. *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift* **4**: 161-176.
- Wallwork, J.A.** 1960. The Oribatei from Ghana. III. Two new species of the genus *Allonothrus* (van der Hammen). *Acarologia* **2**(4): 568-574.
- Walsingham, Lord.** 1907. Microlepidoptera. *Fauna Hawaiiensis* **1**(5): 469-759.
- Walter, D.E., Krantz, G.W.** 1986. Description of the *Macrocheles kraepelini* species complex (Acari: Macrochelidae) with two new species. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* **64**: 212-217.

- Waltl, J.** 1834. Ueber das Sammlung exotischer Insecten. *Faunus* **1**: 166-171.
- Wandolleck, B.** 1898. Die Stethopathidae, eine neue flügel- und schwingerlose Familie der Diptera. *Zoologisches Jahrbücher (Systematik)* **11**: 412-41.
- Wang Q.** 1998. The phoracanthine beetles (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Cerambycinae): taxonomic overview and generic relationships. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* **12**: 667-684.
- Wanless, F.R.** 1988. A revision of the spider group Astieae (Araneae: Salticidae) in the Australian Region. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **15**(1): 81-172.
- Ward, D.F. and Beggs, J.** 2007. Coexistence, habitat patterns and the assembly of ant communities in the Yasawa islands, Fiji. *Acta Oecologica* **32**: 215-223.
- Ward, D.F., Beggs, J.R., Clout, M.N., Harris, R.J. and O'Connor, S.** 2006. The diversity and origin of exotic ants arriving in New Zealand via human-mediated dispersal. *Diversity and Distributions* **12**: 601-609.
- Ward, D.F. and Wetterer, J.K.** 2006. Checklist of the ants of Fiji (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods III. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **85**: 23-47.
- Wardle, R.A.** 1929. *The problems of applied entomology*. McGraw-Hill, New York. xii + 587 pp.
- Warner, R.E.** 1970. *Neochetina eichhorniae*, a new species of weevil from water hyacinth, and biological notes on it. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **72**: 487-496.
- Warren, W.** 1892. Description of new genera and species of Pyralidae, contained in the British-Museum Collection. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History (6)* **9**: 429-442.
- Warren, W.** 1895. New species and genera of Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **2**: 82-159.
- Warren, W.** 1896. New species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Uraniidae, Epiplemidae, and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **3**(3): 335-419.
- Warren, W.** 1897. New genera and species of Drepanulidae, Thyrididae, Epiplemidae, Uraniidae, and Geometridae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **4**: 195-262.

- Warren, W.** 1913. [2. Familie: Noctuidae, 1. Subfamilie: Acranictinae, 30. Genus: *Tmetolopha* Hmps.–8. Subfamilie: Erastrianinae], 9. Genus: *Micragrotis* Hmps. [part], pp. 89-316. In: Seitz, A., *Die Gross-Schmetterlinge de Erde*. XI. Band. Die Gross-Schmetterlinge des Indo-Australischen Faunengebietes: Eulenartige Nachfalter. Kernen, Stuttgart.
- Warren, W.** 1916. New Oriental Noctuidae in the Tring Museum. *Novitates Zoologicae* **23**: 210-227.
- Waterhouse, C.O.** 1875. On the lamellicorn Coleoptera of Japan. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1875**: 71-116.
- Waterhouse, C.O.** 1877. Descriptions of new species of the coleopterous genus *Callirhipis* (Rhipidoceridae) in the British Museum. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1877**: 379-393.
- Waterhouse, C.O.** 1913. Observations on Coleoptera of the family Buprestidae, with descriptions of new species. *The Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (8) **12**: 181-184.
- Waterhouse, D.F.** 1987. Biological control in the Pacific islands. Special Symposium, 11th International Congress on Plant Protection, Manila, 5-9 October 1987. 6 pp.
- Waterhouse, D.F.** 1993. Biological control: Pacific prospects. Supplement 2. *ACIAR Monographs* **20**: 1-138.
- Waterhouse, D.F.** 1997. The major invertebrate pests and weeds of agriculture and plantation forestry in the Southern and Western Pacific. *ACIAR Monographs* **44**, 99 pp.
- Waterhouse, D.F.** 1997. The distribution and importance of the major invertebrate pests and weeds of agriculture in the southern and western Pacific, pp. 156-171. In: Waterhouse, D.F. and Ferrar, P. (eds.), *Second Workshop on Biological Control in the Pacific (Nadi, Fiji, 9-13 October 1995)*. Report. South Pacific Commission, Noumea, New Caledonia. vii + 182 pp.
- Waterhouse, D.F. and Norris, K.R.** 1987. *Biological control: Pacific prospects*. Inkata Press, Melbourne, 454 pp.
- Waterhouse, D.F. and Norris, K.R.** 1989. Biological control: Pacific prospects. Supplement 1. *ACIAR Monographs* **12**: 1-123.
- Waterhouse, G.A.** 1903. Catalogue of the Rhopalocera of Australia. *Memoirs of the New South Wales Nature Club* **1**: 1-49, i-ii.

- Waterhouse, G.A.** 1904. On three collections of Rhopalocera from Fiji and one from Samoa. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1904**: 491-496.
- Waterston, J.** 1915. *Ooncyrtus pacificus* a new egg parasite from Fiji. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **6**: 307.
- Waterston, J.** 1922. On Chalcidoidea. (Mainly bred at Dehra Dun, U.P., from pests of Sal, Toon, Chir and Sundri). *Indian Forest Records* **9**: 19.
- Waterston, J.** 1923. On an internal parasite (Hym. Chalcidoidea) of a thrips from Trinidad. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **13**(4): 453-455.
- Watkins, A.J.** 1996. A biogeographic database for seed plants of Fiji: A preliminary communication. *South Pacific Journal of Natural Science* **15**[1995]: 75-96 .
- Watling, D.** 1977. A collection of bird and bat ectoparasites from Viti Levu, Fiji islands. *Fiji Agricultural Journal* **39**(2): 116-117.
- Watling, D.** 1986. *Mai veikau: tales of Fijian wildlife*. Shell Fiji, Ltd., Suva. 160 pp.
- Watling, D.** 1986. Notes on the Collared Petrel *Pterodroma (Leucoptera) brevipes*. *Bulletin of the British Ornithologists' Club* **106**(2): 63-70.
- Watling, D. and Pernetta, J.C.** 1978. Limestone caves in the Sigatoka Valley, Viti Levu, Fiji. *Studies in Speleology* **3**(2): 78-86.
- Watson, E.Y.** 1893. A proposed classification of the Hesperiidæ, with a revision of the genera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **1893**: 3-130.
- Watson, J.A.L.** 1967. An analysis of *Trapezostigma eurybia* (Selys, 1878) and related Indo-Australian species (Odonata: Libellulidae). *Nova Guinea Zoology* **36**: 377-400,
- Watson, J.A.L.** 1969. Australasian dragonflies described by R.J. Tillyard, with location of types and designation of lectotypes. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **8**: 153-160.
- Watson, J.A.L.** 1976. The synonymy of *Ischnura heterosticta* (Burmeister) and *Ischnura torresiana* Tillyard (Odonata: Coenagrionidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **15**: 71-78.
- Watson, J.A.L.** 1984. A second Australian species in the *Orthetrum sabina* complex (Odonata: Libellulidae). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **23**: 1-10.
- Watson, J.M.** 1965. Some aspects of wildlife in Fiji with special reference to its conservation. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society* **8**: 54-64.

- Watt, J.C.** 1971. Ectoparasitic insects on birds and mammals of the Kermadec Islands. *Notornis* **18**(4): 227-244.
- Watt, J.C.** 1986. Pacific Scarabaeidae and Elateridae (Coleoptera) of agricultural significance. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* **15**: 175-187.
- Watt, J.C.** 1989. The identity of two Fabrician species of Amarygmini (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) from Australia with a key to species groups and some species of *Chalcopteroides* Strand. *Australian Journal of Entomology* **28**: 115-123.
- Webb, D.W.** 2006. New *Chrysopilus* Macquart (Diptera: Rhagionidae) from Fiji, with notes on described species. In: Evenhuis, N.L. and Bickel, D.J. (eds.), Fiji Arthropods IV. *Bishop Museum Occasional Papers* **86**: 32-30.
- Weidner, H.** 1959. Die entomologischen Sammlung des Zoologischen Staatsinstituts und Zoologischen Museums Hamburg. I. Teil. Pararthropoda und Chelicerata. I. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* **57**: 89-142.
- Weir, A. and Beakes, G.W.** 1996. Correlative light- and scanning electron microscope studies on the developmental morphology of *Hesperomyces virescens*. *Mycologia* **88**: 677-693.
- Weise, J.** 1912. Coleoptera. Fam. Chrysomelidae: Hispinae. *Genera Insectorum* **125**, 124 pp.
- Weise, J.** 1922. Hispinen der Alten Welt. *Philippine Journal of Science (D)* **21**: 57-85.
- Weise, J.** 1924. Chrysomelidae. 13. Galerucinae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **78**: 1-225.
- Westwood, J.O.** 1834. Description of a minute coleopterous insect, forming the type of a new subgenus allied to *Tomicus*, with some observations upon the affinities of the *Xylophaga*. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1**: 34-36.
- Westwood, J.O.** 1842. *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope, M.A.* Part II. J.C. Bridgewater, London. 26 pp.
- Westwood, J.O.** 1856. The new Aleyrodes of the greenhouse. *The Gardener's Chronicle* **1856**: 852.
- Westwood, J.O.** 1875. Description of a new pulicidous insect from Ceylon. *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine* **11**: 246.
- Wetterer, J.K.** 1997. Alien ants of the Pacific islands. *Aliens* **6**: 3-4.

- Wetterer, J.K.** 1997. Ants on *Cecropia* in Hawaii. *Biotropica* **29**: 128-132.
- Wetterer, J.K.** 2002. Ants of Tonga. *Pacific Science* **56**: 125-135.
- Wetterer, J.K.** 2005. Worldwide distribution and potential spread of the long-legged ant, *Anoplolepis gracilipes*. *Sociobiology* **45**: 77-97.
- Wetterer, J.K.** 2006. Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Niue, Polynesia. *Pacific Science* **60**(3): 413-416.
- Wetterer, J.K.** 2007. Biology and impacts of Pacific Island invasive species. 3. the African big-headed ant, *Pheidole megacephala* (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Science* **61**(4): 437-456.
- Wetterer, J.K. and Vargo, D.L.** 2003. Ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of Samoa. *Pacific Science* **57**: 409-419.
- Weygoldt, P.** 2006. New Caledonian whip spiders: notes on *Charinus australianus*, *Charinus neocaledonicus* and other south-western Pacific species of *Charinus australianus* species group (Chelicerata, Amblypygi, Charinidae). *Verhandlungen des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Hamburg* **42**: 5-37.
- Whalley, P.E.S.** 1976. *Tropical leaf moths: A monograph of the subfamily Striglininae (Lepidoptera: Thyrididae)*. British Museum (Natural History), London. 194 pp + 168 pls.
- Wheeler, M.R.** 1981. The Drosophilidae: a taxonomic overview, pp. 1-97. In: Ashburner, M., Carson, H.L. and Thompson, J.N., Jr. (eds.), *The genetics and biology of Drosophila*. Vol. 3a. Academic Press, London. xvi + 429 pp.
- Wheeler, M.R.** 1952. A key to the genera of Drosophilidae of the Pacific Islands (Diptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **14**: 421-423.
- Wheeler, M.R. and Kambysellis, M.P.** 1966. Notes on the Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Samoa. *University of Texas Publications* **6615**: 533-565.
- Wheeler, M.R. and Takada, H.** 1964. Diptera: Drosophilidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **14**(6): 163-242.
- Wheeler, W.M.** 1934. Some aberrant species of *Camponotus (Colobopsis)* from the Fiji Islands. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* **27**: 415-424.
- Wheeler, W.M.** 1935. Check list of the ants of Oceania. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **11**: 1-56.

- White, A.** 1859. Descriptions of unrecorded species of Australian Coleoptera of the families Carabidae, Buprestidae, Lamellicornia, Longicornia etc. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* **27**(1): 117-123.
- White, A.** 1842. Description of hemipterous insects of the section Heteroptera. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **3**: 84-94.
- White, C.M. and Brimm, D.J.** 1990. Insect hawking by a peregrine falcon (*Falco peregrinus*) in Fiji. *Notornis* **37**(2): 140.
- White, T.C.R.** 1973. The establishment, spread and host range of *Paropsis charybdis* Stål (Chrysomelidae) in New Zealand. *Pacific Insects* **15**(1): 59-66.
- Wiebes, J.T.** 1963. Taxonomy and host preferences of Indo-Australian fig wasps of the genus *Ceratosolen* (Agaonidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **106**: 1-112.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W.** 1819. Beschreibung neuer Zweiflügler aus Ostindien und Afrika. *Zoologisches Magazin* **1**(3): 1-39.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W.** 1824. *Munus rectoris in Academia Christiana Albertina aditurus analecta entomologica ex Museo Regio Havniensi maxime congesta profert iconibusque illustrat.* Kiliae [= Kiel]. 60 pp.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W.** 1828. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werkes.* Erster Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xxxii + 608 pp.
- Wiedemann, C.R.W.** 1830. *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten Als Fortsetzung des Meigenschen Werkes.* Zweiter Theil. Schulz, Hamm. xii + 684 pp.
- Wilcox, J.A.** 1971. Chrysomelidae. Galerucinae. Oidini, Galerucini, Metacyclini, Sermlyni. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **78**(1): 1-220.
- Wilcox, J.A.** 1972. Chrysomelidae. Galerucinae. Luperini: Aulacophorina, Diabroticina. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **78**(2): 221-431.
- Wilcox, J.A.** 1973. Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae. Luperini: Luperina. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **78**(3): 433-664.
- Wileman, A.E. and West, R.J.** 1929. Description of new species Noctuidae. *Novitates Zoologicae* **35**: 1-27.
- Wilkinson, D.S.** 1928. A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Part A. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **19**: 79-105.
- Wilkinson, D.S.** 1928. A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Part B. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **19**: 109-146.

- Wilkinson, D.S.** 1928. Two new parasites of *Tirathaba rufivena*, Walk., in Malaya. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **19**: 201-202.
- Wilkinson, D.S.** 1930. New species and host records of Ichneumonidae and Braconidae. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **21**: 147-158.
- Wilkinson, D.S.** 1935. Two new *Apanteles* (Hym. Braconidae) *Stylops* **4**: 265-269.
- Willemse, F.** 1968. A new species of *Fijipyrgus*, Kevan, 1966. *Reeks* **17**: 15-17.
- Williams, D.J.** 1960. The Pseudococcidae (Coccoidea: Homoptera) of the Solomon Islands. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* **8**: 387-430
- Williams, D.J.** 1970. The mealy bugs (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Pseudococcidae) of sugar-cane rice and sorghum. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* **60**: 109-188.
- Williams, D.J.** 1994. Distribution of the Pacific coconut mealybug, *Dysmicoccus cocotis* (Maskell) and a new related species on coconut in southern Asia (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae). *Journal of Natural History* **28**(2): 365-371.
- Williams, D.J.** 2005. An account of the mealybug genus *Paraputo* Laing (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae) in the Pacific region. *Journal of Natural History* **39**(37): 3343-3358.
- Williams, D.J. and Butcher, C.F.** 1987. Scale insects (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of Vanuatu. *New Zealand Entomologist* **9**: 88-99.
- Williams, D.J. and Watson, G.W.** 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific region: Part 1. The armoured scales (Diaspididae)*. CAB International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, 289 pp.
- Williams, D.J. and Watson, G.W.** 1988. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific region: Part 2. The mealy bugs (Pseudococcidae)*. CAB International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford, 262 pp.
- Williams, D.J. and Watson, G.W.** 1990. *The scale insects of the tropical South Pacific region: Part 3. The soft scales (Coccidae) and other families*. CAB International Institute of Entomology, Wallingford. 267 pp.
- Williams, G.A. and Weir, T.A.** 1987. Four new species and new records of Australian Mastogeniinae (Coleoptera: Buprestidae). *Journal of the Australian Entomological Society* **26**: 153-159.

- Williams, F.X.** 1928. Studies in tropical wasps, their hosts and associates (with descriptions of new species). *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Entomological Bulletin* **19**: 1-179.
- Williams, F.X.** 1931. *Handbook of the insects and other invertebrates of Hawaiian sugar cane fields*. Experiment Station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, Honolulu. 400 pp.
- Williams, F.X.** 1947. Aculeate wasps of Fiji. *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **18**(21): 317-336.
- Williston, S.W.** 1896. On the Diptera of St. Vincent (West Indies). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1896**: 253-446.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1958. Studies on the ant fauna of Melanesia. I. The Tribe Leptogenyini, II. The Tribes Amblyoponini and Platythyreini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **118**: 101-153.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1958. Studies on the ant fauna of Melanesia. III. *Rhytidoponera* in Western Melanesia and the Moluccas. IV. The Tribe Ponerini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **119**: 303-371.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1959. Adaptive shift and dispersal in a tropical ant fauna. *Evolution* **13**: 122-144.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1959. Studies on the ant fauna of Melanesia V. The Tribe Odontomachini. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* **120**: 483-510.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1959. Studies on the ant fauna of Melanesia. VI. The Tribe Cerapachyini. *Pacific Insects* **1**: 39-57.
- Wilson, E.O.** 1961. The nature of the taxon cycle in the Melanesian ant fauna. *American Naturalist* **95**: 169-193.
- Wilson, E.O. and Hunt, G.L., Jr.** 1967. Ant fauna of Futuna and Wallis Islands, stepping stones to Polynesia. *Pacific Insects* **9**: 563-584.
- Wilson, E.O. and Taylor, R.W.** 1967. The ants of Polynesia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Pacific Insects Monographs* **14**: 1-109.
- Wilson, M. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 2006. Checklist of the Auchenorrhyncha and Sternorrhyncha of Fiji. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), Preliminary checklists of the terrestrial arthropods of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **35**(10): 21 pp.
- Wilson, M. and Evenhuis, N.L.** 2007. Checklist of Auchenorrhyncha and Sternorrhyncha of Fiji. *Bishop Museum Technical Report* **38**(10): 1-24.

- Winder, J.A.** 1982. *Ophiomyia lantanae* (Diptera: Agromyzidae) and associated parasitoids emerging from *Lantana* spp. fruits (Verbenaceae) in Paraná State, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* **42**(4): 647-652.
- Winder, L., Alexander, C.J., Holland, J.M., Symondson, W.O.C., Perry, J.N. and Woolley, C.** 2005. Predatory activity and spatial pattern: the response of generalist carabids to their aphid prey. *Journal of Animal Ecology* **74**: 443-454.
- Winterbourne, M.J.** 1970. The Hydrophilidae (Coleoptera) of New Zealand's thermal waters. *Transaction of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Biological Sciences)* **12**(4): 21-28.
- Wirth, W.W. and Arnaud, P.H., Jr.** 1969. Polynesian biting midges of the genus *Culicoides* (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Pacific Insects* **11**(3-4): 507-20.
- Wirth, W.W. and Giles, F.E.** 1990. New species and records of predaceous midges from Fiji (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* **92**(3): 444-460.
- Wise, K.A.J.** 1978. A preliminary report on the terrestrial invertebrate fauna of the Lau Group of Fiji, collected during the South Pacific Expedition, 1977. *Royal Society of New Zealand Bulletin* **17**: 53-61.
- Wise, K.A.J.** 1980. Records of South Pacific dragonflies (Hexapoda: Odonata). *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **17**: 175-178.
- Wise, K.A.J.** 1991. Distribution and zoogeography of New Zealand Megaloptera and Neuroptera. *Records of the Auckland Institute and Museum* **28**: 211-227.
- With, C.J.** 1907. On some new species of Cheliferidae, Hans., and Garypidae, Hans., in the British Museum. *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)* **30**: 49-85
- Wittmer, W.** 1968. Coleoptera: Cantharidae, Malachiidae and Dasytidae from New Caledonia, new Hebrides and Fiji in Bishop Museum, Honolulu. *Pacific Insects* **10**(2): 345-352.
- Wittmer, W.** 1973. Zur Kenntnis der Malachiidae (Col.) von Neuguinea, Neubritannien, Neureland und den Salomonen. *Pacific Insects* **15**(3-4): 289-352.
- Wittmer, W.** 1983. New Malachiidae (Coleoptera) from New Caledonia and Fiji. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* **10**(4): 335-340.
- Wittmer, W.** 1984. Zwei neue Carphurini von Fiji (Coleoptera: Malachiidae). *Mitteilungen der Entomologischen Gesellschaft in Basel* **34**(4): 134-138.

- Wolfrum, P.** 1929. Anthribidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **102**: 1-145.
- Wolfrum, P.** 1953. Fam. Anthribidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus Supplementa* **102**: 1-63.
- Wolfrum, P.** 1959. Anthribiden aus dem Museum G. Frey, Tutzing. *Entomologische Arbeiten aus dem Museum G. Frey* **10**: 151-170.
- Wollaston, T.V.** 1857. *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of Madeira in the collection of the British Museum*. British Museum, London. 234 pp.
- Wollaston, T.V.** 1858. Brief diagnostic characters of undescribed Madeiran insects. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (3) **1**: 18-125.
- Wollaston, T.V.** 1864. *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*. British Museum (Natural History), London. xiii + 648 pp.
- Wollaston, T.V.** 1873. On the genera of Cossonidae. *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London* **1873**: 427-657.
- Womersley, H.** 1941. Studies in Australian Acarina. (2) Tyroglyphidae (s.l.). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **6**(4): 451-488.
- Womersley, H. and Audy, J.R.** 1957. Malaysian parasites. XXVII. The Trombiculidae (Acarina) of the Asiatic-Pacific region: a revised and annotated list of the species in Womersley (1952) with descriptions of larvae and nymphs. *Studies of the Institute of Medical Research Malaya* **28**: 231-296.
- Wood, H.C.** 1862. On the Chilopoda of North America, with a catalogue of all of the specimens in the collection of the Smithsonian Institute. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences at Philadelphia* **2**(5): 2-52
- Wood, S.L.** 1960. Coleoptera: Platypodidae and Scolytidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **18**(1): 1-73.
- Wood, S.L.** 1989. Nomenclatural changes and new species of Scolytidae (Coleoptera). *Great Basin Naturalist* **49**(2): 167-185.
- Wood, S.L.** 1992. Nomenclatural changes and new species Platypodidae and Scolytidae (Coleoptera), part 2. *Great Basin Naturalist* **52**(1): 78-88.
- Wood, S.L. and Bright, D.E., Jr.** 1992. A catalog of the Scolytidae and Platypodidae (Coleoptera), Part 2: taxonomic index. *Great Basin Naturalist Memoirs* **13**: 1-1553.

- Wood, T.G.** 1966. Mites of the genus *Ledermuelleria* Oudms. (Prostigmata, Stigmatidae) from New Zealand, with records of one species from some southern Pacific islands. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **9**(1): 84-102.
- Wood, T.G.** 1966. Three new species of *Asca* v. Heyden (Acari: Blattisacidae) from New Zealand, and records of *Asca* from some southern Pacific Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Science* **9**(1): 41-49.
- Wood-Mason, J.** 1877. Notes on Phasmidae. *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal* **46**(2): 342-352.
- Wood-Mason, J.** 1877. On a small collection of orthopterous insects of the families Phasmidae and Mantidae from Australia and New Britain, with descriptions of four new species. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (4) **20**: 74-77.
- Woodford, C.M.** 1890. *A naturalist among the head hunters, being an account of three visits to the Solomon Islands in 1886-88*. G. Philip & Son, London. 249 pp.
- Woodley, N.E.** 1989. Family Stratiomyidae, pp. 301-320. *In*: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Woodley, N.E.** 2001. A world catalog of the Stratiomyidae (Insecta: Diptera). *Myia* **11**, 433 pp.
- Woodward, T.E.** 1958. Further notes on *Felisacus* Distant (Heteroptera; Miridae; Bryocorinae). *Pacific Science* **12**: 236-240.
- Woodward, T.E.** 1963. A new species of *Tomocroris* Woodward and a new related genus (Hemiptera: Lygaeidae). *University of Queensland Papers in Entomology* **1**: 217-223.
- World Health Organization.** 1976. Dengue fever surveillance in some countries of Asia and the south-west Pacific. *Weekly Epidemiology Record* **51**(15): 113-116.
- Wulp, F.M. van der.** 1883. Amerikaansche Diptera. [No. 3.] *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie* **26**: 1-60.
- Wygodzinsky, P.** 1966. A monograph of the Emesiinae (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* **133**, 614 pp.
- Wygodzinsky, P. and Usinger, R.L.** 1960. Heteroptera: Reduviidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **7**(5): 231-286.
- Wytsman, P.** 1902. Lepidoptera. Fam. Papilionidae: Leptocerinae. *Genera Insectorum* **4**, 3 pp.

- Xue, D. and Scoble, M.J.** 2002. A review of the genera associated with the tribe Asthenini (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Larentiinae). *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum, London (Entomology)* **71**(1): 77-133.
- Yaginuma, T.** 1972. Revision of the short-legged nesticid spiders of Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo* **15**: 619-622.
- Yamane, S. and Kusigemati, K.** 1985. Vespoidea and Scoliidae from the Fiji and Solomon Islands (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Kagoshima University Research Center for the South Pacific Occasional Papers* **5**: 75-79.
- Yamasaki, T.** 1979. Discovery of the second species of the mangrove cricket, *Apteronemobius* (Orthoptera, Gryllidae), in the Ryukyus. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* **52**(1): 79-85.
- Yanega, D., Olson, D., Shute, S. and Komiya, Z.** 2004. The *Xixuthrus* species of Fiji (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae: Prioninae). *Zootaxa* **777**: 1-10.
- Yano, K.** 1963. Notes on South Pacific Pterophoridae (Lepidoptera). *Pacific Insects* **5**(4): 849-871.
- Yasumatsu, K.** 1951. Sphecoidea of Micronesia. 4. Revision of the genus *Pison* Spinola. Part 1 (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University* **10**(2): 133-150.
- Yélamos, T.** 1991. New data on the Histeridae from the Hawaiian Islands (Coleoptera). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **45**(3): 201-205.
- Yen, D.E.** 1993. The origins of subsistence agriculture in Oceania and the potentials for future tropical food crops. *Economic Botany* **47**: 3-14.
- Yen, S.-H., Robinson, G.S. and Quicke, D.L.J.** 2005. The phylogenetic relationships of Chalcosiinae (Lepidoptera, Zygaenoidea, Zygaenidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* **143**: 161-341.
- Yoshimoto, C.M.** 1960. Revision of Hawaiian Crabroninae with synopsis of Hawaiian Sphecidae (Hym.) *Pacific Insects* **2**(3): 301-337.
- Yoshimoto, C.M.** 1963. Synopsis of Polynesian Cynipoidea (Hymenoptera: Eucoilinae). *Pacific Insects* **5**(2): 433-443.
- Yoshimoto, C.M.** 1965. Synopsis of Hawaiian Eulophidae including Aphelininae (Hym.: Chalcidoidea). *Pacific Insects* **7**(4): 665-699.

- Yoshimoto, C.M. and Gressitt, J.L.** 1963. Trapping of air-borne insects in the Pacific-Antarctic area, 2. *Pacific Insects* **5**(4): 873-883.
- Yoshimoto, C.M., Gressitt, J.L. and Mitchell, C.J.** 1962. Trapping of air-borne insects in the Pacific-Antarctic area, 1. *Pacific Insects* **4**(4): 847-858.
- Yoshimoto, C.M. and Ishii, T.** 1965. Hymenoptera. Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae, Encyrtidae (part), Pteromalidae. *Insects of Micronesia* **19**(4): 109-178.
- Yule, C.M.** 1995. Benthic invertebrate fauna of an aseasonal tropical mountain stream on Bougainville Island, Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research* **46**: 507-518.
- Zabka, M.** 1988. Salticidae (Araneae) of Oriental, Australian, and Pacific regions, III. *Annales Zoologici* **41**(14): 421-479.
- Zablotny, J.E. and Leschen, R.A.B.** 1996. Two new genera of flightless Languriidae (Coleoptera: Cucujoidea) from the Australo-Pacific Region. *Coleopterists Bulletin* **50**(4): 382-390.
- Zacher, F.** 1913. Untersuchungen über Spinnenmilben. *Mitteilungen der Kaiserliche Biologische Anstalt der Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Dahlem bei Steglitz* **14**: 37-41.
- Zehntner, L.** 1896. Levenswijze en bestrijding der boorders. *Archif van den Java-Suikerindustrie* **4**: 477-497.
- Zehntner, L.** 1897. Overzichtvan de ziekte van het suikerniet op Java. *Archif van den Java-Suikerindustrie* **5**: 525-75.
- Zelazny, B.** 1981. The Philippine species of Rhotanini (Homoptera: Derbidae) and their distribution outside the Philippines. *Pacific Insects* **23**(3-4): 213-285.
- Zeller, P.C.** 1852. Lepidoptera Microptera, quae J.A. Wahlberg in cafferorum terra collegit. *Konglika Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar* **1852**: 1-120.
- Zeller, P.C.** 1873. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der nordamerikanischen Nachfalter, besonders der Microlepidopteren. Zweite Abtheilung. *Verhandlungen der K.-k. Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien* **23**: 201-334.
- Zerny, H.** 1912. Syntomidae. *Lepidopterorum Catalogus* **7**: 1-179.
- Zettel, H.** 2007. *Limnometra faracii* sp.n. from Viti Levu and further notes on the water striders (Heteroptera: Gerridae) of Fiji Islands. *Zeitschrift der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Oesterreichischer Entomologen* **59**(1-2): 41-50.

- Zetterstedt, J.W.** 1848. *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*. Tomus septimus. Officina Lundbergiana, Lundae [= Lund]. Pp. 2581-2934.
- Zeuner, F.E.** 1936. The geographical distribution of *Tympanophora* White. *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London* (B) **11**: 87.
- Zhang, Z.-Q.** 2004. Of mites and quarantine: a story of two crops. *Te Taiao* **3**: 12-13.
- Zhang, Z.-Q., Fan, Q.-H., Martin, N.A. & Lal, S.N.** 2004. Current status of research of *Rhizoglyphus* mites associated with taro, pp. 112-113. *In*: Secretariat of the Pacific Community (ed.), *Third taro symposium*. Nadi, Fiji.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1936. Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(1): 3-19.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1936. *Orochlesis* of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(22): 3-10.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1936. Baridinae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(3): 3-8.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1936. The ampagioid weevils of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **12**(10): 3-38.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1937. A new *Chaetectetorus* from Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **9**(3): 447-449.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1937. On Lea's Fijian *Deretiosus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **13**(7): 67-73.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1937. The genus *Osseteris* in Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **9**(3): 449-452.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. Anthribidae of southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **14**(13): 219-250.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. *Idosaulus*, a new genus of Fijian Cryptorhynchinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **14**(4): 158-160.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. *Idotasia* of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Records of the South Australian Museum* **6**(2): 163-168.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. On *Storeus* and *Deretiodes* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) in Fiji. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (11) **2**: 343-349.

- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1938. *Orochlesis* in the Solomon Islands (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(1): 165-166.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1939. The genus *Phanerostethus* in Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **14**(17): 317-321.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1939. Preliminary revision of the Fijian Bariinae (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **14**(20): 335-348.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1939. A new Fijian *Orochlesis* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **15**(2): 57-58.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1940. The genus *Apion* in Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 319-320.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1940. *Blepiarda* of Fiji (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 325-328.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1940. A new Fijian *Diathes* injurious to *Pandanus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **10**(2): 335-338.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1941. A revision of the genus *Deretiosus* (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **16**(8): 177-214.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1942. The genus *Araucaricola* in Fiji (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **16**(16): 349-356.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1942. A new *Phanerostethus* from New Caledonia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **11**(2): 235-241.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1942. Curculionidae of Guam. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 73-146.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1942. Distribution and origin of some eastern Oceanic insects. *The American Naturalist* **76**: 280-307.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1942. Ciidae of Guam. Insects of Guam. I. *Bernice P. Bishop Museum Bulletin* **172**: 47-52.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1943. Apioninae and Brachycerinae of Fiji (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **17**(11):

151-170.

- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1943. Some Curculionidae from Rotuma Island (Coleoptera). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **17**(14): 183-189.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1945. A new Javanese *Orochlesis* and a checklist of the genus (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Pan-Pacific Entomologist* **21**(1): 17-21.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1945. Two new *Storeus* from the Philippines (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **18**(9): 139-144.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1947. A new *Phanerostethus* from the New Hebrides (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**(1): 193-195.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1948. Notes on Marianas Islands Curculionidae (Coleoptera). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**(2): 305-315.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1949. A new *Dynatopechus* weevil injuring lima beans in Hawaii (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society* **13**(3): 449-456.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1956. Description of a new species of *Elytrurus* and a catalogue of the known species (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiiorhynchinae). *Pacific Science* **10**: 286-295.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1956. New *Amblycnemus* from the Philippines, Borneo and Java (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). *Occasional Papers of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum* **18**(12): 193-198.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1957. *Miocalles* and *Microcryptorhynchus* (Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *The Coleopterists Bulletin* **11**(3/4): 79-94.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1963. Marquesas Island *Viticis* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae, Brachyderinae). *Pacific Insects* **5**(4): 899-903.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1964. *Platysimus* in southeastern Polynesia (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Otiiorhynchinae: Celeuthetini). *Pacific Insects* **6**(4): 747-752.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1967. *Imathia* and *Amblycnemus* (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cryptorhynchinae). *Pacific Insects* **9**(2): 187-196.
- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1974. Studies on Acamptini (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Cossoninae). *Coleopterists Bulletin* **28**(3): 133-142.

- Zimmerman, E.C.** 1975. Curculionidae captured on ships and aircraft on or over the Indian Ocean and Pacific Ocean. *Pacific Insects* **16**(4): 380-382.
- Zimmermann, A.** 1920. Dytiscidae, Haliplidae, Hygrobiidae, Amphizoidae. *Coleopterorum Catalogus* **71**: 1-326.
- Zimmermann, A.** 1926. Two new species of Dytiscidae. *Annals and Magazine of Natural History* (9) **17**: 167-168.
- Zimmermann, A.** 1928. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schwimmkäfer. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung* **44**: 165-187.
- Zompro, O.** 2002. Catalogue of type material of the insect order Phasmatodea at the Zoologisches Museum der Universität Hamburg. *Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut* **99**: 179-201.
- Zuk, M., Rotenberry, J.T. and Simmons, L.W.** 1998. Calling songs of field crickets (*Teleogryllus oceanicus*) with and without phonotactic parasitoid infection. *Evolution* **52**(1): 166-171.
- Zuk, M., Rotenberry, J.T. and Simmons, L.W.** 2001. Geographical variation in calling song of the field cricket *Teleogryllus oceanicus*: The importance of spatial scale. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* **14**(5): 731-741.
- Zuska, J.** 1989. Family Sepsidae, pp. 572-574. In: Evenhuis, N.L. (ed.), *Catalog of the Diptera of the Australasian and Oceanian regions*. Bishop Museum Press, Honolulu & E.J. Brill, Leiden. 1155 pp.
- Zuska, J. and Colless, D.H.** 1984. Australian Sepsidae (Diptera). *Australian Journal of Entomology* **23**: 59-67.